

INDEX

CHAPTER	SUBJECT	PAGE No.
1	Introduction	1 to 2
2.	Financial Position of the State	2 to 25
3.	Accounts for the Year 2016-17	26 to 41
4.	Revised Estimates 2017-18	42 to 54
5.	Budget Estimates 2018-19	55 to 75

ANNEXURES

ANNEXURE No.	SUBJECT	PAGE No.
I	Abstract by Development Head/Sub Head of Budget Provision 2018-19	I-1 to 1-3
II	Department wise Revised Estimates 2017-18 and Budget Estimates 2018-19 as per Revenue and Capital	II-4 to II-6
III.	List of Welfare and Development Schemes 2018-19	III-7 to III-70
IV.	Summary of Revised Plan Estimates 2017-18 (Development Head/Sub Head wise)	IV-71 to IV-93
V.	List of Securities	V-94
VI.	Statement Showing State Government investment in commercial concerns in shape of Working capital/Shares/Debentures and Bonds etc.	VI-95 to VI-99
VII.	Schedule of Tax Rates	VII-100 to VII-334
VIII.	Schedule of Tariff for Supply of Energy (HVPN)	VIII-335 to VIII-365
IX.	Statement of Guarantees given by the Government of Haryana and outstanding as on 31.03.2017	IX-366
X.	Statement showing Grant-in-Aid/Loan for the year 2017-18 to 2018-19 and be transferred to Pranchayati Raj Institutions and Urban Local Bodies	X-367 to X-368
XI.	Schedule of Electricity Duty Rates, Inspection Fees.	XI-369to XI-378

CHAPTER - 1

INTRODUCTION

Under Article 202 of the Constitution of India, in respect of every financial year, a statement of the estimated receipts and expenditure of the State for that year, called "the annual financial statement" (or the "Budget") is to be laid before the State Legislature. The estimates of expenditure show 'charged' and 'voted' items of expenditure separately and distinguish expenditure on revenue account from other expenditure.

The Budget framed by the Finance Department and submitted to the Legislative Assembly is a compilation on the basis of the following estimates: -

- (1) the estimates of income;
- (2) the estimates of ordinary expenditure;
- (3) the estimates of new expenditure;
- (4) the estimates of major and minor works;
- (5) the statements of anticipated excesses and surrenders.

After compilation of the above estimates the following budget documents have been prepared/digitized and the same will be presented to the Haryana Vidhan Sabha in the digital format:-

- (i) Budget 2018-19- Vol.I
Detailed Estimates of Receipts for the year 2018-19.
- (ii) Budget 2018-19- Vol.II
Demands for Grants with Detailed Estimates of Expenditure for the year 2018-19.
- (iii) Budget 2018-19- Vol.III
Detailed Estimates of Capital Expenditure for the year 2018-19.

Besides the above three documents, the following link documents have also been prepared by the Finance Department to facilitate better understanding of the above documents: -

- (iv) Explanatory Memorandum on Welfare & Development Schemes for the year 2018-19.
- (v) Budgetary Transfers to Local Bodies 2018-19.

The copies of the documents listed at Serial No.(i) to (v) are being presented before the Legislative Assembly along with Annual Financial Statement and the Explanatory Memorandum on the Budget for the year 2018-19, Haryana Budget at a Glance 2018-19, Fiscal Policy Statements, Disclosure Statements and Half Yearly Review of trends in Receipts and Expenditure in relation to Budget Estimates- 2018-19 as required under the Haryana Fiscal Responsibility & Budget Management Act, 2005 and the speech of the Finance Minister, Haryana.

CHAPTER - 2

FINANCIAL POSITION

The general financial position of the State Government is explained in the following order giving figures under various sections of the account viz;

1. Financial position of the State Government. (2-A)
2. Summary of Budget Abstract 2018-19. (2-B)
3. General abstract of receipts 2018-19. (2-C)
4. General abstract of disbursements 2018-19. (2-D)

2-A FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE STATE GOVERNMENT

(₹ in crore)

Components	Revised Estimates 2016-17	Actuals 2016-17	Budget Estimates 2017-18	Revised Estimates 2017-18	Budget Estimates 2018-19
1	2	3	4	5	6
I Opening Balance					
(a) According to Books of A.G.	(-733.40)	(-733.40)	(-462.83)	426.73	134.92
(b) According to Books of RBI	(-736.51)	(-736.51)	(-465.94)	433.96	142.15
II. Revenue Account					
Receipts	60327.09	52496.82	68810.88	70085.13	76933.02
Expenditure	72548.77	68403.43	79935.84	78311.30	85186.53
Surplus/Deficits	(-12221.68)	(-15906.61)	(-11124.96)	(-8226.17)	(-8253.51)
III. Capital Receipts	38.00	26.27	38.00	38.00	1040.00
IV. Capital Outlay	7002.24	6863.09	11122.48	13770.38	15779.59
V. Public Debt					
Debt incurred	29506.70	28169.52	26864.00	24242.76	31832.74
Repayments	6280.44	5275.84	9944.97	7053.86	12465.75
Net	23226.26	22893.68	16919.03	17188.90	19366.99
VI. Loans & Advances					
Advances	4581.14	4514.91	1326.06	1603.84	1766.42
Recoveries	418.77	973.23	5963.66	6321.94	5360.18
Net	(-4162.37)	(-3541.68)	4637.60	4718.10	3593.76
VII. Inter State Settlement	---	---	---	---	---
VIII. Appropriation to Contingency Fund	---	---	---	---	---
IX. Contingency Fund(Net)	---	---	---	---	---
X. Small Saving Provident Fund etc. (Net).	1205.00	1114.89	1305.00	1005.00	1055.00
XI. Deposits & Advances, Reserve Funds & Suspense and Misc. (Net)	(-762.40)	3379.02	(-389.50)	(-1205.26)	(-1201.96)
XII. Remittances(Net)	(-50.00)	57.66	(-40.00)	(-40.00)	(-50.00)
XIII. Net(on Year's Account)	270.57	1160.14	222.69	(-291.81)	(-229.31)
XIV. Year's Closing Balance					
(a) According to Books of A.G.	(-462.83)	426.73	(-240.14)	134.92	(-94.39)
(b) According to Books of RBI.	(-465.94)	433.96	(-243.25)	142.15	(-87.16)

2-B. SUMMARY OF BUDGET ABSTRACT 2018-19

(₹ in thousand)

COMPONENT	RECEIPTS		EXPENDITURE	
	Revised Estimates 2017-18	Budget Estimates 2018-19	Revised Estimates 2017-18	Budget Estimates 2018-19
I Revenue	700851292	769330189	783112971	851865280
II. Capital	380000	10400000	137703776	157795869
III. Public Debt.	242427600	318327400	70538634	124657495
IV. Loans & Advances	63219400	53601852	16038410	17664210
V. Total Consolidated Fund (I+II+III+IV)	1006878292	1151659441	1007393791	1151982854
Contingency Fund	267700		267700	
VI. Public Account	2171606414	2323723154	2174009000	2325692850
VII. State Total Receipts. and Expenditure (V+VI)	3178752406	3475382595	3181670491	3477675704

2-C. GENERAL ABSTRACT OF RECEIPTS

(₹ in thousands)

Sectoral & Major Head Classification of Govt. Transactions	Actuals 2016-17	Budget Estimates 2017-18	Revised Estimates 2017-18	Budget Estimates 2018-19
CONSOLIDATED FUND-REV. RECEIPT HEADS (REVENUE ACCOUNT)				
A- TAX REVENUE				
I- Goods and Service Tax (GST)				
0005-Central Goods and Service Tax (CGST)				
0006-State Goods and Service Tax (SGST)	0		125200000	237600000
0007-Integrated Goods and Service Tax (CGST)				
Total-I- Goods and Service Tax (GST)	0	0	125200000	237600000
II- Central Taxes				
0020-Corporation tax	21185700	26327200	26327200	29246200
0021-Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax	14724100	20403500	20403500	22665700
0026-Fringe Benefit Tax				
0028-Other Taxes on Income and Exp.	0	0	0	0
0032-Tax on Wealth	48500	0	0	0
0034-Securities Transaction Tax				
0036-Banking Cash Transaction Tax				
0037--Customs	9113300	13118100	13118100	14572600
0038-Union Excise Duties	10406500	10480000	10480000	11642000
0044-Service Tax	10496400	13389000	13389000	14873500
Total-II- Central Taxes	65974500	83717800	83717800	93000000
III- State Taxes				
(a) Taxes on Income and Expenditure				
0022-Taxes on Agricultural Income				
Total (a) Taxes on Income and Expenditure	0	0	0	0
(b) Taxes on Property, Capital and Other Transactions				
0029-Land Revenue	160864	247395	247400	267400
0030-Stamps and Registration	32826367	39000000	40000000	45000000
0031-Estate Duty				
0033- Gift Tax				
0034- Securities Transaction Tax				
0035-Taxes on Immovable Property other than Agri. Land	0	0	0	0
Total(b) Taxes on Property and Capital Transactions	32987231	39247395	40247400	45267400
(c) Taxes on Commodities and Services				
0039-State Excise	46131291	61000000	55000000	60000000
0040-Sales Tax	234884088	305000000	173800000	114400000
0041-Taxes on Vehicles	15830601	24000000	25000000	29500000
0042- Taxes on Goods and Passengers	5945931	0	23500000	0
0043- Taxes and Duties on Electricity	2756918	3000000	3000000	3300000
0045-Other Taxes and Duties on Commodities & Services	1720988	1150000	1150000	1250000
Total(c) Taxes on Commodities and Services	307269817	394150000	281450000	208450000
Total III- State Taxes	340257048	433397395	321697400	253717400
Total-A- TAX REVENUE	406231548	517115195	530615200	584317400
B-NON-TAX REVENUE				
(a) Interest Receipts,Dividends & Profits				
0049-Interest Receipts	23097921	21017730	22937148	19060850
0050-Dividends and Profits	58945	71230	90000	90000
Total(a) Interest Receipts, Dividends & Profits	23156866	21088960	23027148	19150850

2-C. GENERAL ABSTRACT OF RECEIPTS

(₹ in thousands)

Sectoral & Major Head Classification of Govt. Transactions	Actuals 2016-17	Budget Estimates 2017-18	Revised Estimates 2017-18	Budget Estimates 2018-19
(b) Other Non-Tax Revenue				
(i) General Services				
0051-Public service commission	133839	250000	200000	220000
0055-Police	1091084	1600000	1600000	1978000
0056-Jails	11322	17400	25000	27500
0057-Supplies and Disposals	9093	10000	24000	10000
0058-Stationery and Printing	17437	35199	35199	35319
0059-Public Works	398264	300000	400000	450000
0070-Other Administrative Services	1056561	1571200	1101000	1200000
0071-Contr. & Rec. towards Pensions & other Retirement Ben.	151969	247745	247700	250000
0075-Miscellaneous General Services	315442	209290	2526310	1000770
Total-(i) General Services	3185011	4240834	6159209	5171589
(ii) Social Services				
0202-Education, Sports, Art and Culture	6404784	10305070	10829885	11731650
0210-Medical and Public Health	311714	2573210	2200000	2426300
0211-Family Welfare	326	1310	1310	1400
0215-Water supply and Sanitation	988212	806060	851956	868995
0216-Housing	33423	40000	40000	45000
0217-Urban Development	5989965	30000000	35000000	40000000
0220-Information and Publicity	2426	2500	2500	3200
0230-Labour and Employment	195158	260000	260000	300000
0235-Social Security and Welfare	620038	720000	600000	680000
0250-Other Social Services	8094	10700	10700	11000
Total-(ii) Social Services	14554140	44718850	49796351	56067545
(iii) Economic Services				
0401-Crop Husbandry	97360	82500	116000	90000
0403-Animal Husbandry	30697	15850	70000	30000
0404-Dairy Development	418	600	300	400
0405-Fisheries	58504	70000	70000	75000
0406-Forestry and Wild Life	553809	600000	600000	650500
0408-Food Storage and Warehousing	52600	6000	2500	2500
0425-Co-operation	92341	100000	100000	110000
0435-Other Agri. Programmes	9162	15800	10000	12000
0506-Land Reforms	63	100	100	100
0515-Other Rural Development Programmes	128007	110000	110000	120000
0700-Major Irrigation	1007990	1518000	1518000	1600000
0701-Medium Irrigation	126307	141200	141200	150000
0702-Minor Irrigation	6	800	800	0
0801-Power	0	0	27900	0
0802-Petroleum	1	4	0	0
0810-New and Renewable Energy	3	2500	2500	1000
0851-Village and Small Industries	13144	20520	20500	21000
0852-Industries	131	600	600	600

2-C. GENERAL ABSTRACT OF RECEIPTS

(₹ in thousands)

Sectoral & Major Head Classification of Govt. Transactions	Actuals 2016-17	Budget Estimates 2017-18	Revised Estimates 2017-18	Budget Estimates 2018-19
0853-Non-Ferrous Mining and Metallurgical Industries	4969494	6500000	7000000	8000000
0875-Other Industries				
1053-Civil Aviation	310	50	100	500
1054-Road and Bridges	849578	1500000	1000000	1500000
1055-Road Transport	12651307	19700000	19700000	20000000
1425- Other Scientific Research	153049	500	143500	0
1435-Ecology and Environment	0	0	0	0
1452-Tourism	62732	12500	12500	13000
1475-Other General Economic Services	207853	371025	220000	260000
Total-(iii) Economic Services	21064866	30768549	30866500	32636600
Total (c) Other Non Tax Revenue	38804017	79728233	86822060	93875734
Total-B-NON-TAX REVENUE	61960883	100817193	109849208	113026584
C-GRANTS-IN-AID AND CONTRIBUTION				
1601-Grants-in-aid from Central Government	56775745	70176411	60386884	71986205
1603-State's share of Excise Duties				
Total-C-GRANTS-IN-AID AND CONTRIBUTION	56775745	70176411	60386884	71986205
Total-CONSOLIDATED FUND-REV. RECEIPT HEADS	524968176	688108799	700851292	769330189
(REVENUE ACCOUNT)				
CONSOLIDATED FUND-PUBLIC DEBT				
AND LOANS RECEIPT HEADS				
D-RECEIPT HEADS (CAPITAL ACCOUNT)				
4000-Miscellaneous Capital Receipts	262669	380000	380000	10400000
Total-D-RECEIPT HEADS (CAPITAL ACCOUNT)	262669	380000	380000	10400000
E-PUBLIC DEBT (DEBT INCURRED)				
6003-Internal Debt of the State Government	280462665	260940000	239049600	312782100
6004-Loans and Advances from the Central Government	1232559	7700000	3378000	5545300
Total-E-Public Debt (Debt Incurred)	281695224	268640000	242427600	318327400
F-LOANS & ADVANCES (RECOVERIES OF LOANS & ADVANCES)				
6202-Loans for Education, Sports, Art & Culture	0	0	0	0
6210-Loans for Medical and Public Health	0	0	0	0
6215-Loans for Water Supply & Sanitation	0	0	0	0
6216-Loans for Housing	55	100	134	135
6217-Loans for Urban Development	0	0	0	0
6225-Loans for Welf of S.C., S.T. and B.C.	0	5	0	0
6235-Loans for Social Security and Welfare	0	0	0	0
6250-Loans for Other Social Services	535	1430	1430	1400
6401-Loans for Crop Husbandry	0	0	173800	0
6403-Loans for Animal Husbandry				
6404-Loans for Dairy Development				

2-C. GENERAL ABSTRACT OF RECEIPTS

(₹ in thousands)

Sectoral & Major Head Classification of Govt. Transactions	Actuals 2016-17	Budget Estimates 2017-18	Revised Estimates 2017-18	Budget Estimates 2018-19
6405-Loans for Fisheries				
6408- Loans for Food Storage & Ware Housing				
6416-Loans to Agri. Financial Institution				
6425-Loans for Co-operation	21929	111578	2182364	117045
6515-Loans for other Rural Development Programme	1813	3500	3500	3500
6700-Loans for Major Irrigation				
6701-Loans for Medium Irrigation				
6702-Loans for Minor Irrigation				
6801-Loans for Power Projects	680932	52642553	60226762	52779562
6851-Loans for Village and Small Industries	360686	67500	67500	67500
6860-Loans for Consumer Industries	0	0	0	0
7053-Loans for Civil Aviation				
7452-Loans for Tourism				
7465-Loans for Gen.Financial and Training Institution	0	10	10	10
7610-Loans for Govt. Servants etc.	8666429	6809908	563900	632700
7615-Miscellaneous Loans	0	0	0	0
Total-F-Loans & Advances (Recoveries of Loan & Advances)	9732379	59636584	63219400	53601852
G-INTER STATE SETTLEMENT				
7810-Inter State Settlement				
Total-G-Inter State Settlement				
7999-Appropriation to C.F. Contingency Fund				
Total-7999-Appropriation to C.F. Contingency Fund				
Total-CONSOLIDATED FUND	816658448	1016765383	1006878292	1151659441
PUBLIC ACCOUNT, DEPOSITS AND				
ADVANCES AND REMITTANCES				
RECEIPTS HEADS (OUTSIDE REVENUE ACCOUNT)				
CONTINGENCY FUND				
8000-Contingency Fund	801367	0	267700	0
Total-Contingency Fund	801367	0	267700	0
PUBLIC ACCOUNT				
I-SMALL SAVINGS PROVIDENT FUNDS ETC.				
(a) Small Savings				
8001-National Savings Deposit		0	0	0
8002-National Savings Certificates				
Total-(a) Small Savings	0	0	0	0
(b) Provident Funds				
8006-Public Provident Funds	0	0	0	0
8009- State Provident Funds	29995709	34000000	31000000	32000000
Total-(b) Provident Funds	29995709	34000000	31000000	32000000
(c) Other Accounts				
8011-Insurance and Pension Funds	0	0	0	0

2-C. GENERAL ABSTRACT OF RECEIPTS

(₹ in thousands)

Sectoral & Major Head Classification of Govt. Transactions	Actuals 2016-17	Budget Estimates 2017-18	Revised Estimates 2017-18	Budget Estimates 2018-19
(a) Insurance Funds				
(b) Savings Funds	345057	450000	400000	450000
8012-Special Deposits and Account				
Total-(c) Other Accounts	345057	450000	400000	450000
(d) Other Savings Schemes				
8031-Other Savings Deposits				
8032-Other Savings Certificates				
Total-(d) Other Savings Deposits	0	0	0	0
Total-I-Small Savings, Provident Funds etc.	30340766	34450000	31400000	32450000
J-RESERVE FUND				
(a) Reserve Funds bearing Interest				
8115-Depreciation/Renewal Reserve Funds	796028	817019	891882	906939
8121-General and Other Reserve Funds		0	0	0
(i) Motor Transport Reserve Funds	5231	5481	5532	5865
(ii) State Disaster Response Funds	12442415	3390000	4490000	3560000
(iii) State Disaster Response Funds Investment Account	3351413	2542500	3292500	2670000
Total-(a) Reserve Funds bearing Interest	16595087	6755000	8679914	7142804
(b) Reserve Funds not bearing Interest				
8222-Sinking Funds Consolidated Sinking Fund	1241042	1120000	1250000	1300000
8223-Famine Relief Fund				
8224-Central Road Fund				
8229-Development and Welfare Funds	0	0	0	0
(i) Industrial Loan Fund				
(ii) Village Reconstruction and Harijan Uplift				
(iii) Agriculture Research Fund	-355		0	0
(iv) National Co-operative Dev. & Warehousing Board				
(v) Haryana Rural Dev. Fund	405256	180000	556500	580350
8235-General and other Reserve Funds		0	0	0
i) Food Grain Reserve Fund	-47739		0	0
ii) Guarantee Redemption Fund	1094568	200000	2520000	1000000
Total-(b) Reserve Funds not bearing Interest	2692772	1500000	4326500	2880350
Total-J-Reserve Fund	19287859	8255000	13006414	10023154
K-DEPOSITS AND ADVANCES				
(a) Deposits bearing interest				
8336-Civil Deposits				
8338-Deposits of Local Funds	0	0	0	0
8342-Other Deposits	7638941	11500000	10000000	11000000
Total-(a) Deposits bearing interest	7638941	11500000	10000000	11000000
(b) Deposits not bearing Interest				
8443-Civil Deposits	27505131	30500000	30500000	31000000
8448-Deposits of Local Funds	65206	70000	70000	70000
8449-Other Deposits	159673400	160000000	190000000	230000000
Miscellaneous Deposits				
(a) Marketing Committee Deposits				

2-C. GENERAL ABSTRACT OF RECEIPTS

(₹ in thousands)

Sectoral & Major Head Classification of Govt. Transactions	Actuals 2016-17	Budget Estimates 2017-18	Revised Estimates 2017-18	Budget Estimates 2018-19
(b) Deposits of Market Loans				
Total-(b) Deposits not bearing Interest	187243737	190570000	220570000	261070000
(c) Advances				
8550-Civil Advances Forests	90865	550000	550000	600000
Total-(c) Advances	90865	550000	550000	600000
Total-K-DEPOSITS AND ADVANCES	194973543	202620000	231120000	272670000
L- SUSPENCE AND MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE HEADS				
(b) Suspense				
8658-Suspense Accounts	8483539	6300000	9500000	11500000
Total-(b) Suspense	8483539	6300000	9500000	11500000
(c) Other Accounts				
8670-Cheques and Bills	0	0	0	0
8671-Departmental Balances	57071	80000	80000	80000
8672-Permanent Cash Imprest				
8673-Cash Balance Investment Account	972787800	1715620000	1804000000	1907000000
8675-Deposits with Reserve Bank				
Total-(c) Other Accounts	972844871	1715700000	1804080000	1907080000
(d)Accounts with Govt. of foreign countries				
8679-Accounts with Govt. of other countries				
Total-(d)Accounts with Govt. of foreign countries	0			
(e) Miscellaneous				
8680-Miscellaneous Govt. Account	0	0	0	0
Total-(e) Miscellaneous	0	0	0	0
Total-L- Suspence and Miscellaeous Expenditure HEADS	981328410	1722000000	1813580000	1918580000
M-REMITTANCES				
(a) Money order, remittance and adjustments etc.				
8782-Remit & Adjust between officers rendering a/c to same AG	71342052	82500000	82500000	90000000
Total-(a) Money order, remittance and adjustments etc.	71342052	82500000	82500000	90000000
(b) Inter--Govt. Adjustment Accounts				
8786-Adjusting Accounts between Central & State Govt.				
8787-Adjusting Accounts with Railways				
8788-Adjusting Accounts with Posts and Telegraphs				
8789-Adjusting Accounts with Defence				
8793-Inter-State Suspense Accounts	-62	0	0	0
Total-(b) Inter--Govt. Adjustment Accounts	-62	0	0	0
Total-M-Remittances	71341990	82500000	82500000	90000000
Total-PUBLIC ACCOUNT AND REMITTANCES	1297272568	2049825000	2171606414	2323723154
TOTAL STATE RECEIPTS	2114732383	3066590383	3178752406	3475382595
OPENING BALANCE	-7334019	-4628264	4267326	1349241
GRAND TOTAL	2107398364	3061962119	3183019732	3476731836

2-D. GENERAL ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS

(₹ in Thousands)

Sectoral & Major Head Classification of Govt. Transactions	Actuals	Budget Estimates	Revised Estimates	Budget Estimates
	2016-17	2017-18	2017-18	2018-19
COSOLIDATED FUND REVENUE EXPENDITURE				
HEADS REVENUE ACCOUNT				
A-GENERAL SERVICES				
(a)Organs of State				
2011-Parliament/State/Union Territory Legislature	666391	727108	680674	658480
2012-President/Vice President/Governor/ Administrator of U.T	148974	154739	176521	181675
2013-Council of Ministers	1269249	1300700	1588250	1581500
2014-Administration of Justice	5656116	6705504	8030150	8253250
2015-Elections	443594	494705	371935	624060
Total-(a)Organs of State	8184324	9382756	10847530	11298965
(b)Fiscal Services				
(i) Collection of Taxes on Income and Expenditure				
2020-Collection of Taxes on Income & Expenditure	0	0	0	0
(ii) Collection of Taxes on Property/Capital Transactions				
2029-Land Revenue	1696029	2282338	1939457	2251990
2030-Stamps & Registration	105041	129805	116359	118917
2035-Collection of other Taxes on Property/ Capital Transactions	0	0	0	0
(iii) Collection of Taxes on Commodities and Services				
2039-State Excise	346305	395005	448754	421375
2040-Sales Tax	1418001	1983506	1744670	1877640
2041-Taxes on Vehicles	285722	408810	403200	736520
2042-Collections under Central Goods & Service Tax and Integrated Goods & Service Tax (IGST)	0			
2043-Collections under State Goods & Service Tax	0	4	201	7001
2045-Other Taxes and Duties on Commodities and Services	57855	74130	65207	74230
	0	0	0	0
(iv) Other Fiscal Services	0	0	0	0
2047-Other Fiscal Services	14063	22330	14040	15420
Total-(b)Fiscal Services	3923016	5295928	4731888	5503093

2-D. GENERAL ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS

(₹ in Thousands)

Sectoral & Major Head Classification of Govt. Transactions	Actuals	Budget Estimates	Revised Estimates	Budget Estimates
	2016-17	2017-18	2017-18	2018-19
(c) Interest Payment and Servicing of Debt				
2048-Appropriation for Reduction/Avoidance of Debt	0	0	0	0
2049-Interest Payments	105419083	112571929	118873955	140373915
Total-(c) Interest Payment & Servicing of Debt	105419083	112571929	118873955	140373915
(d) Administrative Services				
2051-Public service Commission	461104	518586	771375	531470
2052-Secretariate General Services	1390406	1695222	1634249	1748656
2053-District Administration	1820768	2256029	2013324	2153721
2054-Treasury and Accounts Administration	629603	760953	708189	783341
2055-Police	32141492	38384073	37930476	42769757
2056-Jails	1997677	2333110	2456615	2731260
2057-Supplies & Disposals	33251	45631	30946	34660
2058-Stationary & Printing	174043	264100	189277	208585
2059-Public Works	2070168	2683550	2443330	2549129
2062-Vigilance	0	0	0	350543
2070-Other Administrative Services	1067030	1392517	1323226	1307654
Total-(d) Administrative Services	41785542	50333771	49501007	55168776
(e) Pensions & Miscellaneous				
General Services				
2071-Pensions & other Retirement Benefits	56593364	66002200	84000000	83012200
2075-Miscellaneous General Services	402532	206487	147587	2525750
Total-(e) Pensions & Miscellaneous Gen.Services	56995896	66208687	84147587	85537950
Total-A-GENERAL SERVICES	216307861	243793071	268101967	297882699
B-SOCIAL SERVICES				
(a) Education Sports,Art and Culture				
2202-General Education	103526618	134283101	121225349	136010199
2203-Technical Education	3732301	4378400	3603800	4379510
2204-Sports & Youth Services	3149418	4568420	3462570	3941680
2205-Art and Culture	195671	254804	251075	317430
Total-(a) Education Sports,Art and Culture	110604008	143484725	128542794	144648819
(b) Health and Family Welfare				
2210-Medical and Public Health	26307664	31687487	31400120	37746164
2211-Family Welfare	1694684	2309300	2100000	2760000
Total-(b) Health and Family Welfare	28002348	33996787	33500120	40506164

2-D. GENERAL ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS

(₹ in Thousands)

Sectoral & Major Head Classification of Govt. Transactions	Actuals	Budget Estimates	Revised Estimates	Budget Estimates
	2016-17	2017-18	2017-18	2018-19
(c) Water Supply, Sanitation Housing and Urban Development				
2215-Water Supply and Sanitation	17340571	19196600	17631240	19302248
2216-Housing	289150	282600	347600	357600
2217-Urban Development	27536250	39567035	55377689	43267637
Total-(c) Water Supply, Sanitation Housing and Urban Development	45165971	59046235	73356529	62927485
(d) Information and Publicity				
2220-Information & Publicity	1306084	1535400	1418830	1830700
Total-(d) Information and Publicity	1306084	1535400	1418830	1830700
(e) Welfare of SC/ST & Other Backward Classes				
2225-Welfare of SC/ST & Other Backward classes	5646892	7099710	7301577	7225060
Total-(e) Welfare of SC/ST & Other B.C.	5646892	7099710	7301577	7225060
(f) Labour & Employment				
2230-Labour & Employment	3263635	4807593	5483034	7899710
Total-(f) Labour & Employment	3263635	4807593	5483034	7899710
(g) Social Welfare & Nutrition				
2235-Social Security & Welfare	49007177	57781741	60666217	69944137
2236-Nutrition	1424433	2884300	2236418	4257015
2245-Relief on Account of Natural Calamities	10230842	3297920	2560266	2358045
Total-(g) Social Welfare & Nutrition	60662452	63963961	65462901	76559197
(h) Others				
2250-Other Social Services	15435	19582	19633	80573
2251-Secretariat-Social Services	68058	81775	80325	87125
Total-(h) Others	83493	101357	99958	167698
Total-B-SOCIAL SERVICES	254734883	314035768	315165743	341764833
C-ECONOMIC SERVICES				
(a) Agriculture and allied Activities				
2401-Crop Husbandary	7429612	14420925	10497314	20593618
2402-Soil & water Conservation	588639	1038420	983048	1391450
2403-Animal Husbandary	6047585	7308250	7292700	8924000

2-D. GENERAL ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS

(₹ in Thousands)

Sectoral & Major Head Classification of Govt. Transactions	Actuals	Budget Estimates	Revised Estimates	Budget Estimates
	2016-17	2017-18	2017-18	2018-19
2404-Dairy Development	8260	10515	9020	10260
2405-Fisheries	443759	865105	626832	783616
2406-Forestry and Wild life	2649168	4177510	3437288	3943867
2408-Food Storage & Warehousing	2269558	3665345	1243320	2029930
2415-Agriculture & Allied Activities	3207857	3969104	3987718	4820820
2425-Co-operation	2533837	2262685	3374461	3025068
2435-Other Agricultural Programmes	15733	20400	13760	14660
Total-(a) Agriculture and allied Activities	25194008	37738259	31465461	45537289
(b) Rural Development				
2501-Special Programmes for Rural Dev.	732815	1666750	1770750	2927850
2505-Rural Employment	2187826	6320000	4450000	6500000
2506-Land Reforms	123546	275595	214750	272400
2515-Other Rural Development Programmes	25876595	29650696	28294801	32593489
2553-MPs Local Area Development Scheme	0	25000	25000	25000
Total-(b) Rural Development	28920782	37938041	34755301	42318739
(c) Irrigation and Flood Control				
2700- Major Irrigation	10359794	14843381	14769802	12157978
2701- Medium Irrigation	2142211	2208185	2204465	2244065
2702-Minor Irrigation	74173	93325	80025	87925
2705-Command Area Development	1541000	2582000	2782000	2660000
2711-Flood Control	0	0	0	0
Total-(c) Irrigation and Flood Control	14117178	19726891	19836292	17149968
(d) Energy				
2801-Power	105014666	101247200	76035100	64806600
2802-Petroleum	0	0	0	0
2810-New and Renewable Energy	135115	1055800	554950	1054340
Total-(d) Energy	105149781	102303000	76590050	65860940
(e) Industries and Minerals				
2851-Village and Small Industries	2341793	3280650	1293585	2861205
2852-Industries	913251	1568340	1564090	1770010
2853-Non-Ferrous Mining and Metallurgical Industries	242921	553900	667700	703780
2885-Other outlays on Industries & Minerals	0	0	0	0
Total-(e) Industries and Minerals	3497965	5402890	3525375	5334995
(f) Transport				
3053-Civil Aviation	22021	25555	22555	24880
3054-Road and Bridges	9542703	10984800	8654600	9160240

2-D. GENERAL ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS

(₹ in Thousands)

Sectoral & Major Head Classification of Govt. Transactions	Actuals	Budget Estimates	Revised Estimates	Budget Estimates
	2016-17	2017-18	2017-18	2018-19
3055-Road TRansport	18633699	22407850	20128060	22531980
Total-(f) Transport	28198423	33418205	28805215	31717100
(g) Science, Technology & Environment				
3425-Other scientific Research	196704	237020	222575	286335
3435-Ecology & Environment	70195	86990	83120	124220
Total-(g) Science, Technology & Environment	266899	324010	305695	410555
(h) General Economic Services				
3451-Secretariat Economic Services	1638120	283843	234378	370205
3452-Tourism	23924	45410	37625	39775
3454-Census, Survey & Statistic	187182	246090	201332	331705
3456-Civil Supplies	1493868	2923	3023	0
3475-Other General Economic Services	64006	92980	78514	89277
Total-(h) General Economic Services	3407100	671246	554872	830962
Total-C-ECONOMIC SERVICES	208752136	237522542	195838261	209160548
D-GRANTS-IN-AID & CONTRIBUTION				
3604-Compensation & assignmet to local body and Panchayti Raj Institution	4239461	4007000	4007000	3057200
Total-D-GRANTS-IN-AID & CONTRIBUTION	4239461	4007000	4007000	3057200
Total-CONSOLIDATED FUND REVENUE EXPENDITURE	684034341	799358381	783112971	851865280
HEADS REVENUE ACCOUNT				

2-D. GENERAL ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS

(₹ in Thousands)

Sectoral & Major Head Classification of Govt. Transactions	Actuals	Budget Estimates	Revised Estimates	Budget Estimates
	2016-17	2017-18	2017-18	2018-19
CONSOLIDATED FUND EXPENDITURE HEAD				
CAPITAL ACCOUNT				
A-Capital Account of General Services				
4055-Capital Outlay on Police	2105873	2550000	2280000	4100000
4058-Capital outlay on Stationery & Printing	1256	57500	1200	10000
4059-Capital Outlay on Public Works	1886590	3610050	3026850	4228000
Total-A-Capital Account of General Services	3993719	6217550	5308050	8338000
B-Capital Account of Social Services				
(a) Education,Sports,Art and Culture				
4202-Capital outlay on Education, Sports & Culture	1417521	6850000	5530000	4700000
Total-(a) Education,Sports,Art and Culture	1417521	6850000	5530000	4700000
(b) Health and Family Welfare				
4210-Capital Outlay on Medical & Public Health	2441946	6711500	4650600	7180000
4211-Capital Outlay on Family Welfare	0	0	0	0
Total-(b) Health and Family Welfare	2441946	6711500	4650600	7180000
(c) Water Supply,Sanitation, Housing and Urban Development				
4215-Capital Outlay on Water Supply & Sanitation	9416987	14431800	13468319	17594900
4216-Capital Outlay on Housing	672801	1320000	1000000	2012000
4217-Capital Outlay on Urban Development	9174	10000000	15000000	13000000
Total-(c) Water Supply,Sanitation, Housing and Urban Development	10098962	25751800	29468319	32606900
(d) Capital Outlay on Information & Publicity				
4220-Capital Outlay on Information & Publicity	0	400000	500000	500000
Total-(d) Capital Outlay on Information and Publicity	0	400000	500000	500000
(e) Welfare of SC,ST and other Backward Classes				
4225-Capital Outlay on welfare of SC/ST and B.Cs.	30681	149802	109802	152725
Total-(e) Welfare of SC,ST and other B.Cs.	30681	149802	109802	152725
(f) Social Welfare & Nutrition				
4235-Capital Outlay on Social Security and Welfare	793888	1964300	1953300	1976815
Total-(f) Social Welfare & Nutrition	793888	1964300	1953300	1976815
(g) Others				
4250-Capital Outlay on other Social Services	1081084	1423617	1393400	1576417
Total-(g) Others	1081084	1423617	1393400	1576417
Total-B-Capital Account of Social Services	15864082	43251019	43605421	48692857

2-D. GENERAL ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS

(₹ in Thousands)

Sectoral & Major Head Classification of Govt. Transactions	Actuals	Budget Estimates	Revised Estimates	Budget Estimates
	2016-17	2017-18	2017-18	2018-19
C-Capital Account of Economic Services				
(a) Capital Account of Agricultural & Allied Activity				
4401-Capital Outlay on Crop Husbandry	0	0	17200	104400
4402-Capital Outlay on Soil & Water Conservation	0	0	0	0
4403-Capital Outlay on Animal Husbandry	1702	150000	150000	200000
4404-Capital outlay on Dairy Development	0	0	0	0
4405-Capital outlay on Fisheries	3997	6500	2000	0
4406-Capital outlay on Forestry & Wild Life	0	0	0	0
4408-Capital Outlay Food Storage and warehousing	3197280	-3018200	-2153350	-987930
4415-Capital Outlay on Agricultural Research & Edu.	0	0	0	0
4416-Investment in Agricultural Financial Institutions	0	0	0	0
4425-Capital Outlay on Co-operation	927739	1270150	2913800	1746600
4435-Capital Outlay on other Agricultural Programmes	0	0	0	0
4515-Capital Outlay on other Rural Dev. Programmes	0	12000000	100	1000000
Total-(a) Capital Account of Agricultural and allied activity	4130718	10408450	929750	2063070
(b) Capital Account of Irrigation and Flood Control				
4700-Capital Outlay on Major Irrigation	3598056	4331000	3117000	6445659
4701-Capital Outlay on Medium Irrigation	3452871	2560700	3308200	7129180
4702-Capital Outlay on Minor Irrigation	0	0	0	0
4705-Capital Outlay on Command Area Develop.	0	0	0	0
4711-Capital Outlay on Flood Control Project	2212183	1450000	1520000	2495853
Total-(b) Capital Account of Irrigation and Flood Control	9263110	8341700	7945200	16070692
(c) Capital Account of Energy				
4801-Capital Outlay on Power Project	18947300	15253400	56002505	54900100
4810-Capital Outlay on New and Renewable Energy	0	0	0	0
Total-(c) Capital Account of Energy	18947300	15253400	56002505	54900100
(d) Capital Account of Industry & Minerals				
4851-Capital Outlay on Village & Small Industries	20000	100000	0	150000
4854- Capital Outlay on Cement and Non-Metallic Mineral Indus.	0	0	0	0
4859-Capital Outlay on Telecomm. & Electronic Ind.	0	0	0	0
4860-Capital Outlay on Consumer Industries	2000	2000	1500	2000

2-D. GENERAL ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS

(₹ in Thousands)

Sectoral & Major Head Classification of Govt. Transactions	Actuals	Budget Estimates	Revised Estimates	Budget Estimates
	2016-17	2017-18	2017-18	2018-19
4875-Capital Outlay on Fertilizer Industries	0	0	0	0
4885-Other capital Outlay on Industry & Minerals	0	100	22100	100
Total-(d) Capital Account of Industry & Minerals	22000	102100	23600	152100
(e) Capital Account of Transport				
5053-Capital Outlay on Civil Aviation	117769	748050	132050	1855550
5054-Capital Outlay on Roads & Bridges	14799125	19500000	18647500	18772000
5055-Capital Outlay on Road Transport	967113	1780500	1863000	2115500
5075-Capital Outlay on other Transport Services	0	0	0	0
Total-(e) Capital Account of Transport	15884007	22028550	20642550	22743050
(f) Capital Account of Science Technology and Env.				
5425-Capital Outlay on other Scientific & Env.Research	140000	800000	200	258500
Total-(f) Capital Account of Science Technology Env.	140000	800000	200	258500
(g) Capital Account of General Economic Services				
5452-Capital Outlay on Tourism	364533	672000	177000	477500
5475-Capital Outlay on other Gen.Economic Services	21487	4150000	3069500	4100000
Total-(g) Capital Account of Gen. Economic Services	386020	4822000	3246500	4577500
Total-C-Capital Account of Economic Services	48773155	61756200	88790305	100765012
Total-CONSOLIDATED FUND EXPENDITURE HEAD	68630956	111224769	137703776	157795869
CAPITAL ACCOUNT				

2-D. GENERAL ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS

(₹ in Thousands)

Sectoral & Major Head Classification of Govt. Transactions	Actuals	Budget Estimates	Revised Estimates	Budget Estimates
	2016-17	2017-18	2017-18	2018-19
CONSOLIDATED FUND-PUBLIC DEBT AND LOANS				
EXPENDITURE HEADS				
D-Public Debt				
6003-Internal Debt of the State Govt.	50895175	98204786	69294128	123413190
6004-Loans and Advances from Central Govt.	1863184	1244910	1244506	1244305
Total-D-Public Debt	52758359	99449696	70538634	124657495
E-Loan and Advances (Payment of Loans and Adv.)				
6202-Loans for Education,Sports,Art and Culture	0	0	0	0
6210-Loans for Medical and Public Health	0	0	0	0
6215-Loans for Water-Supply and Sanitation	0	0	0	0
6216-Loans for Housing	0	0	0	0
6217-Loans for Urban Develop.	0	0	0	0
6225-Loans for Wel.of S.C.,S.T.,and B.C.	0	0	0	0
6235-Loans for Social Security	0	0	0	0
6250-Loans for other Social Services	0	0	0	0
6401-Loans for Crop Husbandry	651389	0	0	0
6402-Loans for Soil & Water Conservation	0	0	0	0
6403-Loans for Animal Husbandry	0	0	0	0
6404-Loans for Dairy Development	0	0	0	0
6405-Loans for Fisheries	0	0	0	0
6408-Loans for Food Storage and Warehousing	0	0	0	100000
6416-Loans for Agri. Financial Institutions	0	0	0	0
6425-Loans for Co-operation	4113768	642650	1566800	1234700
6515-Loans for other Rural Dev.Programme	3890	16500	12000	18000
6700-Loans for Major Irrigation	0	0	0	0
6701-Loans for Medium Irrigation	0	0	0	0
6702-Loans for Minor Irrigation	0	0	0	0
6801-Loans for Power Projects	36470782	9231500	11419600	12746400
6851-Loans for Village & Small Industries	700000	300000	300000	700000

2-D. GENERAL ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS

(₹ in Thousands)

Sectoral & Major Head Classification of Govt. Transactions	Actuals	Budget Estimates	Revised Estimates	Budget Estimates
	2016-17	2017-18	2017-18	2018-19
6860-Loans for Consumer Industries	2520000	2050000	2000000	2000100
7053-Loans for Civil Aviation	0	0	0	0
7452-Loans for Tourism	0	0	0	0
7465-Loans for General Financial & Trading Instit.	0	10	10	10
7610-Loans for Govt. Servants	689291	1020000	740000	865000
7615-Miscellaneous Loans	0	0	0	0
Total-E-Loan and Advances (Payment of Loans and Advances	45149120	13260660	16038410	17664210
(F) Inter State Settlement				
7810-Inter State Settlement	0	0	0	0
Total-(F) Inter State Settlement				
7999-Appropriation to Contingency Fund	0	0	0	0
Total-7999-Appropriation to Contingency Fund	0	0	0	0
Total-CONSOLIDATED FUND	850572776	1023293506	1007393791	1151982854
CONTINGENCY FUND				
EXPENDITURE HEAD (OUTSIDE REVENUE ACCOUNT)				
Contingency Fund				
8000-Contingency Fund	801367	0	267700	0
Total-Contingency Fund	801367	0	267700	0
Total-EXPENDITURE HEAD (OUTSIDE REVENUE A/C)				

2-D. GENERAL ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS

(Rs. in thousands)

Sectoral & Major Head Classification of Govt. Transactions	Actuals 2016-17	Budget Estimates 2017-18	Revised Estimates 2017-18	Budget Estimates 2018-19
PUBLIC ACCOUNT				
I-Small Savings, Provident Funds etc.				
(a) Small Savings				
8001-National Savings Deposits	0		0	
8002-National Savings Certificates				
Total-(a) Small Savings				
(b) Provident Funds				
8006-Public Provident Funds	0		0	
8009-State Provident Funds	18880079	21000000	21000000	21500000
Total-(b) Provident Funds	18880079	21000000	21000000	21500000
(c) Other Accounts				
8011-Insurance and Pension Funds	311884	400000	350000	400000
(a) Insurance Funds				
(b) Savings Funds	0	0	0	0
8012-Special Deposits and Accounts	0		0	
Total-(c) Other Accounts	311884	400000	350000	400000
(d) Other Savings Schemes				
8031-Other Savings Deposits				
8032-Other Savings Certificates				
Total-(d) Other Savings Schemes	0	0	0	0
Total-I-Small Savings, Provident etc.	19191963	21400000	21350000	21900000

2-D. GENERAL ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS

(Rs. in thousands)

Sectoral & Major Head Classification of Govt. Transactions	Actuals 2016-17	Budget Estimates 2017-18	Revised Estimates 2017-18	Budget Estimates 2018-19
J-Reserve Fund				
(a) Reserve Funds bearing Interest				
8115-Depreciation/Renewal Reserve Funds	135000	895000	755000	600000
8121-General and other Reserve Funds	0	0	0	0
(i) Motor Transport Reserve Funds	2500	2500	2500	2500
(ii) State Disaster Response Funds	351667	3390000	4490000	3560000
(iii) State Disaster Response Funds Investment Account		2542500		
Total-(a) Reserve Funds bearing Interest	489167	6830000	5247500	4162500
(b) Reserve Funds not bearing Interest				
8222-Sinking Funds (Consolidated Sinking Fund)	1241042	1120000	1250000	1300000
8223-Famine Relief Fund				
8224-Central Road Fund				
8229-Development and Welfare Funds				
(i) Industrial Loan Fund				
(ii) Village Reconstruction and Harijan Uplift				
(iii) Agriculture Research Fund	0		0	0
(iv) National Co-operative Dev.& Warehousing Board				
(v) Haryana Rural Development Fund	0		556500	580350
8235-General and other Reserve Funds and				
i) Food Grain Reserve Fund	0	0	0	0
ii) Guarantee Redemption Fund	1094568	200000	2520000	1000000
Total-(b) Reserve Funds not bearing Interest	2335610	1320000	4326500	2880350
Total-J-Reserve Fund	2824777	8150000	9574000	7042850

2-D. GENERAL ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS

(Rs. in thousands)

Sectoral & Major Head Classification of Govt. Transactions	Actuals 2016-17	Budget Estimates 2017-18	Revised Estimates 2017-18	Budget Estimates 2018-19
K-Deposits and Advances				
(a) Deposits bearing interest				
8336-Civil Deposits	0		0	
8338-Deposits of Local Funds	0		0	
8342-Other Deposits	7306659	6800000	9500000	10500000
Total-(a)-Deposits bearing interest	7306659	6800000	9500000	10500000
(b) Deposits not bearing Interest				
8443-Civil Deposits	28542317	28000000	29000000	29500000
8448-Deposits of Local Funds	53718	45000	65000	70000
8449-Other Deposits	159001226	160225000	191000000	231000000
Misc. Deposits				
(a) Subvention from Central Road Fund				
(b) Market Committee Deposits				
(c) Other Deposits (Deposits				
105-Deposits on Masuts Loans				
Total-(b) Deposits not bearing Interest	187597261	188270000	220065000	260570000
(c) Advances				
8550-Civil Advances Forests	90865	550000	550000	600000
Total-(c) Advances	90865	550000	550000	600000
Total-K-Deposits and Advances	194994785	195620000	230115000	271670000

2-D. GENERAL ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS

(Rs. in thousands)

Sectoral & Major Head Classification of Govt. Transactions	Actuals	Budget	Revised	Budget
	2016-17	Estimates 2017-18	Estimates 2017-18	Estimates 2018-19
SUSPENSE AND MISCELLANEOUS EXP. HEADS				
L-Suspense and Miscellaneous				
(a) Suspense				
8658-Suspense Accounts	7315364	65900000	10000000	12000000
Total-(a) Suspense	7315364	65900000	10000000	12000000
Other Accounts				
8670-Cheques and Bills				
8671-Departmental Balance	59489	80000	70000	80000
8672-Permanent Cash Imprest	19	0	0	0
8673-Cash Balance Investment	956605100	1667020000	1820000000	1922500000
8674-Security Deposits made by Govt.				
8675-Deposits with Reserve Bank	0	0	0	0
Total-Other Accounts	956664608	1667100000	1820070000	1922580000
(b) Accounts with Govt. of Foreign Countries				
8679-Accounts with Govt. of Other Countries			0	
Total-(b) Accounts with Govt. of Foreign Countries				
(e) Miscellaneous				
8680-Miscellaneous Govt. Accounts	1	0	0	0
Total-(e) Miscellaneous	1	0	0	0
Total-L-Suspense and Miscellaneous	963979973	1733000000	1830070000	1934580000

2-D. GENERAL ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS

(Rs. in thousands)

Sectoral & Major Head Classification of Govt. Transactions	Actuals 2016-17	Budget Estimates 2017-18	Revised Estimates 2017-18	Budget Estimates 2018-19
M-Remittances				
(a) Money orders, Remittances & Adjustment etc.				
8782-Cash Remittances and Adjustment between officers rendering Accounts to same Accounts officer	70719315	82870000	82870000	90450000
Total-(a) Money orders, Remittances and adjustment, etc	70719315	82870000	82870000	90450000
(b) Inter-Govt. Adjustment Accounts				
8786-Adjusting Accounts between Central and State Govt.			0	
8787-Adjusting Accounts with Railways			0	
8788-Adjusting Accounts with Post & Telegraphs	0		0	
8789-Adjusting Accounts with Defence	0		0	
8793-Inter-State Suspense Accounts	46082	30000	30000	50000
Total-(b) Inter-Govt. Adjustment Accounts	46082	30000	30000	50000
Total-M-Remittances	70765397	82900000	82900000	90500000
TOTAL PUBLIC ACCOUNTS DEPOSITS AND ADVANCES AND REMITANCES	1251756895	2041070000	2174009000	2325692850
TOTAL STATE EXPENDITURE	2103131038	3064363506	3181670491	3477675704
CLOSING BALANCE	4267326	-2401387	1349241	-943868
GRAND TOTAL	2107398364	3061962119	3183019732	3476731836

CHAPTER - 3**ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR 2016-17****3-A. REVENUE ACCOUNTS**

The Revenue Accounts for the year 2016-17 reveals revenue minus of ₹ 15906.61 crore as against a revenue minus of ₹ 12221.68 crore anticipated in the Revised Estimates 2016-17 with UDAY and Revenue minus of ₹ 10240.52 crore as against a Revenue minus ₹ 6555.59 crore without UDAY. Thus, there is an overall improvement of ₹ 3684.93 crore less Revenue Expenditure. The major variations in the Revenue Receipt in the accounts for the year 2016-17 are as under: -

A- REVENUE RECEIPTS

(₹ in crore)

	Components	Revised Estimates 2016-17	Accounts 2016-17	Variations
(I)	TAX REVENUE			
	1. Share in Central Taxes.	7245.72	6597.45	(-)648.27
	2. State Taxes	37841.91	34025.71	(-)3816.20
(II)	NON TAX REVENUE	7337.83	6196.09	(-)1141.74
(III)	GRANT-IN-AID	7901.63	5677.57	(-)2224.06
	Total	60327.09	52496.82	(-)7830.27

MAIN CAUSES OF VARIATIONS IN REVENUE RECEIPTS**(I) TAX REVENUE- (1) SHARE IN CENTRAL TAXES**

(₹ in crore)

Components	Revised Estimates 2016-17	Accounts 2016-17	Variations
0020- Corporation Tax	2278.61	2118.57	(-)160.04
0021- Taxes on Income	1765.90	1472.41	(-)293.49
0032- Tax on Wealth	0.0	4.85	(+)4.85
0037- Taxes on Customs	1135.36	911.33	(-)224.03
0038- Union Excise Duties	907.50	1040.65	(+)133.15
Total	6087.37	5547.81	(-)539.56

The decrease of ₹ 539.56 crore is mainly due to lesser receipt received from the 0020-Corporation Tax (₹ 160.04 crore), 0021- Taxes on income other than Corporation Tax (₹ 293.49 crore) 0037- Customs (₹ 224.03 crore), which has been partially off set due to higher receipt from 0032-Tax on Wealth (₹ 4.85 crore) & 0038-Union Excise Duties (₹133.15 crore).

(I) TAX REVENUE- (2) STATE TAXES

The accounts for the year 2016-17 indicate an decrease of ₹ 3816.20 crore in the collection of State Taxes over the Revised Estimates 2016-17. The major areas of decrease/increase in crore of rupees are as under: -

0029 - Land Revenue – ₹ (-) 2.06 crore – The decrease in receipt is due to less recovery of Revenue Talbana recovery of overpayment.

0030 - Stamps & Registration Fees – ₹ (-) 217-36 crore – The decrease in receipt is due to less transaction of immovable property.

0039 - State Excise – ₹ (-) 638.45 crore – The decrease is due to litigation over the location of retail liquor vends on National Highway and state Highways and State Highways the decision of the Hon'ble Punjab and Haryana High Court in C.W.P no. 25777 of 2012. The pending retail liquor outlets of country Liquor and IMFL has been allotted in the month of April and May 2016 after reducing the reserve price.

0040 – Taxes on Sales Trade – ₹ (-) 2911.59 crore – The decrease is due to demonetization during the Financial year.

0041 - Taxes on Vehicles – ₹ (-) 16.94 crore – The decrease in receipt is due to order of National Green Tribunal for putting off road for 10 years old heavy vehicles for reducing the pollution level resulting in decrease of renewal of permits and other fees.

0042 - Taxes on Goods and Passengeर – ₹ (-) 105.41 crore – The decrease in receipt is due to exemption on loading capacity of Goods Vehicle up to 1.2 Ton has been exempted vide Govt. notification dated 9.7.2015 and vide Govt. notification dated 15.02.2016, passenger tax and Goods tax has been exempted on the Ambulance and Animal Ambulance Services.

0043 - Taxes and Duties on Electricity – ₹ (+) 5.81 crore – The increase in receipt is due to more realization of Electricity Duty from the consume by the Power Utility.

0045 - Other Taxes and Duties on Commodities & Services – ₹ (+) 69.80 crore – The increase in receipt is due to release of blockbuster movies i.e. (Sultan, Airlift ,Neerja, M.S. Dhoni and Rustom and after amendment in Luxury Act, the luxury tax is being charged on the rooms at all price.

II. NON- TAX REVENUE

The accounts for the year 2016-17 show a decrease of ₹ 1155.52 crore in receipt as compared to the Revised Estimates 2016-17 in the Non-Tax Revenue. Major areas of increase/decrease are as under: -

0049 – Interest Receipts – ₹ (-) 70.29 crore – Interest from Department Commercial Undertakings of ₹ 69.69 crore, 107- Interest from Cultivators ₹ 0.10 crore, 110- Interest realized on invest of cash balance ₹ 28.68 crore, which has been partially offset due to higher receipt received from 190- Interest from Public sector and/other undertakings ₹ 7.81 crore, 191- Interest from local bodies ₹ 0.13 crore, 195- Interest from Cooperative societies ₹ 0.93 crore, 800- Other Receipts ₹ 19.31 crore.

0050 - Dividends and Profits – ₹ (-) 0.93crore – The decrease of ₹ 0.93 crore is due to lesser received from 101- Dividend from Public undertaking ₹ 0.76 crore and 200- Dividend & Profits from other investments ₹ 0.17 crore

0051- Public Service Commission – ₹ (-) 5.62 crore – The decrease in receipt is due to less advertisement of vacant posts and written examination not conducted during the year 2016-17.

0055 - Police – ₹ (-) 45.12 crore – The decrease in receipt is due to non receipt of payment from Railway, and less receipt of traffic challans.

0056 - Jails – ₹ (-) 0.37 crore – The decrease in receipt is due to non finalization of purchase of raw material for production in Jail Factories.

0058 - Stationery & Printing – ₹ (-) 1.73 crore – The decrease in receipt is due to less payment of printing work received from the various departments.

0059 - Public Works – ₹ (-) 0.17 crore – The decrease in receipt is due to less realization of rent form non residential buildings, rest houses, disposal of store items, vehicles and machinery, sale of tender documents, toll collection etc.

0070 – Other Administrative Services – ₹ (-) 35.36 crore – The decrease in receipt is due to less amount received from police verification fees, Registration fees of passport and visa. The decrease in receipt is due to less transfer of land to sitting owner & other receipts on accounts of Rehabilitation Department .

0071 – Contribution & Recovery – ₹ (-) 9.57 crore – Decrease in receipt is due to less amount received under new pension scheme.

0075 – Miscellaneous General Services– ₹ (-) 84.18 crore – The decrease in receipt is due to less sale of land and property through auction/allotment, fees for duplicate copy is received in the form of Non-judicial Ticket, not in cash and less deposit of Guarantee fee.

0202 - Education, Sports, Art & Culture – ₹ (-) 344.62 crore – Due to the less deposits as re-imbursement made by State Project Director into the state receipt head on account of the salary of staff provided by the State Govt. to run schools under the Rashtriya Madhyamikh Skhisha Abhiyan (RMS) and Sarv Shiksha Abhiyan.

0210 - Medical & Public Health – ₹ (-) 160.22 crore – During 2016-17 no payment received on account of ESIC share from ESIC , New Delhi, later on, receipt on account of financial year 2016-17 was received in April 2017 was received in i.e 4" quarter payment instead of four quarterly instalment during financial year 2016-17.

0211 – Family Welfare – ₹ (-)0.10 crore – There is no provision of any regular receipt under 0211-Family Welfare. However, the receipt is collected through misc. recovery from the employees and sale of condemned goods.

0215 - Water Supply & Sanitation – ₹ (+) 25.97 crore – The increase in receipt is due to efforts made by the department to realize the outstanding amount for the consumers on account of fees/fines and release of sewerage connections in Urban areas.

0216 – Housing – ₹ (+) 0.03 crore – The increase is due to receipt of more license fee of residential buildings.

0217 - Urban Development – ₹ (-)101.00 crore – The decrease in receipt is due to withdrawal of license applications and new Affordable Group Housing policy where license fees stands waived off.

0230 - Labour & Employment – ₹ (-) 5.48 crore – The decrease is due to less recovery received from unemployment allowance and less receipt of tuition fees to less admission in Government ITI's and Less receipt of application for registration and renewal of license under Factory act and Labour Act.

0235 - Social Security and Welfare – ₹ (-) 6.00 crore – The decrease in receipt is due to less licensing/renewal fees on account of Brick Kiln and very

less fees received from kerosene dealer/wholesale due to kerosene free Haryana and less recoveries of rent IPO against evacuee properties .

0250 - Other Social Services – ₹ (-) 0.26 crore – The decrease in receipt is due to less recoveries.

0401 - Crop Husbandry – ₹ (-) 0.26 crore – The decrease in receipts is due to non-receipts of application for the issue of license for pesticides, fertilizers and seeds.

0403 - Animal Husbandry – ₹ (+) 1.48 crore – The increase in receipt is due to excess of Agriculture land by Government Livestock Farm, Hisar .

0405 – Fisheries – ₹ (+) 0.65 crore – The decrease in receipt is due to auction of water resources at lower bids and lesser sale of fish seed.

0406 - Forestry & Wild Life – ₹ (-) 4.62 crore –The decrease in receipt is due to eidening of roads and lesser trees are available for cutting .

0408 – Food Storage and Warehousing – ₹ (+) 4.44 crore –The crease increase in receipt is due to transfer of Rs. 4.78 crore by the Principal Accountant General Haryana from the Major Head 8235-51-110-51, which was lying in this head since 1981-82.

0425 – Co-operation – ₹ (-) 0.76 crore –less audit fee was recovered during financial year 2016-17 due to incurring of losses by carious cooperative Institutions.

0435 - Other Agricultural Programmes – ₹ (-) 0.56 crore – The decrease in receipt is due to fewer fees received on account of renewal of depot holder licenses and less receipt of applications for grant of license in case of cotton Ginning Factory and Voluntary Agmark grading for Agriculture produce done by Agmark Laboratory.

0515 - Other Rural Development Programme – ₹ (+) 1.80 crore – The increase in the receipt is due to more receipts received from Beneficiaries matching share & miscellaneous receipt.

0700 - Major Irrigation – ₹ (-) 51-00 crore – The decrease in receipt is due to ban of mining i.e anticipated revenue to be generated sale of mineral form de-silting and cleaning of canals and no receipt form Public Health Engineering and Power Department.

0701 - Medium Irrigation - ₹ (-) 1.49 crore – The decrease in receipt is due to non receipt of raw water supply and abiana.

0810 – Non Conventional Sources of Energy – ₹ (-) 0.22 crore – The decrease in receipt is due to no source of receipt of the department.

0851 – Village & Small Industries – ₹ (-) 0.74 crore – The decrease in receipts is due to no regular source of income from the testing facilities/jobs facilities provided to the units set up in Haryana.

0853 - Non Ferrous Mining and Metallurgical Industries – ₹ (-) 103.05 crore – The decrease is due to less receipt received from mining operations.

1054 - Roads and Bridges – ₹ (-) 40.04 crore – The decrease in receipt is due to less realization of collection of toll as well as due to demonetization in the month November/December,2016(as all the tolls of Haryana were free of charges) sale of tender / enlistment forms and road out charges.

1055- Road Transport – ₹ (-) 104.87 crore- The decrease in receipt is due to less kilometers operated/ covered by the buses due to shortage of drivers.

1452 - Tourism – ₹ (+) 5.06 crore- The increase in receipt is due to receipt of Rs. 5.81 crore from PW(B&R) Department Haryana for transfer of Tourism Department land at Karnal.

1475 - Other General Economic Services – ₹ (-) 16.31 crore –Decrease is due to less receipt from allottees of surplus land and less receipts/recoveries in stamping fee re-verification of various types of weighing scale.

III. GRANT-IN-AID

1601 - Grant-in-Aid from Government of India - ₹ (-) 2224.06 crore – The decrease of ₹ 2224.06 crore is due to lesser receipt received from Grants from State Plan (₹ 116.49 crore Grant from Central Plan Schemes (₹ 2354.63 crore) and Grant from Centrally Sponsored Scheme (₹ 973.01 crore), which has been partially off set due to higher receipt from Grant from State Plan (₹ 1220.07 crore).

B. REVENUE EXPENDITURE

As compared to the Revised Estimates 2016-17, the accounts for the year 2016-17 indicate a decrease of ₹ 2080.29 crore in revenue expenditure. The Major areas of increase/decrease are as under: -

MAIN CAUSES OF VARIATIONS

2011- Parliament/ State/ Union Territory Legislature – ₹ (-) 5.74crore–

The decrease in expenditure is due to non filling up of vacant posts, less touring by the officers and less purchasing of Mullti Functional Printers

2012 - President/Vice President/Governor – ₹ (-) 0.77 crore –

The decrease in expenditure is due to non-filling up to vacant posts.

2013 - Council of Ministers – ₹ (-) 4.55 crore –

The decrease in expenditure is due to small size of the council of Ministers, less allocation of discretionary grants by Hon'ble CM & Ministers, non filling up of vacant posts and less touring of Ministers.

2014 - Administration of Justice – ₹ (-) 63.02 crore –

The decrease in expenditure is due to non filling up of vacant post, less Touring by Officer/ Officials and due to less claim of Medical Reimbursement bills.

2015 - Elections – ₹ (-) 4.09 crore –

The decrease in expenditure is due to non filling up of vacant post less journeys by the officers and some of the General Election and Bye-Election of Panchayat and Municipality were declare unopposed as wer as General election of Municipal Corporation Gurugram.

2029 - Land Revenue – ₹ (-) 29.05 crore –

The decrease in expenditure is due to non filling up of vacant posts and less receipt of Medical reimbursement and LTC claims

2030 - Stamps and Registration – ₹ (-)2.25 crore –

The decrease in expenditure is due to less purchase of stamp papers form Security Printing Press, Nasik Road , Maharashtra.

2039 – State Excise – ₹ (-) 8.75 crore –

The decrease in expenditure is due to less claims of medical re-imbursement bills and LTC.

2040 – Taxes on Sales Trade – ₹ (-) 5.98 crore –

The decrease in expenditure is due to surrender of an amount of 5.98 crore, as the sanction from the authority was not received on time and less claim of medical reimbursement bills and LTC.

2041 – Taxes on Vehicles – ₹ (-) 1.61 crore – The less expenditure is due to less touring by officials, less purchases of vehicle tyres, tubes and others material and less claims of LTC and energy charges.

2045 - Other Taxes and Duties on Commodities and Services – ₹ (-) 0.20 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to less claims of TA and medical bills by the officers.

2047 - Other Fiscal Services – ₹ (-)0.25 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to non holding of draw of prize scheme and non filling of vacant posts .

2049 - Interest Payment – ₹ (-) 925.84 crore – The decrease of ₹ 925.84 crore is due to lesser receipt received from Interest on Internal Debt ₹ 947.14 crore, Interest on Loans and Advance from GOI ₹ 32.26 crore, Interest on Reserve fund ₹ 0.01 crore, Interest on Other Obligations ₹ 0.40 crore which has been partially offset due to higher receipt received from Interest on Provident Fund ₹ 53.97 crore.

2051 - Public Service Commission – ₹ (-) 3.05 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to no-filling up of vacant posts and less advertisements for recruitment published.

2052 - Secretariat General Services – ₹ (-) 10.39 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to non filling up of vacant posts & less payment of arrears.

2053 - District Administration – ₹ (-) 25.60 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to decrease in the percentage of DA, less appointments made on daily wages, less receipt of Chronic disease/indoor Medical bills, less claim received under ex-gratia scheme, fewer buildings taken on rent for official use because of construction of Mini Secretariat and other buildings at DC level, less claim received in respect of maintaining law and order and less organization of functions where State Guests were invited during this year.

2054 - Treasury and Accounts – ₹ (-) 4.01 crore – Decrease in expenditure is due to non-filling up of vacant posts and enforcing the cannon of financial propriety to the extent possible

2055 - Police – ₹ (-) 128.45 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to non filling of vacant posts and nominalization of recruitments of constables by Haryana staff selection Commission during the financial year 2016-17

2056 - Jails – ₹ (-) 5.18 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to non finalization of purchases in Meterrial & Supplies and less claims of LTC and less appointment on contractual basis etc.

2057 – Supplies & Disposals – ₹ (-) 0.54 crore – The decrease in receipt is due to non filling up of vacant posts from HSSC and less claim received in MR.

2058 - Stationery & Printing – ₹ (-) 6.56 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to non filling up of vacant posts and less purchase of Photostat/papers & stationery items during the financial year 2016-17 and adoption of economy measures.

2059 - Public Works – ₹ (-) 30.01 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to due to less actual claim in respect of various component i.e 03-DA,05-OE,87-MR ,70-LTC 79-ex-gratia of all the component i.e. Direction. Supervision and Execution .

2070 - Other Administrative Services – ₹ (-) 7.68 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to non filling up of vacant posts, shifting of some offices in the Government accommodation, less touring by the official.

2071 - Pensions & Other Retirement Benefits – ₹ (+) 3.30 crore – The increase in expenditure is due to receipt of more cases of revise pension.

2075 –Miscellaneous General Services– ₹ (+) 0.17 crore – The increase in expenditure is due to write off old discrepant items for the period prior to October, 1987.

2202 - General Education – ₹ (-) 322.37 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to vacant posts, less receipt of claims of medical reimbursement, Leave Travel Concession & ex-gratia and also due to economy measures adopted in OE, TE and POL expenditure.

2203 - Technical Education – ₹ (-) 4-34 crore – The less expenditure is due to large number of vacant posts and economy measure adopted by the department.

2204 - Sports & Youth Services – ₹ (-) 10.51 crore – Due to vacant posts, less claims received of medial Reimbursements and principle of economy measures.

2205 - Art & Culture – ₹ (-) 0.84 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to vacant posts and less claims.

2210 - Medical and Public Health – ₹ 43.37 crores – The less expenditure is mainly due to non filling up of vacant posts no maturity of supply orders non-sanction of leave encashment, less clearance of MR bills, Less touring by Staff and non Procurement of Materials and supplies.

2215 - Water Supply and Sanitation – ₹ (-) 69.73 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to less claims of medical reimbursement. leave Travel Concession by the officials/officers. Less purchase of Motor Vehicle and actual expenditure of energy charges etc.

2216 - Housing – ₹ (+) 1.49 crore – The increase in expenditure is due to emergent maintenance and repair of Govt. residential building at various places and due to cost escalation in all commodities relating to construction material.

2217 - Urban Development – ₹ (-) 132.45 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to non-filling of vacant posts and expenditure.

2220 - Information & Publicity – ₹ (-) 3.69 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due non filling up of vacant posts.

2225 - Welfare of SCs, STs and OBCs – ₹ (-) 5.59 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to vacant posts and non-linking of beneficiaries with Aadhar Card.

2230 - Labour and Employment – ₹ (-) 21.56 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to non filling up of vacant post, less amount disburse in unemployment allowance, reduction in DA rate and less training programme conducted .

2235 - Social Security and Welfare – ₹ (-) 32-99 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to non filling up of vacant posts less number of beneficiaries under scholarship to physical disabled student & unemployment allowance to educated persons and receipt of less number of proposals of grant-in-aid from the NGOs and non filling up of vacant posts of anganwadi worker/helpers.

2236 - Nutrition – ₹ (-) 0.22 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to non-filling up of vacant posts.

2245 - Relief on account of Natural Calamities – ₹ (+) 569.11 crore – The increase in expenditure id due to release of 1st & 2nd installment for the year 2014-15,2015-16 in the financial year 2016-17 from Government of India and payment of more compensation to the farmers whose crops damaged due

to pest Attack, and heavy rains as per norms fixed by the State Govt which are higher than that of Govt of India on account of natural calamities .

2250 - Other Social Service – ₹ (-) 0.46 crore – the decrease in expenditure is due to less telephone & electricity bills and other expenses.

2251 - Sectt. Social Service – ₹ (-) 0.74 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to non-filling up of vacant posts.

2401 - Crop Husbandry – ₹ (-) 12.20 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to non-filling up of vacant posts and less claims received for Medical Re-imbursement and LTC, Traveling Expenses etc..

2402 - Soil & Water Conservation – ₹ (-) 3.29 crore – The expenditure was less in the year 2016-17 is due to vacant posts lying in these offices.

2403 - Animal Husbandry – ₹ (-) 21.92 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to non filling up of vacant posts and non submission of bills in time by field offices under component Rent Rate Taxes, Other Charges and Other Expenses Medical Re-imbursement, LTC and Ex-Gratia.

2405 - Fisheries – ₹ (-) 1.14 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to vacant posts.

2406 – Forestry and Wild Life – ₹ (-) 4.93 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to non filing up of vacant posts

2408 - Food Storage and Warehousing – ₹ (-) 12.89 crore – The decrease expenditure is due to non finalization of payment to TCS for smart card and due to vacant posts.

2425 – Co-operation – ₹ (-) 4.24 crore – The expenditure was less in the year 2016-17 is due to savings observed under Salary component of the scheme meant for field staff of Registrar Cooperative Societies office Haryana. The fund could not be utilized fully due to vacant posts lying in these offices.

2435 – Other Agricultural Programmes – ₹ (-) 0.16 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to non-filling up of vacant posts and less claims received for Medical Re-imbursement and Ex-gratia etc.

2501 – Special Programmes for Rural Development – ₹ (-) 0.57crore- The decrease in expenditure is due to non filling up of vacant posts.

2506 – Land Reforms – ₹ (-)0.79 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to non filling up of vacant posts and less receipts of Medical bills and LTC Claims.

2515 – Other Rural Development Programme – ₹ (-) 16.42 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to non filling up of vacant posts and less release by Govt. of India.

2700 - Major Irrigation – ₹ (-) 265.82 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to vacant posts and wrong booking of establishment expenditure by the Accountant General Office on pro rata instead of on actual basis on capital side.

2701 - Medium Irrigation – ₹ (-) 6.37 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to vacant posts and actual payment of energy bills.

2702 – Soil & Water Conservation – ₹ (-) 0.66 crore – Due to non filling of vacant posts. Some minor saving in Objects wages.

2801 - Power – ₹ (-) 1.95 crore – The decrease in the expenditure is due to adoption of economy measures.

2810 – New & Renewable Energy – ₹ (-) 0.51 crore – The decrease in the expenditure is due to filling up of vacant post and no finalization of Panchayat Awards.

2851 - Village and Small Industries – ₹ (-) 0.58 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to vacant posts and less claims Travelling Allowance Medical Reimbursement and Monthly Financial Assistance.

2852 - Industries – ₹ (-) 1.94 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to Vacant posts and less claim of Travel Expenses and Medical Reimbursement.

2853 - Non Ferrous Mining and Metallurgical Industries – ₹ (-) 1.15 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to non filling up of vacant posts, no purchase of new vehicle and less claim received under medical reimbursement and TE component.

3053 - Roads and Bridges – ₹ (-) 0.15 crore – The less expenditure is due to non filling up of vacant post and less claims of medical Ex-gratia bills.

3054 - Roads and Bridges – ₹ (-) 84.56 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to calculation of pro-rata figure to be calculated on the basis of expenditure of salary and works by PAG. Haryana and due to non sanctioning of new works as non clearance of EPS by TOs at field level in the far end of the financial year.

3055 - Road Transport – ₹ (-) 193.60 crore – The less expenditure is due to decrease in the rates of diesel and less kms operated than the estimated kms and non recruitment of drivers.

3435 – Ecology & Environment – ₹ (-) -0.59 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to non filling up of vacant posts.

3451 - Secretariat Economic Services – ₹ (-) 2.27 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to non filling of vacant posts & due to less payment of arrears.

3452 - Tourism – ₹ (-) -0.37crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to adjustment of ₹ 0.01 crore against the old liability of the Haryana Tourism corporation in the maintenance head, quarterly expenditure cut as per Govt. instructions an amount of ₹ 0.19 crore not drawn in grant-in-aid head, less receipt of Medical reimbursement claim.

3454 - Census Survey and Statistics – ₹ (-) 1.39 crore –Decrease in percentage of D.A. and less claims of bill like LTC, O.E,T.E.,RMC.

3456 – Civil Supplies – ₹ (-) 1.99 crore- The less expenditure is due to corpus fund under process and not finalized during the year.

3475 –Other General Economic Services – ₹ (-)1.53 crore – Decrease in expenditure is due to vacant posts and less demand received from the land owners during the year 2016-17.

3604 - Compensation & Assignment to Local Bodies and Panchayati Raj Institution – ₹ (-) 76.05 crore – Due to non passing of bills by the treasury.

4000 – Misc Capital Receipts – ₹ (-) 11.73 crore – During financial year 2015-16, the amount of Share Capital could not be released to some of the Cooperative Institutions. This was a reason for less receipts of capital. The second reason was that the various Cooperative Institutions.

3-B. CAPITAL ACCOUNTS**CAUSES OF VARIATIONS****A. CAPITAL RECEIPT****1. RECOVERY OF LOANS AND ADVANCES**

(₹. in crore)

Component	RE 2016-17	Accounts 2016-17	Variation
Loans & Advances	418.77	973.23	(-) 554.46

The decrease in receipts of ₹ 554.46 crore between RE 2016-17 and Accounts 2016-17 is mainly due to lesser receipt received in Major Head , 6851- Loans for Village and Small Industries (₹ 0.82 crore) & 7610 - Loans for Govt. servants etc. (₹566.34 crore) which has been partially offset due to higher receipt received from Major Head 6250- Loan for Social Services (₹ 0.09 crore), 6424-Loans for Co-operation (₹ 11.51 crore), 6515- Loans for other Rural Development Prog. (₹ 0.15 crore) and 6801- Loans for Power Projects (₹ 0.95 crore) under the Demand No.45.

2- Public Debt (Net)

(₹. in crore)

Sr No	Components	Revised Estimates 2016-17			Accounts 2015-16			Variation
		Receipt	Repayment	Net	Receipt	Repayment	Net	
1	Market Loan	15800.00	441.01	+15358.99	15800.00	441.01	+ 15358.99	0.00
2	Loans from LIC	0.00	0.38	-0.38	0.00	0.38	-0.38	0.00
3	Loans from GIC	0.00	1.43	-1.43	0.00	1.27	-1.27	+ 0.16
4	Loans from NABARD	424.81	271.45	+153.36	400.10	297.01	+ 103.09	-50.27
5	Loans from SBI & other Banks	3000.00	3027.96	-27.96	3000.00	2999.99	+ 0.01	+ 27.97
6	Loans from NCDC	19.18	26.22	-7.04	12.29	26.23	-13.94	-6.90
7	Compensation & other bonds	8650.00	0.00	+ 8650	8650.00	0.00	+ 8650	0.00
8	Loans from NCRBP	198.63	371.95	-173.32	183.87	376.58	-192.71	-19.39
9	Ways & Means Advances from RBI	1000.00	1000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10	Special Securities issued to NSS Fund Central Govt.	0.00	942.62	-942.62	0.00	947.05	-947.05	-4.43
11	Loans and Advances from Govt. of India	414.08	197.42	+ 216.66	123.26	186.32	-63.06	-279.72
Total		29506.70	6280.44	+ 23226.26	28169.52	5275.84	+ 22893.68	-332.58

The Decrease of (332.58 crore) in the Actual as compared to Revised Estimates 2016-17 is mainly due to lesser receipt received from Loans from NABARD (50.27 crore). Loans from NCDC (6.90 crore), Loans from other institutions (NCRPB) (19.39 crore) Special securities against small savings collection (4.43 crore) and Loans & Advances from GOI (279.72 crore), which has been partially offset due to higher receipt received from Loans from GIS (0.16 crore) and Loans from SBI & Other Banks (27.97 crore)

B. CAPITAL EXPENDITURE

The capital expenditure has shown a decrease of ₹ 243.74 crore against the Revised Estimates 2016-2017. The major variations are as under: -

CAUSES OF VARIATION

1. NON - PLAN CAPITAL EXPENDITURE

4408 – Capital Outlay on Food Storage and Warehousing– ₹ (+) 244.12 crore – Due to less lifting of food grains by FCI than estimated.

5053 – Capital Outlay on Civil Aviation– ₹ (-) 0.38 crore – The less expenditure is due to non purchase of spare parts.

2. LOANS AND ADVANCES (EXPENDITURE)

(₹ in crore)

Component	RE 2016-17	Accounts 2016-17	Variations
Loans & Advances (Expenditure)	4581.14	4514.91	(-)66.23

The decrease in expenditure of ₹ 66.33 crore between RE 2016-17 and Accounts 2016-2017 is due to lesser expenditure made under Major Head 6401- Loans for Crop Husbandry (₹8.86 crore), 6515- Loans for Other Rural Development Programme (₹1.11crore), 6801- Loans for Power Projects (₹ 194.49 crore), 6860- Loans for Consumer Industries (₹ 66.00 crore) and 7610- Loans for Govt. Servants (₹ 1.78 crore), which has been partially offset by excess expenditure in Major Head 6425-Loan for Co-operation (₹ 206.01crore).

3-C. PLAN EXPENDITURE

The following Table compares revised plan outlay for 2016-17 with the actual expenditure thereon: -

(₹ in crore)

Component		R.E 2016-17	Accounts 2016-17
A.	Plan Expenditure funded from Consolidated Fund		
	Revenue	25694.01	22119.27
	Capital	7061.90	6558.79
	Loan	4510.43	4445.98
	Total A	37266.34	33124.04
B.	State Plan Expenditure Funded from outside		
i)	Motor Transport Depreciation Reserve Fund (MTDRF)	19.50	13.50
ii)	Receipts & Recoveries on capital A/c	--	--

Component		R.E 2016-17	Accounts 2016-17
iii)	Recoveries of SC/BC etc	--	--
	Total-B	19.50	13.50
C.	Total Plan Expenditure (A+B)	37285.84	33137.54
D.	Expenditure on Plan Schemes not forming part of State Plan		
i)	Centrally Sponsored Schemes		
ii)	Other Schemes Financed by aid from NCDC, ESI, matching grant and pro-rata charges	185.18	185.18
	Total – D	185.18	185.18
E.	Total State Plan Expenditure (C-D)	37300.66	32952.36

3.D Public Account (NET)

(₹ in crore)

RE 2016-17	Accounts 2016-17	Variation
392.60	4551.56	4158.96

The increase of ₹ 4158.96 crore is due to higher receipt received from Reserve fund ₹1570.81 crore. Suspense and Miscellaneous ₹ 3384.83 crore and Remittances ₹107.66 crore which has been partially offset due to lesser receipt received from Small Saving Provident Fund ₹ 90.12 crore and Deposit & Advances ₹ 814.22 crore.

3-E. CLOSING BALANCE 2016-17

According to the Revised Estimates 2016-17, the year was expected to close with a balance of ₹ (-) 462.83 crore as per books of Principal Accountant General, Haryana and with a balance of ₹ (-) 465.94 crore according to books of Reserve Bank of India (RBI). The accounts for 2016-17, however, reveal that the year ended with a balance of ₹ (+) 426.73 crore according to the books of Principal Accountant General, Haryana and with a balance of ₹ (+) 433.96 crore according to books of RBI. Thus, there is a deterioration of ₹ (-) 36.10 crore as per books of Principal Accountant General, Haryana and ₹ (-) 31.98 crore as per books of R.B.I. in the financial position of the State as compared to Revised Estimates 2016-17. The difference of figures of Principal Accountant General, Haryana and RBI is due to un-adjustment of some petty transactions during the year 2016-17.

CHAPTER - 4

REVISED ESTIMATES 2017-18

4-A. REVENUE ACCOUNTS

The following table compares the revenue receipts as provided in the Revised Estimates 2017-18 with those in the Budget Estimates 2017-18: -

A. REVENUE RECEIPTS

(₹ in Crore)				
	Components	Budget Estimates 2017-18	Revised Estimates 2017-18	Variations
(I)	TAX REVENUE			
	1. Share in Central Taxes.	8371.78	8371.78	--
	2. State Taxes	43339.74	44689.74	(+)1350.00
(II)	NON TAX REVENUE	10081.72	10984.92	(+)903.20
(III)	GRANT-IN-AID	7017.64	6039.39	(-)978.95
	Total	68810.88	70085.13	(+)1274.25

MAIN CAUSES OF VARIATIONS IN REVENUE RECEIPTS

I. TAX REVENUE – (1) CENTRAL TAXES

(₹ in Crore)

Components	Budget Estimates 2017-18	Revised Estimates 2017-18	Variations
0020- Corporation Tax	2632.72	2632.72	--
0021- Taxes on Income	2040.35	2040.35	--
0032- Tax on Wealth	0.00	0.00	--
0037- Customs	1311.81	1311.81	--
0038- Union Excise Duties	1048.00	1048.00	--
0044- Services Tax	1338.90	1338.90	--
Total	8371.78	8371.78	--

I. TAX REVENUE –(2) STATE TAXES

State Taxes for Revised Estimates 2017-18 indicate a decrease of ₹ 1924.12 crore as compared to Budget Estimates 2017-18. The major variations are as under: -

0006 – State Goods and Service Tax(SGST) ₹ (+)12520.00 crore:- The increase in receipt is assumed due to implementation of GST w.e.f 1/7/2017.

0039-State Excise -₹ (-)600.00 crore – The decrease in receipt is due to litigation over the location of retail liquor vends on National Highway and state Highways and the decision of the Hon'ble Punjab and Haryana High Court in C.W.P. no 25777 of 2012.

0040 – Taxes on Sale, Trade - ₹ (-) 13420.00 crore – The decrease in receipt is due to less State Sales tax and the tax in this head has been subsumed into receipt head -006-state goods and service tax in GST W.E.F 1/7/2017.

0041 – Taxes on Vehicles, - ₹ (+) 100.00) crore – The increase in receipt is due to more registration of vehicles and by improving the tax collection through more vigilant enforcement.

0042 – Taxes on goods and passenger ₹ (+)2350.00 crore - The receipt is assumed due to more passenger and goods tax.

0049 – Public Service Commission - ₹ (+) 191.94 crore – The increase in receipts of ₹ 191.94 crore is due to higher receipt received from 110-interest realized on investment of cash balance ₹ 63.00 crore, 190- Interest from Public sector and Other undertakings ₹ 214.80 crore, 195- Interest from Co-Operative Societies ₹ 1.24 crore and 800 Other Receipts ₹ 12.99 crore, which has been partially offset due to lesser receipts received from 103-Interest from Department Commercial Undertakings ₹ 100.00 crore and 107-Interest from Cultivators ₹ 0.09 crore.

0050 – Dividend and Profit - ₹ (-) 1.88 crore – The increase in receipts of ₹ 1.88 crore is due to higher receipt received from 101- Dividend from Public undertaking ₹ 0.01 crore and 200- Dividend & Profits from other investments ₹ 1.87 crore.

0051 – Public Service Commission - ₹ (-) 5.00 crore - The decrease in receipt is due to less posts advertised by Haryana Staff Selection Commission.

0056 - Jails - ₹ (+) 0.76 crore – The increase in receipts due to receiving of big order for steel almirah racks from Haryana state Medical Corporation Ltd Punchkula and advance payment deposited in the receipt head.

0057- Supplies & Disposals - ₹ (+) 1.40 crore –The increase in receipt is due to more sale of tender forms , more registration and scrutiny fee etc.

0059- Public Works - ₹ (+) 10.00 crore -The increase due to more realization of rent from non residential buildings rest houses, disposal of store item vehicles and machinery sale of tender documents and more receipts from toll points collection.

0070 - Other Administrative Services - ₹ (-) 47.02 crore - The decrease in receipt is less transfer of land to sitting owner & other receipts on accounts of Rehabilitation Department .

0075 – Miscellaneous General Services - ₹ (+) 231.70 crore – The increase in receipt is due to sale of land and property through auction and deposit of more Guarantee fees.

0202 - Education, Sports, Art & Culture - ₹ (+) 52.48 crore – The increase is assumed due to the more deposits as re-imbusement made by state project Director into the state receipt head on account of the salary of staff provided by the state Govt. to run schools under the Rashtriya Madhyankh Shiksha Abhiyan(RMSA) and Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan.

0210 - Medical & Public Health - ₹ (+) 37.32 crore – the increase in receipt is assumed due to increase in number of insured persons.

0215 – Water Supply & Sanitation - ₹ (+) 4.60 crore - The increase in receipt is assumed due to more realization of outstanding amounts from the consumers .

0217 – Urban Development - ₹ (+)500.00 crore - The increase in receipt is due to receiving more application for grant of license fee and change of land use.

0235 - Social Security and Welfare - ₹ (-) 12.00 crore - The decrease in receipt is due to less undisbursed amount under various pension schemes and less recoveries of rent IPO against evacuee properties.

0401 – Crop Husbandry - ₹ (+) 3.35 crore – The increase in receipt is on account of income from acquired land of Bhopani Agriculture farm by Railway.

0403 – Animal Husbandry - ₹ (+) 5.41crore – The increase in receipt is due to more income received from the other receipts from Hisar Cattle farm Scheme as sale of Land.

0408 Food Storage & Warehousing - ₹ (-) 0.35 crore - The Due to less unutilized amount being a recurring nature receipt .

0435 Other Agriculture Programme- ₹ (-) 0.58 crore:- Decrease in receipt is on account of fines , forfeiture of securities , renewal of depot holder licensing fees etc.

0801 – Power - ₹ (+)2.79 crore:- The increase in receipt is only due to realization of one time fees deposited by the Department against the Japan International Co-operation Agency (JAICA).

0853– Non Ferrous Mining & Metallurgical Industries - ₹ (+)50.00

crore:- The increase in receipt is due to more royalty received from contract/mining operations.

1054 - Road & Bridges - ₹ (-) 50.00 crore – The decrease in receipt is due to less realization of receipt of collection of tolls less sale of tender/enlistment forms and road cut charges .

1425 - Road & Bridges - ₹ (+) 14.30 crore – The increase in receipt is due to deposit of interest amount accrued on Grant-in-aid.

1452 – Tourism- ₹ (+) 0.05 crore – The increase in receipt is assumed due to more funds received from HARYANA Tourism Corporation Ltd. on account of rent and lease money .

1475 –Other General Economic Services - ₹ (-) 15.10 crore – The decrease in receipt, is due to less receipts/recoveries land ceiling surplus land and leave salary contribution.

III GRANT-IN-AID**1601 - Grant-in-Aid from Government of India - ₹ (-) 978.95 crore –**

The decrease of ₹ 978.95 crore is due to lesser receipt received from Grants from State Plan (₹ 386.14 crore Grant from Central Plan Schemes (₹ 954.95 crore) and Grant from Centrally Sponsored Scheme (₹ 407.09 crore), which has been partially off set due to higher receipt from Grant from State Plan (₹ 199.34 crore), Centrally Sponsored Scheme (₹ 567.44 crore) and Finance Commission Grants (₹ 0.45 crore)

B. REVENUE EXPENDITURE

As compared to the Budget Estimates 2017-18, the Revised Estimates 2017-18 indicate an increase of ₹ 467.60 crore in Revenue Expenditure.

MAIN CAUSES OF VARIATIONS

2011 - Parliament /State /U.T. Legislature - ₹ (-) 4.63 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to non filling up of vacant posts, less touring by the Member of Haryana Vidhan Sabha and due to appointment of Chief Parliamentary Secretaries attached to Ministers, set aside by Hon'ble Punjab and Haryana High Court, Chandigarh.

2012 – President/ Governor/ Administrator of Union Territories - ₹ (+) 2.18 crore – The increase in expenditure is due to more provision under Minor Works component.

2013 - Council of Ministers - ₹ (+) 28.75 crore - The increase in expenditure is due to more provision in Salary, Miscellaneous, Other Charges, Discretionary Grant, Sumptuary Allowances, Office Expenses, Motor Vehicle, POL and Energy Charges.

2014 - Administration of Justice - ₹ (+) 132.46 crore – The increase in expenditure is due to more provision under Salary, DA, Wages, Medical Reimbursement component and provision for 14th Finance Commission for strengthening of Judicial System.

2015 - Elections - ₹ (-) 2.30 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to less provision in Dearness Allowances under 7th pay commission.

2029 - Land Revenue - ₹ (-) 33.10 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to vacant posts endless claims of TA, LTC and Medical Bills.

2030 - Stamps & Registration - ₹ (-) 1.34 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to vacant posts and less claims of TA, LTC and medical bills.

2039 - State Excise - ₹ (+) 5.38 crore – The increase in expenditure is due to more provision RRT, Contractual component.

2040 – Taxes on Sale Trade - ₹ (-) 23.88 crore - The decrease in expenditure is due to less provision in DA and Under Scheme Apna Bill Apna Vikas.

2041- Taxes on Vehicles - ₹ (-) 1.53 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to less publications POL Emergency charges and less claims of Medical Bills.

2045- Other Taxes and Duties on Commodities and Services - ₹ (-) 0.98 crore - The decrease in expenditure is due to less provision in LTC, Ex- Gratia and Energy Charges.

2047- Other Fiscal Services Variations - ₹ (-) 0.83 crore – The decrease in expenditure is mainly due to vacant posts.

2049 – Interest Payment - ₹ (+) 630.21 crore – The increase in interest payments of ₹ 630.21 crore is due to higher expenditure of Interest on Internal Debt 599.88 crore and Interest on Reserve Fund 93.66 crore, which has been partially offset due to lesser expenditure of Interest on Provident Fund ₹ 23.06 crore, Loans and Advance from GOI ₹ 32.77 crore and Interest on other Obligations ₹7.50 crore.

2051- Public Service Commission - ₹ (+) 25.28 crore – The increase in expenditure is due to more provision under Secret Services component, Miscellaneous component and to recoup the amount provided through Haryana Contingency fund.

2052- Secretariat General Services - ₹ (-) 6.10 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to non filling up of vacant posts.

2053- District Administration ₹ (-) 24.27 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to non-filling up of vacant post, less claim received for medical reimbursement, ex-gratia and LTC.

2054 – Treasury & Accounts - ₹ (-) 5.28 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to vacant posts.

2055 - Police - ₹ (-) 43.46 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to non filling up of vacant posts and less provision for the repayment of interest of loan to HPHC.

2056 - Jails - ₹ (+) 12.35 crore – The increase in expenditure is due to more provision in Material & Supply and purchase under modernization of prisons.

2057- Supplies & Disposals- ₹ (-)1.47 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to Salary, Dearness Allowance & Medical Reimbursement etc.

2058 - Stationery and Printing - ₹ (-) 7.48 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to non filling up of vacant posts.

2059 - Public Works - ₹ (-) 24.02 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to non filling up of vacant posts.

2070 - Other Administrative Services - ₹ (-) 6.93 crore - The decrease in expenditure is due to non filling up of vacant posts in Fire Protection and Control, Urban Local Bodies, department.

2071 – Pension & Other Retirement Benefits - ₹ (+) 1799.78 crore – The increase in expenditure is due to more payment of gratuities and other retirement benefits.

2075 – Miscellaneous General Services - ₹ (-) 5.89 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to death of some Jagirdars and less receipt of Guarantee fee against the assumption.

2202 - General Education - ₹ (-) 466.93 crore - The decrease is due to vacant posts.

2203 - Technical Education - ₹ (-) 31.57 crore - The decrease in expenditure is due to vacant posts.

2204 - Sports and Youth Services - ₹ (-) 8.65 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to vacant posts.

2205 - Art & Culture- ₹ (+) 1.13 crore – The increase in expenditure is assumed due to the payment of Annual Increment, DA installment & Scholarship & Stipend for National Apprentice Promotion Scheme.

2210 - Medical and Public Health - ₹ (-) 43.48 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to vacant posts.

2215 - Water Supply and Sanitation - ₹ (-) 156.54 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to non filling up of vacant posts and Energy charges, maintenance and repair charges etc.

2216 - Housing - ₹ (+) 6.50 crore – The increase in expenditure is due to more demand for maintenance of Govt. residential houses.

2217 - Urban Development - ₹ (-) 707.50 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to less provision in Grant-in-aid General object head.

2220 - Information and Publicity - ₹ (-) 11.66 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to less claims received for Medical RE-imburement less purchase of machinery & equipment and less expenditure incurred under object head office expenses, maintenance, motor vehicle and other charges.

2225 - Welfare of SC/BC - ₹ (+) 5.26 crore – The increase in expenditure is due to clearance of black log liability of Post-Matric Scholarship to Scheduled Castes Students.

2230 - Labour and Employment - ₹ (+) 89.98 crore – The increase in expenditure is due to Unemployment Allowance.

2235 - Social Security and Welfare - ₹ (-) 2.35 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to vacant post.

2236 – Nutrition - ₹ (-) 0.61 crore – The decrease in expenditure due to vacant post.

2245 - Relief on Account of Natural Calamities - ₹ (-) 74.21 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to more deduct amount met from calamity relief fund under State Disaster Response fund.

2251 – Secretariat Social Services - ₹ (-) 0.15 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to non filling up of vacant posts.

2401 - Crop Husbandry- ₹ (-) 24.89 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to non-filling up to vacant posts.

2402 - Soil & Water Conservation - ₹ (-) 3.32 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to the fund could not be utilized due to vacant posts.

2403 - Animal Husbandry - ₹ (+) 17.19 crore – The increase in expenditure is due to payment of impact of Seventh Pay Commission and establishment of various Regional Referral Veterinary Diagnostic & Extension Centre of LUVAS, Hisar.

2404 – Dairy Development - ₹ (-) 0.15 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to non filling up of vacant posts.

2405 - Fisheries - ₹ (-) 4.27 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to non filing up of vacant posts.

2406 - Forestry and Wild Life - ₹ (-) 37.72 crore – The decrease is due to less provision in LTC, TE, Maintenance and Ex-gratia object heads.

2408 - Food Storage and Warehousing - ₹ (-) 2.20 crore –The decrease in expenditure is due to vacant posts.

2425 - Cooperation - ₹ (-) 9.29 crore – The decrease in expenditure is assumed due to the fund could not be utilized due to vacant posts.

2435 – Other Agriculture Programme - ₹ (-) 0.66 crore – Due to non filling up of vacant posts and less claims received for LTC.

2501 – Special Programme for Rural Development - ₹ (-) 0.60 crore - The decrease in expenditure is due to non filling up of vacant posts.

2506 - Land Reforms - ₹ (-) 1.08 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to vacant posts and less claims of TA, LTC and medical bills.

2515 - Other Rural Development Programmes - ₹ (+) 0.39 crore – The increase in the expenditure is due to implementation of Hon'ble High Court's order.

2700 - Major Irrigation - ₹ (-) 7.36 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to non filling up of vacant posts.

2701 - Medium Irrigation - ₹ (-) 0.37 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to non filling up of vacant posts.

2702 - Minor Irrigation - ₹ (-) 1.33 crore - The decrease in expenditure is assumed due to the fund could not be utilized due to vacant pots.

2801 - Power - ₹ (-) 2521.00 crore – The decrease is due to reduction in grant / Assistance to Haryana DISCOMs under UDAY.

2810 – New and Renewable Energy - ₹ (-) 0.88 crore – The decrease in the expenditure is due to non distribution of amount of subsidy.

2851 Village and Small Industries - ₹ (-) 7.75 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to non filling up of vacant posts.

2852 - Industries - ₹ (-) 3.45 crore -The decrease in expenditure is due to non filling up of vacant posts, less expenditure in office expenses.

2853 – Non-Ferrous Mining & Metallurgical Industries - ₹ (+) 11.02 crore –The increase in expenditure is due to provision in Restoration and Rehabilitation Fund.

3053– Civil Aviation - ₹ (-) 0.30 crore –The decrease in expenditure is due to less DA, medical claims and OE.

3054 - Roads and Bridges - ₹ (-) 233.02 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to less pro-rata charges and maintenance & repair etc.

3055 - Road Transport - ₹ (-) 227.98 crore – The decrease in expenditures due to vacant posts and less claims of LTC, Ex-gratia and medical bills.

3425 – Other Scientific Research - ₹ (-) 1.12 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to Salary, Dearness Allowance, Travel Expenses & Office Expenses etc.

3435– Ecology and Environment - ₹ (-) 0.94 crore –The decrease is due to less provision in object heads Salary, DA and POL.

3451 – Secretariat Economic Services - ₹ (-) 4.94 crore - The decrease in expenditure is due to non filling up of vacant posts.

3452– Tourism - ₹ (+) 0.78 crore- The decrease in expenditure is due to less claims received for medical re-imburement, ex-gratia and less expenditure incurred under object head RRT, Grant-in-aid and other charges.

3454 - Census Survey & Statistics - ₹ (-) 3.62 crore- The decrease in expenditure is due to some vacant posts.

3475 - Other General Economic Services - ₹ (-) 1.45 crore – Decrease in expenditure is due to vacant posts.

4-B. CAPITAL ACCOUNTS**CAUSES OF VARIATIONS****A. CAPITAL RECEIPT****1. RECOVERY OF LOANS AND ADVANCES**

(₹ in crore)

Components	BE 2017-18	RE 2017-18	Variation
Loans & Advances (Receipt)	6304.21	5963.66	340.55

The increase in receipt of ₹ 340.55 crore is between Revised Estimates 2017-18 and Budget Estimates 2017-18 is mainly due to more receipt received from 6425- Loans for Co-operation (₹ 207.08 crore) and 6801- Loans for Power Projects (₹ 758.42 crore), which has been partially offset by lesser receipt received from Major Head 6515- Loans for other Rural Development Programme (₹ 0.35 crore) and 7610-

2 PUBLIC DEBT (NET)

(₹. in crore)

Sr. No.	Components	Budget Estimates 2017-18			Revised Estimates 2017-18			
		Receipt	Repayment	Net	Receipt	Repayment	Net	Variation
1	Market loan bearing Interest	16417.00	800.00	+15617	18539.55	800.00	+17739.55	+2122.55
2	Loans from LIC	0.00	0.24	-0.24	0.00	0.14	-0.14	+0.10
3	Loans from GIC	0.00	1.27	-1.27	0.00	1.12	-1.12	+0.15
4	Loans from NABARD	1819.00	294.13	+1524.87	591.66	276.13	+315.53	-1209.34
5	Loans from NCDC	20.00	35.12	-15.12	20.00	33.41	-13.41	+1.71
6	Loans from SBI & Other Banks.	6500.00	6500.00	0.00	3700.00	3700.00	0.00	0.00
7	Loans from NCRPB	338.00	242.67	+95.33	138.75	249.47	-110.72	-206.05
8	Ways & Means Advances from RBI	1000.00	1000.00	0.00	915.00	915.00	0.00	0.00
9	Investment in Securities to National Small Savings Fund	0.00	947.05	-947.05	0.00	954.14	-954.14	-7.09
10	Loans & Adv. from GOI	770.00	124.49	+645.51	337.80	124.45	+213.35	-432.16
	Total	26864.00	9944.97	+ 16919.03	24242.76	7053.86	+ 17188.9	269.87

The Revised Estimates 2017-18 provide for a net credit of (₹ 17188.90 crore) against the net credit of (₹ 16919.03 crore) against the Budget Estimates 2017-18. Thus, there is a decrease of (₹ 269.87 crore). This decrease is due to lesser receipt received under Loans from NABARD (₹ 1209.34 crore), Loan and Advance from the Central Government (₹ 432.16 crore). Investment in Securities to National Small Saving Fund (₹ 7.09 crore), Loan from Other Institution (₹ 206.05 crore) which has been partially offset due to higher receipt received from Market Loan (₹ 2122.55 crore), Loans from LIC (₹ 0.10), Loans from GIC (₹ 0.15) and Loan from NCDC (₹ 1.71 crore)

B - CAPITAL EXPENDITURE

The Revised Capital expenditure has shown a decrease of ₹ 2647.90 crore against the Budget Estimates 2017-18.

CAUSES OF VARIATION**4.C CAPITAL EXPENDITURE**

Revised Estimates 2017-18	Budget Estimates 2017-18	Variations
13770.38	11122.48	-2647.90

LOAN AND ADVANCES (EXPENDITURE)

Component	Budget Estimates 2017-18	Revised Estimates 2017-18	Variations
Loans and Advances (Exp)	1326.07	1603.84	277.77

The increase in expenditure is due to higher expenditure assumed under Major Head – 6425-Loans for Cooperation (₹92.41 crore.) and 6801-Loans for Power Projects (₹218.81 crore), which has been partially offset due to less expenditure under Major Head 6515-Loans for other Rural Development (₹0.45 crore), 6860- Loans for Consumer Industries (₹5.00 crore) and 7610- Loan for Government Servants etc. (₹ 28.00 crore)

4. D. Public Account (NET)

(₹ in crore)

Budget Estimates 2017-18	Revised Estimates 2017-18	Variations
875.50	-240.26	-1115.76

The increase of ₹ 1115.76 crore in the Revised Estimates 2017-18 as compared to Budget Estimates 2017-18 is due to net higher receipt assumed under Small Savings, Provident Funds ₹ 300.00 crore, Deposit and Advances ₹ 599.50 and Suspense and Miscellaneous ₹ 549.00 crore, which has been partially offset due to higher receipt received from Reserve fund ₹ 332.74 crore.

CHAPTER - 5

BUDGET ESTIMATES 2018-19

5-A. REVENUE ACCOUNTS

The following table compares the revenue receipts provided in the Revised Estimates 2017-18 with those provided in the Budget Estimates 2018-19.

A. REVENUE RECEIPTS

(₹ in crore)				
	Components	Revised Estimates 2017-18	Budget Estimates 2018-19	Variations
(I)	TAX REVENUE			
	1. Share in Central Taxes.	8371.78	9300.00	(+)928.22
	2. State Taxes	44689.74	49131.74	(+)4442.00
(II)	NON TAX REVENUE	10984.92	11302.66	(+)317.74
(III)	GRANT-IN-AID	6038.69	7198.62	(+)1159.93
	Total	70085.13	76933.02	(+)6847.89

MAIN CAUSES OF VARIATIONS IN REVENUE RECEIPTS

I (1) TAX REVENUE-CENTRAL TAXES

(₹ in crore)			
Components	Revised Estimates 2017-18	Budget Estimates 2018-19	Variations
0020- Corporation Tax	2632.72	2924.62	(+)291.90
0021- Taxes on Income	2040.35	2266.57	(+)226.22
0037- Customs	1311.81	1457.26	(+)145.45
0038- Union Excise Duties	1048.00	1164.20	(+)116.20
0044- Service Tax	1338.90	1487.35	(+)148.45
Total	8371.78	9300.00	(+)928.22

There is Increase of ₹ 928.22 crore between RE- 2017-18 and BE-2018-19 under the various sections of Taxes on Income is due to higher receipt received from Government of India out of the divisible pool under Corporation Tax (₹ 291.90 crore), Tax on Income (₹ 226.22 crore), Customs (₹ 145.45 crore), Union Excise Duties (₹ 116.20crore), Service Tax (₹ 148.45 crore)

I. (2). TAX REVENUE - STATE TAXES

State Taxes for Budget Estimates 2018-19 indicate an increase of ₹ 14922.00 crore as compared to Revised Estimates 2017-18. The major areas of increase/decrease are as under: -

0006– State Goods and Services Tax (GST) ₹ (+) 10140.00 crore – As the GST was implemented w.e.f. 01/07/2017 accordingly receipt of 9 months was taken/assumed for the Financial year 2017-18.

0029 - Land Revenue - ₹(+)2.00 The increase in receipt is assumed due to more mutation fees and inspection fees of patwari records.

0030 - Stamps & Registration Fees - ₹ (+) 500.00 crore - The increase in receipt is assumed due to more sale of stamps.

0039 - State Excise - ₹ (+) 500.00 crore - The increase in receipt is assumed due to more revenue from retail liquor vendors and fines and confiscation.

0040 – Taxes on Sales Trade etc. - ₹ (+) 5640.00crore - The decrease in receipt is due to less State Sales Tax and the taxes in this head has been subsumed into receipt Head -006 State goods and services tax in GST w.e.f. 01-07.2017.

0041- Taxes on Vehicles - ₹ (+) 450.00 crore – The increase in receipt is assumed due to more over loading checking and addition of new vehicles/ permits and fee/taxes etc.

0042 - Taxes on Goods & Passengers - ₹ (-) 2350.00 crore – The receipt head 0042 has been transfer to Transport Department and taxes in this head are merged into receipt Head -006 State Goods and Services Tax.

0043 - Taxes and Duties on Electricity - ₹ (+) 30.00 crore - The increase in receipt is assumed due to more realization of electricity duty from the consumer by the power utility.

0045 - Other Taxes and Duties on Commodities and Services- ₹ (+) 10.00 crore – The increase in receipt is assumed due to more Entertainment tax.

II. NON- TAX REVENUE

The Budget Estimates 2018-19 show an increase in receipt of ₹ 1184.75 crore as compared to the Revised Estimates 2017-18 in the Non- Tax Revenue. Major areas of variations are as under: -

0049 - Interest Receipt – ₹ (-) 387.63crore The decrease in receipt of ₹ 387.63 is due to lesser receipts received from 190- Interest from Public sector and other undertakings ₹ 399.01 crore, which has been partially offset due to higher receipts received from 103- Interest from Departmental Commercial Undertakings ₹ 10.00 crore, 195- Interest from Co-Operative Societies ₹ 0.15 crore and 800- Other Receipts ₹ 1.23 crore.

0051 - Public Service Commission - ₹ (+) 2.00 crore –The increase in receipt is mainly due to possibility of more advertisement of post by Haryana Staff Selection commission.

0055 - Police - ₹ (+) 37.80 crore – The increase in receipt is assumed due to higher receipt from the receipt from other Govt. contribution from Railway, fee fines and forfeitures and receipt form traffic challans.

0056 - Jails - ₹ (+) 0.25 crore – The increase in receipt is assumed due to more sale of articles manufactured by Jail Industries.

0057 – Supplies & Disposals - ₹ (-) 1.40 crore – The decrease in receipt is assumed due to less registration and scrutiny fee etc.

0059 – Public Works - ₹ (+) 5.00 crore- The increase in receipt is assumed on account of more sales of tender forms, enlistment forms and more disposal of condemned material and store items.

0070 - Other Administrative Services - ₹ (+) 9.90 crore – The increase in receipt is assumed due to other fees, fines and forfeitures & recoveries of over payment on accounts of Revenue Department.

0071 – Contribution & Recovery ₹ (+) 0.23 crore – The increase is assumed on account of more contribution of officers lent on foreign services and contributions & Recoveries towards Pension & other retirement benefits.

0075 - Miscellaneous General Services - ₹ (-) 152.55 crore – The decrease in receipt is being assumed in view of the trend of Government Guarantee given in the current financial year 2017-18.

0202 - Education, Sports, Art & Culture - ₹ (+) 90.18 crore – The increase is assumed due to the more deposits as re-imbursement made by State Project Director into the State receipt head on account of the salary of staff provided by the State Govt. to run schools under the RAshtriya Madhyamikh Shiksha Abhiyan (RMSA) and Serva Shiksha Abhiyan.

0210 - Medical & Public Health - ₹ (-) 22.66 crore - The decrease in receipt is due to actual expenditure incurred in ration of 7:1 between ESIC and State Govt.

0215 - Water Supply and Sanitation - ₹ (+) 1.70 crore – The increase in receipt is assumed on account of more realization of outstanding amounts from the consumers and more new water connections for all categories to be installed in rural as well as urban areas.

0216 - Housing - ₹ (+) 0.50 crore – The increase in receipt is assumed due to more realization of rent/license fee of Govt. residential buildings.

0217 - Urban Development - ₹ (+) 500.00 crore – The increase in receipt is assumed due to receiving more applications for grant of licenses, renewal fee, conversion charges and composition fee received from the colonizers.

0230 - Labour & Employment - ₹ (+) 4.00 crore – The increase is assumed due to more registration/renewal fees under the Punjab shops and Commercial Establishment Act, 1958 and more fees under Factories Act.

0235 - Social Security and Welfare - ₹ (+) 8.00 crore – The increase in receipt is assumed due to more receipt of Central Share of expenditure pertaining to maintenance of Zila Sainik Board Haryana.

0401- Crop Husbandry - ₹ (-) 2.60 crore – The decrease in receipt is assumed due to possibility of fewer sales of seed, and less miscellaneous receipts and least possibility of sale of Agricultural farms.

0403- Urban Development - ₹ (-) 4.00 crore – The decrease in receipt is assumed due to less income receipts to be received from the other receipts from Hisar Cattle Farm Scheme.

0405 – Fisheries ₹ (+) 0.50 crore - The increase is assumed due to more auction of ponds and sale of more fish seed.

0406 – Forestry and Wild Life ₹ (+) 5.05 crore - The increase is assumed due to more availability of trees for felling.

0425 – Co-operation – ₹ (+) 1.00 crore- The increase in receipt is assumed due to more receipt from Audit Fees of Co-operative Societies.

0435 - Other Agriculture Programme - ₹ (+) 0.20 crore – The increase in receipt is assumed on account of possibility of more receipt from fines, forfeiture of securities, renewal of depot holder licensing fees, price of new ration cards and duplicate ration card fees etc.

0515– Other Rural Development Programme ₹ (+) 0.50 crore – The increase in the receipt is assumed due to more receipt received from beneficiaries matching share and miscellaneous receipt.

0700 – Major Irrigation ₹ (+) 8.20 crore – The increase in receipt is assumed due to proposal of increase the water rates both agriculture and non agriculture use is under consideration and likely to approved in the Financial Year 2018-19.

0701 – Medium Irrigation ₹ (+) 0.88 crore – The increase in receipt is assumed due to proposal of increase in the water rates both agriculture and non agriculture use is under consideration and likely to approved in the Financial Year 2018-19.

0801– Power ₹ (+) 8.20 crore – The decrease in receipt is due to fund rules notified to constitute a fund by the Haryana Regulatory Commission vide Notification No.2/2/2013-1Power dated 05/06/2014 due to which no receipt will be deposited to Govt. and no funds will be demanded by the Commission under Major Head 0801-Power. It has been decided to implement this decisions from the financial year 2018-19.

0810– New and Renewable Energy ₹ (-) 0.15 crore – The decrease in receipt is due to no source of receipt of the department.

0853 - Non Ferrous Mining & Metallurgical Industries - ₹ (+) 100.00 crore – The increase in receipt is assumed due to more royalty received from contract/mining operations.

1054 - Road and Bridges - ₹ (+) 50.00 crore - The increase in receipt is assumed on account of more realization of more receipt of collection of tolls, sale of tender/enlistments forms and road cut charges etc.

1055 - Road Transport - ₹ (+) 30.00 crore – The increase in receipt is assumed due to increase the number of buses by hiring the new buses or addition of new buses.

1425 – Other Scientific Research ₹ (-) 14.35 crore – The decrease in receipt is due to no source of receipt of the department.

1475 – Other General Economic Services ₹ (+) 4.00 crore – The increase in receipt is assumed due to more collection of stamping fees from weighing scales and surplus land.

4000 – Capital Outlay on Co-operation ₹ (+) 1002.00 crore – The increase in receipt is assumed due to the State Government has created an Assets Management cell in Revenue Department. This cell will identify the unutilized Government land/properties. For this, the additional receipt of Rs.1000.00 crore on account of unutilized Government land/properties may be assumed for the year 2018-19.

III GRANT-IN-AID

1601 - Grant-in-Aid from Government of India - ₹ (+) 1159.93 crore - The increase of ₹1159.93 crore is due to more receipt received from Centrally Sponsored Scheme (₹4960.20 crore) and Finance Commission Grants (₹1668.53) which has been partially offset due to less receipt from Non Plans Grants (₹1672.24 crore), Grant from Centrally Sponsored Scheme (₹791.55 crore) Grants from State Plan (₹1082.81 crore) and Central Plan Schemes (₹1992.20 crore)

B. REVENUE EXPENDITURE

As compared to the Revised Estimates 2017-18 the Budget Estimates for the year 2018-19 indicates an increase of ₹ 4339.53 crore in non-plan revenue expenditure. The reasons for major variations are as under: -

MAIN CAUSES OF VARIATIONS

2011 - Parliament/State/UT Legislature - ₹ (-) 2.22 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to less provision in Salary, TE and discretionary grants due to resignation Chief Parliamentary Secretaries attached to Ministers.

2012 – President/Governor/Administrator of Union Territories- ₹ (+) 0.52 crore:- The increase in expenditure is due to more provision under Salary/DA component & under Scholarship and Stipends for “National Apprenticeship Promotion Scheme”.

2013 - Council of Ministers - ₹ (-) 0.67 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to less provision in Motor Vehicle.

2014- Administration of Justice- ₹ (+)22.31 crore - The increase in expenditure is due to more provision under Salary, DA and under Scholarship & Stipend for National Apprenticeship Promotion Scheme.

2015 - Elections - ₹ (+) 25.22 crore – The increase in expenditure is due to more provision under Salary/DA, election expenditure and scholarship and stipends for National Apprenticeship Promotion Scheme.

2029 - Land Revenue - ₹ (+) 29.21 crore – The increase in expenditure is assumed due to annual increments, hike in DA rates, and the payment of 529 Patwaries during training period @ of Rs. 10,000 per month Scholarships per Patwaries.

2030 - Stamps & Registration - ₹ (+) 0.25 crore – The increase in expenditure is assumed due to annual increment, hike in DA rates.

2039 - State Excise - ₹ (-) 2.74 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to less provision in RRT component.

2040 – Taxes on Sale Trade etc.- ₹ (+) 13.29 crore– The increase in expenditure is due to more provision in salary, DA and under Scholarship & Stipend for National Apprenticeship Promotion Scheme.

2041 – Taxes on Vehicles - ₹ (+) 3.33 crore – The increase in expenditure is assumed due to payment of annual increment and Dearness Allowance rates, Contractual services, Ex-gratia, Scholarships and Stipends.

2043 – Collection Charges under State Goods and Services Tax Page - ₹ (+) 3.33 crore – The increase in expenditure is due to more provision for interest paid on delayed refunds of SGST.

2045 - Other Taxes & Duties on Commodities and Services - ₹ (+) 0.90 crore – The increase in expenditure is due to more provision in salary and DA under Scholarship & Stipend for National Apprenticeship Promotion Schemes.

2047 - Other Fiscal Services - ₹ (+) 0.14 crore – The increase in expenditure is assumed due to annual increments and hike in DA rates.

2049 – Interest Payment - ₹ (+) 2149.99 crore:- The increase in interest payment ₹ 2149.99 crore is assumed due to higher expenditure of Interest on Internal Debt ₹ 1970.02 crore, Interest on Provident Fund ₹ 117.17 crore, Interest on Reserve Fund ₹ 61.83 crore, and interest on other Obligations ₹ 1.00 crore, which has been partially offset due to lesser payments of interest on Interest on Loans and Advance from GOI ₹ 0.03 crore.

2051 – Public Service Commission - ₹ (-) 23.99 crore – The decrease in expenditure is assumed due to less provision under Secret Services expenditure component and Miscellaneous component.

2052 - Secretariat General Services - ₹ (+) 11.45 crore – The increase in expenditure is due to more provision under Salary and DA and Energy Charges component & under Scholarship and Stipends for National Apprenticeship Promotion scheme.

2053 - District Administration - ₹ (+) 14.04 crore - The increase in expenditure is assumed due to the possibility of filling up of new posts, more requirement under object head medical reimbursement, contractual services, ex-gratia, energy charges, other charges and provision for scholarships & stipends under 'National Apprenticeship Promotion scheme.

2054 - Treasury and Accounts - ₹ (+) 7.06 crore – The increase in expenditure is assumed due to payment of annual increment to the staff, enhanced rates of DA.

2055 - Police - ₹ (+) 483.93 crore – The increase in expenditure is due to more provision in Salary, D.A., & Energy Charges, repayment of interest of loan to HPHC and more provision under Scholarship & Stipend for National Apprentice promotion Scheme.

2056 - Jails - ₹ (+) 27.47 crore – The increase in expenditure is assumed due to more provision in Salary & Dearness Allowances and provision under Scholarship & Stipend for National Apprentice Promotion Scheme.

2057 – Supplies & Disposals - ₹ (+) 0.38 crore – The increase in expenditure is assumed on account of Salary, DA and Ex-gratia.

2058 - Stationery & Printing - ₹ (+) 1.93 crore – The increase in expenditure is assumed due to more provision in salary and Dearness Allowances under scholarship & stipend for National Apprentice Promotion scheme.

2059 - Public Works - ₹ (+) 10.47 crore – The increase in expenditure is assumed on account of enhancement of Salary, Scholarship & Stipends Energy Charges etc.

2059 – Vigilance - ₹ (+) 30.05 crore – The increase in expenditure is due to shifting of all the schemes pertaining to Vigilance Department from Major Head 2070- Other Administrative Services to 2062- Vigilance.

2070 - Other Administrative Services - ₹ (-) 1.55 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to shifting of all the schemes pertaining to Vigilance Department.

2071 - Pension & Other Retirement Benefits - ₹ (-) 98.78 crore – The Decrease in expenditure is assumed due to payment of less gratuities, pensions and other retirement benefits.

2075 - Miscellaneous General Services - ₹ (+) 237.81 crore – The increase in expenditure is assumed due to possibility of more investment of receipt of Guarantee Fee in Guarantee Redemption funds and the same is committed expenditure.

2202 - General Education - ₹ (+) 886.53 crore - The increase in expenditure is assumed due to filling up of vacant posts and to take over the staff of Aided Schools.

2203 - Technical Education - ₹ (+) 48.83 crore - The increase is assumed due to the possibility of filling up of vacant posts and annual increments.

2204 - Sports and Youth Services - ₹ (+) 11.90 crore – The increase is assumed due to possibility of filling up of vacant posts and opening of 440 new sports Nurseries.

2205 - Art and Culture - ₹ (-) 0.32 crore – The decrease in expenditure is assumed due to non filling up of vacant posts.

2210 - Medical and Public Health - ₹ (+) 166.81 crore – The increase is assumed due to filling up of vacant posts and upgradation of PHCs to CHCs to General Hospitals.

2215 - Water Supply and Sanitation - ₹ (+) 48.35 crore – The increase in expenditure is assumed on account of enhancement of Salary, maintenance energy charges, scholarships and stipends etc.

2216 - Housing - ₹ (+) 1.00 crore – The increase in expenditure is assumed due to maintenance of govt. Residential Houses.

2217 - Urban Development - ₹ (+) 753.50 crore – The increase in expenditure is assumed to account of more provision under Salary, DA and Computerisation (IT) objects Head.

2220 - Information & Publicity- ₹ (+) 41.19 crore – The increase in expenditure is assumed due to the possibility of filling up of vacant posts, more requirement of funds under object heads other charges, Advertising & Publicity, Hospitality & entertainment expenses, fees to staff artist, contractual services, grant-in-aid, pension, ex-gratia and provision for scholarship and stipend under “National Apprenticeship Promotion Scheme”.

2225 - Welfare of SC/BC - ₹ (-) 7.72 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to clearance of black log liability of post-matric scholarship to scheduled castes student in the year 2017-18.

2230 – Labour and Employment - ₹ (+) 72.71 crore – The increase in expenditure is assumed on account of Scholarship & Stipend, Un-employment Allowance, Grant-in-Aid General & Grant for Creation of Capital Assets.

2235 - Social Security and Welfare - ₹ (+) 27.33 crore – The increase in expenditure is due enhancement in the rate of financial assistance to widows of Ex-servicemen of World War –II Veterans and annual increment and DA rates.

2236 - Nutrition - ₹ (+) 0.23 crore – The increase in expenditure is mainly due to making arrangement for annual increments & DA.

2245 - Relief on account of Natural Calamities - ₹ (-) 134.93 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to more deduct amount met from calamity relief fund under State Disaster Response fund.

2250 – Other Social Services - ₹ (+) 6.10 crore- The increase in expenditure is due to organization Antyodya Melas at Tehsil level and Haj Samiksha Samelan.

2251 - Secretariat Social Services - ₹ (+) 0.68 crore – The increase in expenditure is due to more provision under Salary component.

2401 - Crop Husbandry - ₹ (+) 22.26 crore – The increase in expenditure is assumed due to Annual increments and DA instalments.

2402 - Soil & Water Conservation - ₹ (+) 1.56 crore – The increase in expenditure is assumed due to annual increment & more provision under the object head “67 MR and 69- Contractual Services.

2403 - Animal Husbandry - ₹ (+) 124.55 crore – The increase in expenditure is assumed due to payment of Scholarship & Stipend, Grant-in-aid, Other Charges, Annual Increment/ Dearness allowance instalments and GIA to the University.

2404 - Dairy Development - (+) 0.13 crore – The increase in expenditure is assumed due to impact of annual increment and dearness allowance installment.

2405 - Fisheries - ₹ (+) 2.87 crore – The increase in expenditure is assumed due to payment of annual increment & DA instalments.

2406 - Forestry and Wild Life - ₹ (+) 10.57 crore – The increase is assumed on account of more provision under object heads Salary, DA, Wages and Scholarship and Stipends.

2408 – Food Storage and Warehousing - ₹ (+) 2.20 crore – The increase in expenditure is assumed due to annual increments hike in Dearness Allowance rates.

2415 - Agricultural Research & Education - ₹ (+) 16.18 crore – The increase in expenditure is assumed due to payment of annual increment & DA instalments.

2425 - Cooperation - ₹ (+) 8.75 crore – The increase in expenditure is assumed due to annual increment & allowances.

2501 - Special Programmes for Rural Development - (+) 0.21 crore –

The increase in expenditure is assumed due to payment of Annual Increment and DA instalment.

2506 - Land Reforms - ₹ (+) 1.36 crore –

The increase in expenditure is assumed due to annual increments, hike in DA rates.

2515 - Other Rural Development Programmes - ₹ (+) 25.11 crore –

The increase in expenditure is assumed due to payment of Annual Increment and Dearness Allowance.

2700 - Major Irrigation - ₹ (+) 161.23 crore –

The increase in expenditure is assumed on account of enhancement of Salary, Dearness allowance, Medical Reimbursement, Ex-gratia and Interest charges etc.

2701 - Medium Irrigation - ₹ (+) 1.58 crore –

The increase in expenditure is assumed on account of enhancement of Maintenance, Energy Charges etc.

2702 - Minor Irrigation - ₹ (+) 0.79 crore –

The increase in expenditure is assumed due to payment of annual increment and D.A allowances.

2801 - Power - ₹ (-) 1123.00 crore –

The decrease is due to reduction in subsidy for Rural Electrification.

2810 – New and Renewable Energy - ₹ (+) 0.73 crore –

The increase in expenditure is assumed on account of Salary & Subsidy.

2852 - Industries - ₹ (-) 1.65 crore –

The decrease in expenditure is assumed due to lesser demand under Salary during the financial year.

2853 - Non-Ferrous Mining and Metallurgical Industries - ₹ (+) 3.61

crore – The increase in expenditure is assumed due to provision in Restoration and Rehabilitation Fund.

3053 - Civil Aviation - ₹ (+) 0.23 crore -

The increase in expenditure is assumed due to salary, and DA.

3054 - Roads and Bridges - ₹ (+) 50.56 crore -

The increase in expenditure is assumed on account of provision for Pro-rata charges.

3055 - Road Transport - ₹ (+) 240.39 crore - The increase in expenditure is assumed due to annually increment/ DA rates, Ex-gratia, LTC and Scholarships and stipends.

3425 - Other Scientific Research - ₹ (+) 1.61 crore – The increase in expenditure is assumed on account of Salary and Grant –in – aid General.

3435 - Ecology & Environment - ₹ (+) 0.36 crore – The increase in expenditure is assumed on account of more provision under object heads Salary, DA and Scholarship and Stipends.

3451 - Secretariat Economic Services - ₹ (+) 13.58 crore – The increase in expenditure is due to more provision under Salary, DA & Grant-in-aid components.

3452 - Tourism - ₹ (+) 0.22 crore – The increase in expenditure is assumed due to the possibility of more requirement of funds under object heads Contractual Services, Other Charges and Scholarships & Stipends for “National Apprenticeship Promotion Scheme”.

3454 - Census Survey and Statistics - ₹ (+) 2.84 crore - The increase in expenditure is due to payment of annual increment to the staff enhanced rates of DA.

3456 – Civil Supplies - ₹ (-) 0.30 crore – The decrease in expenditure is assumed due to non receipt of funds from Govt. of India in future.

3475 - Other General Economic Services - ₹ (+) 1.08 crore - The increase in expenditure is assumed due to payment of annual increment to the staff, enhanced rates of DA.

3604 - Compensation & Assignment to Local Bodies and Panchayati Raj Institutions- ₹ (-) 94.98 crore- The decrease in the expenditure is assumed due to less collection of Excise duty on account of sale of Indian Made Foreign Liquor (IMFL) and Country Liquor including Rum and Gin.

5-B CAPITAL ACCOUNTS**CAUSES OF VARIATIONS****A - CAPITAL RECEIPTS****1. RECOVERY OF LOANS AND ADVANCES**

(₹ in crore)

Components	R.E. 2017-18	B.E 2018-19	Variations
Loans & Advances (Receipt)	6304.21	5359.84	(-) 944.37

The decrease in receipt of ₹(-) 944.37 crores between Budget Estimates 2017-18 and Revised Estimates 2018-19 is mainly due to less receipt received from 6425- Loans for Co-operation (₹206.53 crore) and 6801- Loans for Power Projects (₹744.72 crore), which has been partially offset by more receipt received from Major Head 7610- Loans for Government Servant etc. (₹ 6.88 crore)

2. PUBLIC DEBT (NET)

(₹ in crore)

Sr. No	Components	Revised Estimates 2017-18			Budget Estimates 2017-18			
		Receipt	Repayment	Net	Receipt	Repayment	Net	Variation
1	Market Loan bearing Interest	18539.55	800.00	+ 17739.55	22328.96	3295.00	+ 19033.96	+ 1294.41
2	Loans from LIC	0.00	0.14	-0.14	0.00	0.15	-0.15	-0.01
3	Loans from GIC	0.00	1.12	-1.12	0.00	0.92	-0.92	+ 0.20
4	Loans from NABARD	591.66	276.13	+ 315.53	1321.35	346.98	+ 974.37	+ 658.84
5	Loan from NCDC	20.00	33.41	-13.41	20.00	39.07	-19.07	-5.66
6	Loans from SBI & Others Banks	3700.00	3700.00	0.00	6500.00	6500.00	0.00	0.00
7	Loans from NCRPB	138.75	249.47	-110.72	192.90	290.06	-97.16	+ 13.56
8	Ways & Means Advances from RBI	915.00	915.00	0.00	915.00	915.00	0.00	0.00
9	Investment in Securities to National Small Savings Fund	0.00	954.14	-954.14	0.00	954.14	-954.14	0.00
10	Loan & Advances from Govt. of India	337.80	124.45	+ 213.35	554.53	124.43	+ 430.10	+ 216.75
Total		24242.76	7053.86	+ 17188.9	31832.74	12465.75	+ 19366.99	+ 2178.09

The Budget Estimates 2018-19 provide for a net credit of (19366.99 crore) against the net credit of (17188.90 crore) against the Revised Estimates 2017-18. Thus there is decrease of (2178.09 crore). This increase is due to higher receipt under Market Loan (1294.41 crore), Loans from GIC (0.20), Loans from NABARD (658.84 crore), Loans from other Institution (13.56) Loan and advance from the Central Government (216.75 crore), which has been partially offset due to lesser receipt received from Loan of LIC (0.01 crore) and Loan from NCDC (5.66 crore)

B. CAPITAL EXPENDITURE

The capital expenditure has shown an increase of ₹ 2009.21 crore against the Revised Estimates 2017-18.

CAUSES OF VARIATION**1. CAPITAL EXPENDITURE**

(₹ in crore)

Revised Estimates 2017-18	Budget Estimates 2018-19	Variations
13770.38	15779.59	2009.21

2. LOAN AND ADVANCES (EXPENDITURE)

(₹ in crore)

Components	Revised Estimates 2017-18	Budget Estimates 2018-19	Variations
Loans & Advances (Expenditure)	1603.84	1756.42	152.58

The increase in expenditure is due to higher expenditure assumed under Major Head- 6515- Loans for other Rural Development (₹0.60 crore), 6801- Loans for Power Projects (₹132.68 crore.) 6851- Loans for Village and Small Industries (₹40.00 crore), 6860-Loans for Consumer Industries (₹0.01 crore) and 7610- Loans for Government Servants etc. (₹12.50 crore) which has been partially offset due to less expenditure under Major Head 6425-Loans for Co-operation (₹33.21 crore)

5.C PUBLIC ACCOUNTS (NET)

(₹ in crore)

Revised Estimates 2017-18	Budget Estimates 2018-19	Variations
-240.26	-196.97	43.29

The increase of ₹ 43.29 crore in the Revised Estimates 2017-18 as compared to Budget Estimates 2018-19 is due to net higher receipt assumed under Samll Savings, Provident Funds etc ₹ 50.00 crore and suspense and Miscellaneous ₹ 49.00 crore, which has been partially offset due to less receipt received from Reserve fund ₹ 45.21 crore, Deposit and Advance ₹ 0.05 crore and Remittances ₹ 10.00 crore.

5-D ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

As per the accounts rendered by A.G. (A&E) Haryana, total liabilities of the State (including deposits and advances) stood at ₹ 149226.01 crore and total assets were assessed at ₹ 92614.19 crore as on 31st March 2017. Assets include loans advanced by the State Government, capital outlay including equity/share capital, securities and cash balance investment etc. Thus, total liabilities of the State Government exceeded the total assets by ₹ 56611.82 crore as on 31st March 2017. **The list of Government securities and the statement of Government investments are placed at Annexure V and VI respectively.**

The State guarantees create contingent liability which the State Government may be called upon to discharge as and when they are invoked and they are likely to cause disturbance in the State's fiscal balance. The total State guarantees of Public Sector Enterprises, as reported by AG (A&E) Haryana, stood at ₹ 8243.94 crore as on 31st March 2017 constituting 1.51 per cent of GSDP, decreased by ₹ 8632.37 crore as compared to ₹ 16876.31 crore as on 31st March 2016.

As per the Revised Estimates 2017-18, total liabilities of the State (including deposits and advances) are estimated at ₹ 167823.64 crore with a net addition of ₹ 18597.63 crore during the year. The total assets of the State are likely to be in the order of ₹ 102985.65 crore as on 31st March 2018, which fall short of the liabilities by ₹ 64837.99 crore.

The Budget Estimates 2018-19, the total liabilities of the State as on 31st March 2019 is projected at ₹ 188593.67 crore (including deposits and advances) with an addition of ₹ 20770.03 crore. The total assets of the State as on 31st March 2019 are likely to be quantified at ₹ 115502.17 crore indicating a net addition of ₹ 12516.52 crore. Thus, the liabilities of the State, as on 31st March 2019, are likely to be in excess of the assets by ₹ 73091.50 crore.

Statement of Asset and Liability as on 31st March

(₹ crore)

SN	Head of Account	2017 Actuals	2018 RE	2019 BE
1	2	3	4	5
1	LIABILITIES (A+B)	149226.01	167823.64	188593.67
	A. Debt Liabilities (1+2)	124602.74	141791.63	161158.62
	1 Government of India Loans (i to ii)	1985.86	2199.21	2629.31
	i) Non-Plan loans	43.51	41.87	40.25
	ii) Loans for State Plan Schemes (a+b)	1942.35	2157.34	2589.06
	a) Block Loans	1327.00	1638.66	2167.05
	b) Consolidated Plan Loans as per Recm. of	615.35	518.68	422.01
	2 Internal Debt (i to x)	122616.88	139592.42	158529.31
	i) Open Market Loans	81180.11	98919.66	117953.62
	ii) Spl. Securities (NSS Fund)	12304.23	11350.09	10395.95
	iii) Loans from RBI (NABARD)	1946.87	2262.40	3236.77
	iv) Loans from LIC	0.25	0.11	-0.03
	v) Loans from GIC	3.11	1.99	1.07
	vi) Loans from NCDC	225.69	212.28	193.21
	vii) Loans from other Institutions (NCRPB)	978.65	867.92	770.75
	viii) Cash Credit Advance from SBI	27.97	27.97	27.97
	ix) Ways & Means Advances	0.00	0.00	0.00
	x) Power Bonds (UDAY Scheme)	25950.00	25950.00	25950.00
2	B. Other Liabilities	24623.27	26032.01	27435.05
	1 State Provident Fund & Small Savings	13321.21	14326.21	15381.21
	2 Reserve Funds	4707.44	5050.68	5348.72
	3 Deposits and Advances	6412.76	6513.26	6613.26
	4 Remittance Balances	181.86	141.86	91.86
	ASSETS(A+B+C)	149226.01	167823.64	188593.67
	A. Loans & Advanced by the State Govt. (i to vii)	21035.98	16317.88	12724.12
	i) Power Projects	1239.50	1548.78	2735.46
	ii) Power Projects (UDAY Scheme)	15570.00	10380.00	5190.00
	iii) Cooperative Loans	2909.66	3048.10	3359.88
	iv) Minor Irrigation	176.31	176.31	176.31
	v) Industries	106.44	129.69	192.94
	vi) Govt. Services	51.80	69.41	92.64
	vii) Others	982.27	965.59	976.89
	B. Investments (a+b)	71578.21	86667.77	102778.05
	a) Investments (Reserve Funds) (i to iv)	2673.64	3001.75	3559.69
	i) Earmarked Securities	2.30	2.30	2.30
	ii) State Disaster Response Fund	77.43	187.18	276.18
	iii) Sinking Fund	1641.03	1766.03	1896.03
	iv) Guarantee Redemption Fund	952.88	1046.24	1385.18
	b) Other Investments on Fixed Assets (i to iii)	68904.57	83666.02	99218.36
	i) Capital Outlay	65860.86	79631.24	95410.83
	ii) Suspense Accounts	59.14	109.14	159.14
	iii) Cash	2984.57	3925.64	3648.39
	Cash Balance Investment	2557.84	3790.72	3742.78
	Cash Balance	426.73	134.92	-94.39
	C. Cummulative Liabilities over Assets	56611.82	64837.99	73091.50

5-E BUDGET ESTIMATES

As per the RBI accounts, the financial year 2018-19, is likely to open with surplus of ₹ 142.15 crore in terms of Budget proposals and is likely to close with a deficit of ₹ 87.16 crore. The year's transactions during the year indicate a deficit of ₹ 229.31 crore . The brief account of budget estimates is as follow:-

Accounts	Amount (₹ crore)
i) Opening Balance	
As per A.G.	134.92
As per RBI	142.15
ii) Revenue Account (Net)	(-) 8253.51
iii) Misc. Capital Receipts	1040.00
iv) Capital Outlay	15779.59
v) Public Debt (Net)	19366.99
vi) Loans and Advances (Net)	3593.76
vii) Contingency Fund	--
viii) Public Account (Net)	(-) 196.96
ix) On Year's Account (Net)	(-) 229.31
x) Closing Balance	
As per A.G	(-) 94.39
As per RBI	(-) 87.16

2. The Budget Estimates 2018-19 project total receipts at ₹ 115198.29 crore on the Consolidated Fund of the State as against ₹ 100739.38 crore in Revised Estimates 2017-18. As per Budget proposals, total expenditure is ₹ 115198.29 crore in 2018-19 as compared to ₹ 100739.38 crore in Revised Estimates 2017-18.

3. The Revenue Receipt in Budget Estimates 2018-19 is likely to increase to ₹ 76933.02 crore as against ₹ 70085.13 crore in Revised Estimates 2017-18 registering a hike of ₹ 6847.89 crore. The Revenue Expenditure in Budget Estimates 2018-19 has been estimated at ₹ 85186.53 crore which would be higher by ₹ 6875.23 crore over the Revised Estimates 2017-18. For Budget Estimates 2018-19, the revenue deficit is estimated at ₹ 8253.51 crore.

4. While projecting receipts and expenditure for the year 2018-19, the recommendations of the 14th Finance Commission have been followed. State's share in central taxes has been assumed at ₹ 9300.00 crore as per recommendations of the 14th Finance Commission. State taxes have been projected to grow at 9.94 per cent and non-

tax revenue at 2.89 per cent over Revised Estimates 2017-18. Revenue expenditure has been projected to be contained to the bare minimum level.

5. Power is a critical input for the overall development of the economy. The committed budgetary support to Power Utilities is being given in the form of equity and Rural Electrification (RE) subsidy. Total budgetary support of ₹ 13245.31 crore has been provided to Power sector in BE 2018-19 including the provision of ₹ 6478.40 crore for RE subsidy. The schedules of energy tariff and electricity duty rates are placed at **Annexure-VIII and XI respectively.**

6. The State Government continues to extend budgetary support to the rural and urban local bodies to tide over their financial problems and to enable them to be effective units of delivery of services at the local level. A provision of ₹ 875.50 crore to this effect has been made in Budget Estimates 2018-19 on the recommendations of State Finance Commission. In addition to this, share of surcharge on VAT and share of excise duty are being provided to Local Bodies (PRIs and ULBs). For this, there is a budget provision of ₹ 1685.00 crore in Budget Estimates 2018-19.

7. Contribution from the proceeds of stamp duty is also being provided to the Municipal Corporations, Councils and Committees. For this, a provision of ₹ 878.40 crore has been made in Budget Estimates 2018-19.

8. As per the recommendations of the 14th Finance Commission, an amount of ₹ 1348.12 crore (₹ 873.86 crore for Gram Panchayats and ₹ 474.26 crore for ULBs) has been provided for Local Bodies during 2018-19. **The statement showing the transfer of funds to the Local Bodies is placed at Annexure-X.**

9. State Government is following a composite strategy of revenue augmentation, expenditure control and debt management in order to achieve fiscal stability without harming the productivity and efficiency of the delivery mechanism. The resources are being channelized for infrastructural development creating employment opportunities in the State and generating revenues. The State Government has initiated various effective measures in this direction as follow:-

- The 14th Finance Commission has recommended fiscal deficit as 3.0 per cent of GSDP and outstanding debt as 25.0 per cent of GSDP during its award period 2015-16 to 2019-20. The guidelines for making necessary amendment in the FRBM Act, 2005 has not been finalized by the Government of India. Therefore, necessary amendment would be made on receipt of the requisite guidelines from Government of India. However, the statements under the Rules of FRBM Act,

2005 are being presented before the Assembly as per illustrative targets of 14th Finance Commission.

- The Revenue Deficit as percentage of GSDP is estimated to be 1.35 per cent in Revised Estimates 2017-18 and 1.20 per cent in Budget Estimates 2018-19.
- The Fiscal Deficit as percentage of GSDP is estimated to be 2.83 per cent in Revised Estimates 2017-18 and 2.82 per cent in Budget Estimates 2018-19.
- A Resources Mobilization Committee has been constituted in the State under the Chairmanship of the Chief Minister to suggest measures for raising additional resources and plugging leakages.

10. As per Budget Estimates 2018-19, the revenue deficit is estimated to be at ₹ 8253.51 crore which constitutes 1.20 per cent of GSDP and fiscal deficit is estimated to be at ₹ 19399.34 crore which constitutes 2.82 per cent of GSDP. The State debt liability is likely to go up to ₹ 161158.62 crore as on 31st March 2019 from ₹ 141791.63 crore as on 31st March 2018, constituting 23.44 per cent of the GSDP. Interest payment liability has been estimated at ₹ 14037.39 crore during 2018-19, which accounts for 18.25 per cent of Total Revenue Receipts (TRR). The expenditure on salary and pension as a ratio to TRR is likely to be 26.77 per cent and 10.79 per cent respectively in Budget Estimates 2018-19.

Dated, Chandigarh
The 9th March, 2017

P.RAGHAVENDRA RAO
Additional Chief Secretary to Govt. Haryana
Finance Department.

Annexure-I
Development Head/Subhead Wise Outlay (2018-19)
 ₹. in Lakh

Development Head/Sub Head	Proposed Outlay	State Share	Centre Share	SCSP State Share	SCSP Center Share
01-Agricultural And Allied Activities					
01-Crop Husbandry	108859	57354	49104	990	1411
02-Marketing,Storage & Warehousing	1000	1000	0	0	0
03-Soil and Water Conservation(Agriculture)	8505	5100	3000	162	243
04-Horticulture	80949.88	62077.49	13702.71	2741.19	2428.49
05-Agricultural Research and Education(HAU)	32698.2	32119.5	0	578.7	0
06-Animal Husbandry & Dairying	21240	17399	1411	2189	241
08-Fisheries	4324.75	2070.4	1954.35	300	0
09-Forests	22303.89	19663.89	2640	0	0
11-Wild Life Preservation	2350	1770	580	0	0
12-Cooperation	72450	67182	5113	155	0
Sub Head Total (Approved)	354680.72	265736.28	77505.06	7115.89	4323.49
02-Rural Development					
01-Rural Development	107490	43720	32670	12100	19000
02-Land Record	1718	520	1198	0	0
05-Community Development & Panchayats	286003.4	125341.4	96411	60851	3400
Sub Head Total (Approved)	395211.4	169581.4	130279	72951	22400
03-Special Area Programme					
01-Mewat Area Development	4000	3600	0	400	0
02-Shivalik Development Board	2100	1785	0	315	0
Sub Head Total (Approved)	6100	5385	0	715	0
04-Irrigation and Flood Control					
01-Major & Medium Irrigation	143673.39	117666.79	6.6	26000	0
02-Flood Control	29756.53	24756.53	0	5000	0
04-Command Area Development (CADA)	20500	10500	10000	0	0
Sub Head Total (Approved)	193929.92	152923.32	10006.6	31000	0
05-Energy					
01-Power Entities	676690	618848	55678	2164	0
02-Renewable Energy Department	10071	9921	0	150	0
Sub Head Total (Approved)	686761	628769	55678	2314	0
06-Industries and Material					
01-Large & Medium,Village & Small Industries	36301	36151	40	110	0
03-Mines & Minerals	120	120	0	0	0
04-Electronics & Information Technology	14757	14557	200	0	0
Sub Head Total (Approved)	51178	50828	240	110	0
07-Transport					
01-Civil Aviation	18535.5	18535.5	0	0	0
02-Roads & Bridges (B&R)	247840	191520	43300	13020	0
03-Road Transport	37955	37955	0	0	0
Sub Head Total (Approved)	304330.5	248010.5	43300	13020	0
08-Science And Technology					
01-Science & Technology Programme	3575	3575	0	0	0
02-Environmental Programme	860	860	0	0	0

Development Head/Subhead Wise Outlay (2018-19)

₹. in Lakh

Sub Head Total (Approved)	4435	4435	0	0	0
09-General Economic Services					
01-Secretariat Economic Services	2315	2315	0	0	0
02-Census Survey & Statistics	1076	53	1023	0	0
03-Tourism	4775	4775	0	0	0
Sub Head Total (Approved)	8166	7143	1023	0	0
10-Decentralised Planning/District Plan					
01-District Plan	40000	24000	0	16000	0
Sub Head Total (Approved)	40000	24000	0	16000	0
11-Social Services					
01-General Education (Pry./Sec./Higher)	435631.29	277803.29	88100.5	53031	16696.5
04-Art & Culture	2246	2246	0	0	0
05-Technical Education	18660	16550	850	1260	0
06-Sports	35666	30641	3025	2000	0
07-Medical Education	94200	87700	6500	0	0
08-Health Services	176057.19	108063.35	65693.84	2300	0
09-Ayush	14548	13288	1260	0	0
10-Employees State Insurance (ESI)	0	0	0	0	0
11-Public Health Engineering	181169	142825	14852	19992	3500
13-Police Housing & Modernisation	46437.86	43014.344	3423.516	0	0
14-Urban Development	419436.01	272730.01	105926	38970	1810
15-Swaran Jayanti Shehri Rozgar Yojana	0	0	0	0	0
16-Town & Country Planning (NCR)	134200	134200	0	0	0
17-Public Relation	18858	18858	0	0	0
18-Welfare of SCs & BCs	57854.7	25885.75	29793.95	180	1995
19-Labour	602	599.5	2.5	0	0
20-Employment Exchange	252	235	17	0	0
21-Social Justice and Empowerment	603831.25	442852.25	15294	145685	0
22-Women & Child Development	93627.65	64072.65	14632.5	9722.5	5200
23-Nutrition	42346.5	15518.25	18053.25	4214.5	4560.5
24-Industrial Training	52209.84	43398.26	3758.58	5053	0
25-Haryana Institute of Public Administration	50	50	0	0	0

Development Head/Subhead Wise Outlay (2018-19)

₹. in Lakh

29-Food and Supplies	18890	18890	0	0	0
Sub Head Total (Approved)	2446773.29	1759420.654	371182.64	282408	33762
12-General Services					
01-Printing & Stationery	125	125	0	0	0
02-Public Works (General Administration)	42280	38452	3828	0	0
03-Administration of Justice	0	0	0	0	0
04-Treasury and Account	630	630	0	0	0
05-Jail Administration	3500	3500	0	0	0
07-Home Guard and Civil Defence	0	0	0	0	0
09-Relief on Account of Natural Calamities	35645.7	8900	26745.7	0	0
Sub Head Total (Approved)	82180.7	51607	30573.7	0	0
Grand Total (Approved)	4573746.53	3367839.154	719788	425633.89	60485.49

Consolidated Expenditure as per Revenue and Capital Classification (₹ Lakh)							
SN	Department	2017-18 RE			2018-19 BE		
		Revenue	Capital	Total	Revenue	Capital	Total
1	ADG-Advocate General	3454.50		3454.50	3770.40		3770.40
2	AGR-Agriculture	123356.56	172.00	123528.56	181805.25	2044.00	183849.25
3	AGT-Administrator General	1851.19		1851.19	1726.74		1726.74
4	ANH-Animal Husbandry	73017.20	1500.00	74517.20	89342.60	2000.00	91342.60
5	ARC-Architecture	941.00		941.00	1019.70		1019.70
6	ARM-Archaeology and Museums	840.52	2000.00	2840.52	1415.06	1000.00	2415.06
7	ARS-Archives	231.30		231.30	262.48		262.48
8	AYU-AYUSH	15664.99	1505.00	17169.99	18278.84	9550.00	27828.84
9	BAR-PW(Buildings and Roads)	113514.30	194975.00	308489.30	119649.99	197320.00	316969.99
10	BCC-Bacward Class Commission Haryana	193.10		193.10	214.35		214.35
11	CEI-Chief Electrical Inspector	392.00		392.00	446.60		446.60
12	CIA-Civil Aviation	1514.65	1320.50	2835.15	1571.50	18555.50	20127.00
13	CON-Consolidation	1191.40		1191.40	1323.90		1323.90
14	COS-Co_opeative Societies	35726.76	64941.00	100667.76	32455.01	49956.00	82411.01
15	CSE-Chief Secretariat Estt	31913.14		31913.14	35706.96		35706.96
16	CUA-Cultural Affairs	2439.50		2439.50	2714.00		2714.00
17	DEV-Development	109403.76		109403.76	114650.60		114650.60
18	DFS-Directorate of Fire Services	0.00	0.00	0.00	176.50	0.00	176.50
19	DHS-Health	208408.51	10000.00	218408.51	258854.10	10000.00	268854.10
20	DLB-Urban Local Bodies	544167.79		544167.79	422182.87		422182.87
21	DLR-Land Records	20357.25		20357.25	23929.04		23929.04
22	EDH-Education(Higher)	155333.03	25000.00	180333.03	167310.26	10000.00	177310.26
23	EDP-Education(Elementry)	697936.00	2500.00	700436.00	779899.70	2500.00	782399.70
24	EDS-Education(Secondary)	361138.69	18700.00	379838.69	415112.29	23000.00	438112.29
25	ELE-Elections	3053.00		3053.00	3235.20		3235.20
26	ELS-Electronics and Information	12704.60	0.00	12704.60	14865.70	0.00	14865.70
27	EMP-Employment	18185.70	56.00	18241.70	23618.80	525.00	24143.80
28	ENV-Environment	831.20		831.20	1242.20		1242.20
29	EQG-Justice T.P.Garg Commission	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00
30	ESA-Department of Economic and	3119.97	30695.00	33814.97	5671.45	41000.00	46671.45
31	ESI-Employees State Insurance, Health Care	14334.30		14334.30	16001.35		16001.35
32	FAS-Food and Supplies	16927.93	-21533.50	-4605.57	30805.80	-9879.30	20926.50

Consolidated Expenditure as per Revenue and Capital Classification (₹ Lakh)							
SN	Department	2017-18 RE			2018-19 BE		
		Revenue	Capital	Total	Revenue	Capital	Total
33	FAW-Family Welfare	21000.00		21000.00	27600.00		27600.00
34	FCR-Revenue	57746.36	7200.00	64946.36	59073.95	20000.00	79073.95
35	FDA-Food and Drugs Administration	2006.40		2006.40	2263.05		2263.05
36	FDH-Finance Department	851301.08	7400.00	858701.08	871321.00	8650.00	879971.00
37	FIS-Fisheries	6595.50	20.00	6615.50	8346.16	0.00	8346.16
38	FRT-Forests	37056.38		37056.38	42716.67		42716.67
39	GRE-Gurudwara Election	368.99		368.99	261.61		261.61
40	HGC-Home Guard and Civil Defence	2976.93	516.50	3493.43	3182.00	200.00	3382.00
41	HOR-Horticulture	29251.41		29251.41	83491.48		83491.48
42	HOS-Hospitality Organisation	2302.30		2302.30	2376.70		2376.70
43	HVS-Haryana Vidhan Sabha	6806.74		6806.74	6584.80		6584.80
44	IFC-Institutional Finance and Credit	51.80		51.80	69.65		69.65
45	IND-Industries	15909.45	3001.10	18910.55	31485.05	8501.10	39986.15
46	IRR-Irrigation	192237.05	76252.00	268489.05	164513.98	157706.92	322220.90
47	ITV-Skill Development and Industrial Trg	32361.41	13510.00	45871.41	50477.87	15316.17	65794.04
48	LAB-Labour	4252.93	300.00	4552.93	4868.83	801.00	5669.83
49	LAD-Local Fund Accounts	2680.25		2680.25	2991.90		2991.90
50	LLG-Law and Legislative	604.50		604.50	684.60		684.60
51	LOT-Lotteries	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00
52	LSA-Legal Service Authority	3832.00		3832.00	4669.20		4669.20
53	MAG-Mines and Geology	6992.00		6992.00	7366.30		7366.30
54	MER-Medical Education and Research	73587.00	35001.00	108588.00	82064.30	52350.00	134414.30
55	NCE-Non-conventional Energy Source	6129.25		6129.25	11284.65		11284.65
56	PAN-Panchayats	172806.15	121.00	172927.15	197588.04	10180.00	207768.04
57	PAS-Printing and Stationery	3107.54	12.00	3119.54	3444.83	100.00	3544.83
58	PET-Excise And Taxation	60936.32	1500.00	62436.32	52440.86	2000.00	54440.86
59	PHC-High Court	65811.19	13500.00	79311.19	65970.04	14880.00	80850.04
60	POL-Police	380767.16	22800.00	403567.16	429226.91	41000.00	470226.91
61	POW-Power	973036.00	674221.05	1647257.05	860751.00	676465.00	1537216.00
62	PRB-State Level Police Recruitment	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00
63	PRI-Prisons	24566.15	7000.00	31566.15	27312.60	12120.00	39432.60
64	PRO-Prosecution	7152.62		7152.62	8066.87		8066.87

Consolidated Expenditure as per Revenue and Capital Classification (₹ Lakh)							
SN	Department	2017-18 RE			2018-19 BE		
		Revenue	Capital	Total	Revenue	Capital	Total
65	PSC-Haryana Public Service Commission	1079.50		1079.50	1158.50		1158.50
66	PUH-Public Health Engineering	176312.40	137883.19	314195.59	193022.48	178949.00	371971.48
67	PUR-Public Relations	12748.80	5000.00	17748.80	16593.00	5000.00	21593.00
68	REH-Rehabilitation	642.20		642.20	743.24		743.24
69	RJB-Haryana Raj Bhawan	1765.21		1765.21	1816.75		1816.75
70	RSB-Sainik and ArdhSainik Wel	10927.93		10927.93	12880.81		12880.81
71	RUD-Rural Development	62787.50		62787.50	107768.50		107768.50
72	SAD-Supplies and Disposals	309.46		309.46	346.60		346.60
73	SCT-Science and Technology	1646.00	2.00	1648.00	2122.10	2585.00	4707.10
74	SEC-State Election Commission Haryana	666.35		666.35	3005.40		3005.40
75	SFC-State Finance Commission	56.73		56.73	0.00		0.00
76	SJE-Social Justice and Emp.	507729.57	1292.00	509021.57	604674.85	1892.00	606566.85
77	SMS-Small Savings & Lotteries	140.40		140.40	154.20		154.20
78	SSC-Haryana Staff Selection Commission	6634.25		6634.25	4156.20		4156.20
79	STC-Transport Comissioner	4034.00	1025.00	5059.00	7367.20	2000.00	9367.20
80	SYW-Sports and Youth Welfare	31695.90	3000.00	34695.90	36335.30	6000.00	42335.30
81	TAA-Treasury and Accounts	4402.64	220.00	4622.64	4842.51	500.00	5342.51
82	TCP-Town and Country Planning	8859.60	150000.00	158859.60	9487.40	130000.00	139487.40
83	TED-Technical Education	36038.00	4100.00	40138.00	43795.10	4500.00	48295.10
84	TOR-Tourism	416.25	1770.00	2186.25	437.75	4775.00	5212.75
85	TRA-Transport	201278.60	17605.00	218883.60	225317.80	19155.00	244472.80
86	URE-Urban Estates	853.00		853.00	1013.10		1013.10
87	VAR-Various	959872.41		959872.41	1162521.32		1162521.32
88	VIB-State Vigilance Bureau	3008.00	2000.00	5008.00	3390.00	2000.00	5390.00
89	VIG-Vigilance	105.20		105.20	115.43		115.43
90	WCP-Women and Child Development	107920.45	17141.00	125061.45	121796.87	16776.15	138573.02
91	WSB-Welfare of S.Cs,S.Ts & Other B.Cs	72822.67	2198.02	75020.69	72036.25	2627.25	74663.50
92	Repayment of Public Debts		705386.33	705386.33		1246574.94	1246574.94
	Grand Total with UDAY	7831129.72	2242808.19	10073937.91	8518652.79	3001175.73	11519828.52

Annexure III

LIST OF WELFARE & DEVELOPMENT SCHEMES 2018-19

Crop Husbandry

(₹ in Lakhs)

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scheme						
1-1-0094-2401-51-105-96-51	Scheme for Quality Control on Agriculture Inputs	...	373.00	373.00	373.00	...
1-1-0003-2401-51-105-95-99	Providing Soil and Water Testing Services to the Farmers-Normal Plan	...	400.00	400.00	400.00	...
1-1-0063-2401-51-105-86-51	Scheme for the stocking and distribution of fertiliser by Institutional agencies	...	2500.00	2500.00	2500.00	...
1-1-0000-2401-51-105-84-51	Scheme on National Project on Management of Soil Health & Fertility during the year 2010-11.	...	100.00	100.00	100.00	...
1-1-0040-2401-51-107-94-99	Scheme for Setting up & Strengthening of Bio-logical control laboratory at Sirsa under Integrated Pest Management-Normal Plan	...	10.00	10.00	10.00	...
1-1-0086-2401-51-108-83-51	Scheme for Promotion of crops diversification	...	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	...
1-1-0095-2401-51-108-81-51	Scheme for Techonolgy Mission on sugarcane	...	600.00	600.00	600.00	...
1-1-0100-2401-51-108-80-51	Scheme for Promotion of Cotton Cultivation in Haryana State.	...	350.00	350.00	350.00	...
1-1-0000-2401-51-108-79-51	Reimbursement of VAT/GST Plus Market fee under Price Support System to HAFED	...	2000.00	2000.00	2000.00	...
1-1-0096-2401-51-109-97-51	Scheme for Agriculture Extension training Services to Farmers	...	300.00	300.00	300.00	...
1-1-0008-2401-51-109-93-51	Scheme for strengthening of Agriculture Extension infrastructure.	...	700.00	700.00	700.00	...
1-1-0079-2401-51-109-81-51	Scheme for Promotion of sustaninable Agriculture Strategic initiatives	...	300.00	300.00	300.00	...
1-1-0151-2401-51-109-79-51	Scheme for constitution of Haryana Kisan Ayog	...	500.00	500.00	500.00	...
1-1-0166-2401-51-111-89-51	Scheme for Improvement of Agriculture Statistics	...	40.00	40.00	40.00	...
1-1-0007-2401-51-113-96-51	Scheme for Agriculture Engineering Service	...	500.00	500.00	500.00	...
1-2-0168-2401-51-789-89-51	Scheme for providing implements/machinery on subsidy to the group of farmers and SC farmers	...	50.00	50.00	50.00	...
1-1-0000-4401-51-113-97-51	Construction of Agriculture Office Building	...	1044.00	1044.00	...	1044.00

Total Part-III		...	10767.00	10767.00	9723.00	1044.00
Part-II Central Scheme(Sharing Basis)						
2-1-0000-2401-51 -001-96-51	National e-Governance Plan for Agriculture (NeGP-A)	540.00	360.00	900.00	900.00	...
2-1-0052-2401-51 -108-86-51	ISOPOM renamed as National Mission of OilSeeds & Oilpalm (NMOOP)	300.00	200.00	500.00	500.00	...
2-1-0054-2401-51 -109-85-51	Scheme for Central Sector Scheme Support to State Extension Programmes for Extensions Reforms	1920.00	1280.00	3200.00	3200.00	...
2-1-0078-2401-51 -109-80-51	Scheme for Rashtriya Krishi Vikas Yojna	24000.00	16000.00	40000.00	40000.00	...
2-1-0174-2401-51 -109-78-51	Sub-Mission on Agriculture Mechanization	19669.00	1902.00	21571.00	21571.00	...
2-1-0170-2401-51 -109-77-51	National Food Security Mission	1920.00	1280.00	3200.00	3200.00	...
2-1-0152-2401-51 -111-90-51	Modified National Agriculture Insurance Scheme Renamed as Pradhanmantri Fasal Bima Yojna	...	25615.00	25615.00	25615.00	...
2-2-0165-2401-51 -789-97-51	Scheme for Rashtriya Krishi Vikas Yojna for Scheduled Castes	600.00	400.00	1000.00	1000.00	...
2-2-0159-2401-51 -789-94-51	ISOPOM renamed as National Mission of OilSeeds & Oil palm (NMOOP) for Schedule caste Farmers	30.00	20.00	50.00	50.00	...
2-2-0169-2401-51 -789-90-51	Support to State Extension Programme for Extension Reforms for Scheduled Caste Farmers	300.00	200.00	500.00	500.00	...
2-2-0173-2401-51 -789-85-51	National Food Security Mission for Scheduled Castes	480.00	320.00	800.00	800.00	...
Total Part-III		49759.00	47577.00	97336.00	97336.00	...
Part-III Centrally Sponsored Scheme(100%)						
3-1-0017-2401-51 -105-94-51	Setting up Bio-gas Plants	600.00	...	600.00	600.00	...
3-1-0013-2401-51 -111-97-51	Timely reporting of Estimates of area on production of Principal Crops in Haryana	65.00	...	65.00	65.00	...
3-1-0014-2401-51 -111-96-51	Scheme for Improvement of Crops Statistics	90.00	...	90.00	90.00	...
3-2-0175-2401-51 -789-86-51	Scheme for Setting up of Biogas Plants for Scheduled Caste Farmers	1.00	...	1.00	1.00	...
Total Part-III		756.00	...	756.00	756.00	...
Grand Total-I,II & III		50515.00	58344.00	108859.00	107815.00	1044.00

Marketing,Storage & Warehousing

(₹ in Lakhs)

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scheme						
3-1-0000-6408-02 -190-99-51	Loan to Haryana Warehousing Corporation for the Construction of Rural Godowns (NABARD)	...	1000.00	1000.00	...	1000.00
Total Part-III		...	1000.00	1000.00	...	1000.00
Part-II Central Scheme(Sharing Basis)						
...	
Total Part-III		...	...	...	...	...
Part-III Centrally Sponsored Scheme(100%)						
...	
Total Part-III		...	...	...	...	...
Grand Total-I,II & III		...	1000.00	1000.00	...	1000.00

Soil and Water Conservation(Agriculture)

(₹ in Lakhs)

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scheme						
1-1-0121-2402-51 -101-97-51	Scheme for Integrated Watershed Development and Mangement project in the State	...	1500.00	1500.00	1500.00	...
1-1-0000-2402-51 -102-86-99	Scheme for Pilot Project for the reclamation of saline soil and Waterlogged land in the state.-Normal Plan	...	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	...
1-1-0118-2402-51 -102-80-51	Scheme for providing Assistance on adoption of Water Saving Technology	...	600.00	600.00	600.00	...
Total Part-III		...	3100.00	3100.00	3100.00	...
Part-II Central Scheme(Sharing Basis)						
2-1-0122-2402-51 -101-95-51	Soil Health Cards Scheme	1200.00	800.00	2000.00	2000.00	...
2-1-0123-2402-51 -102-77-51	National Mission on Sustainable Agriculture	1800.00	1200.00	3000.00	3000.00	...
2-1-0000-2402-51 -789-99-51	National Mission on Sustainable Agriculture for Scheduled Castes farmers	3.00	2.00	5.00	5.00	...
2-1-0000-2402-51 -789-98-51	Soil Health Cards Scheme for Scheduled Castes farmers	240.00	160.00	400.00	400.00	...
Total Part-III		3243.00	2162.00	5405.00	5405.00	...
Part-III Centrally Sponsored Scheme(100%)						
...	

Total Part-III	...	...	...	...	...
Grand Total-I,II & III	3243.00	5262.00	8505.00	8505.00	...

Horticulture

(₹ in Lakhs)

[illegible]

[III- 11]

2-1-0061-2401-51 -119-72-51	Scheme on Micro Irrigation	7317.00	7575.00	14892.00	14892.00	...
2-1-0070-2401-51 -119-69-51	Scheme for National Horticulture Mission	6385.71	5186.41	11572.12	11572.12	...
2-1-0089-2401-51 -119-63-51	Scheme for Horticulture Crops Insurance in Haryana sharing basis 50:50	...	1.00	1.00	1.00	...
2-2-0177-2401-51 -789-88-51	Scheme for National Horticulture Mission for Scheduled Caste Farmers.	1034.49	829.19	1863.68	1863.68	...
2-2-0176-2401-51 -789-87-51	Scheme for Micro Irrigation/ National Mission on Sustainable Agriculture for Scheduled Caste Farmers	1394.00	1412.00	2806.00	2806.00	...
Total Part-III		16131.20	15003.60	31134.80	31134.80	...
Part-III Centrally Sponsored Scheme(100%)						
...	
Total Part-III		...	...	...	...	...
Grand Total-I,II & III		16131.20	64818.68	80949.88	80949.88	...

Agricultural Research and Education(HAU)

(₹ in Lakhs)

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scheme						
1-1-0202-2415-01 -277-99-99	Grants-in-aid to Haryana Agricultural University-Normal Plan	...	32119.50	32119.50	32119.50	...
1-2-0205-2415-01 -789-99-51	Scheme to provide Training & Education to Schedule Castes regarding Agricultural Research-N.A	...	578.70	578.70	578.70	...
Total Part-III		...	32698.20	32698.20	32698.20	...
Part-II Central Scheme(Sharing Basis)						
...	
Total Part-III		...	...	...	...	...
Part-III Centrally Sponsored Scheme(100%)						
...	
Total Part-III		...	...	...	...	...
Grand Total-I,II & III		...	32698.20	32698.20	32698.20	...

Animal Husbandry & Dairying

(₹ in Lakhs)

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
------------------------	---------------------------	------------------------------------	--------------------	--------------	----------------------	--------------

Part-I State Scheme						
1-1-0252-2403-51 -001-95-98	Strengthening of office of D.D. S.D.Os. and creation of New Posts Renamed as Scheme for Strengthening of Human Resources and Infrastructure- Establishment Expenses	...	310.00	310.00	310.00	...
1-1-0252-2403-51 -001-95-99	Strengthening of office of D.D. S.D.Os. and creation of New Posts Renamed as Scheme for Strengthening of Human Resources and Infrastructure-Information Technology	...	100.00	100.00	100.00	...
1-1-0303-2403-51 -101-62-51	Opening /Up-gradation and strengthening of vety.Institutions	...	8000.00	8000.00	8000.00	...
1-1-0315-2403-51 -101-61-51	Scheme for providing Financial Assistance to the Societies for Prevention of Cruelty.	...	320.00	320.00	320.00	...
1-1-0287-2403-51 -102-73-51	Scheme for Integrated Murrah Development	...	600.00	600.00	600.00	...
1-1-0297-2403-51 -102-72-51	Scheme for Setting up of Pet Clinic	...	30.00	30.00	30.00	...
1-1-0292-2403-51 -102-70-51	Scheme for Establishment of Hi-tech Dairy units	...	1500.00	1500.00	1500.00	...
1-1-0307-2403-51 -102-69-51	Scheme for the Establishment of Gou Seva Ayog	...	3000.00	3000.00	3000.00	...
1-1-0316-2403-51 -102-66-51	Scheme for Conservation and Development of Indigenous cattle	...	400.00	400.00	400.00	...
1-1-0000-2403-51 -103-95-51	Scheme for Establishment of Backyard poultry unit	...	50.00	50.00	50.00	...
1-1-0000-2403-51 -104-87-51	Scheme for Establishment of Goat and Sheep Unit	...	100.00	100.00	100.00	...
1-2-0294-2403-51 -789-96-51	Scheme for Special Livestock Insurance for schedule castes	...	300.00	300.00	300.00	...
1-2-0293-2403-51 -789-94-51	Scheme for Employment opportunities to Scheduled Castes by establishing Livestock units for Scheduled castes	...	1700.00	1700.00	1700.00	...
1-1-4652-4403-51 -101-99-51	Veterinary Infrastructure RE-Construction in the State Under RIDF-VIII	...	2000.00	2000.00	...	2000.00
Total Part-III		...	18410.00	18410.00	16410.00	2000.00
Part-II Central Scheme(Sharing Basis)						
2-1-0302-2403-51 -101-63-51	Livestock health and disease control	810.00	540.00	1350.00	1350.00	...
2-1-0306-2403-51 -102-67-51	Scheme for implementation of National Livestock Mission	210.00	140.00	350.00	350.00	...
2-1-0313-2403-51 -102-65-51	National Plan for Dairy Development	1.00	219.00	220.00	220.00	...

[III- 13]

2-1-0270-2403-51 -113-96-51	Scheme for Sample Survey Estimation of Prod.of Milk,Eggs,Wool&Meat /Fodder&Grasses/Assesment Dev.Project	90.00	90.00	180.00	180.00	...
2-2-0312-2403-51 -789-92-51	Livestock Health and Disease Control	150.00	100.00	250.00	250.00	...
2-2-0310-2403-51 -789-89-51	Scheme for implementation of National Livestock Mission for SCs	90.00	60.00	150.00	150.00	...
2-2-0314-2403-51 -789-88-51	National Plan for Dairy Development	1.00	29.00	30.00	30.00	...
Total Part-III		1352.00	1178.00	2530.00	2530.00	...
Part-III Centrally Sponsored Scheme(100%)						
3-1-0284-2403-51 -102-76-51	Scheme for Assistance to States for Conduct of Livestock Census -N.A	300.00	...	300.00	300.00	...
Total Part-III		300.00	...	300.00	300.00	...
Grand Total-I,II & III		1652.00	19588.00	21240.00	19240.00	2000.00

Fisheries

(₹ in Lakhs)

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scheme						
1-1-0434-2405-51 -101-73-51	Scheme for the Ornamental Fisheries	...	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	...
1-2-0435-2405-51 -789-99-51	Scheme for welfare of Schedule caste families under Fisheries Sector- N.A	...	300.00	300.00	300.00	...
Total Part-III		...	1300.00	1300.00	1300.00	...
Part-II Central Scheme(Sharing Basis)						
2-1-0430-2405-51 -101-83-51	Scheme for the Development of Water logged Area in Aquaculture Estate/Renamed as Development of Water Logged Area	156.00	104.00	260.00	260.00	...
2-1-0429-2405-51 -101-82-51	Inland Capture Fisheries Reservoir/rivers/Renamed as Inland Capture Fisheries (Village, Ponds, Tank etc.,)	32.00	28.00	60.00	60.00	...
2-1-0000-2405-51 -101-72-51	Development of Fresh Water Aquaculture	1300.35	734.40	2034.75	2034.75	...

[III- 14]

2-1-0408-2405-51 -109-98-51	Scheme for Edu., Training and Ext./Renamed as Training, Skill Dev. and Capacity Building of Fish Farmers and Other Stakeholders in all Fisheries related activities both Marine and Inland Fisheries	20.00	...	20.00	20.00	...
2-1-0203-2415-05 -004-98-51	Scheme for the Utilization of Saline Ground Water for Fish / Renamed as Productive utilization of Saline/Alkaline Waters for Aquaculture	306.00	204.00	510.00	510.00	...
Total Part-III		1814.35	1070.40	2884.75	2884.75	...
Part-III Centrally Sponsored Scheme(100%)						
3-1-0428-2405-51 -101-81-98	Strengthening of Database and Information Networking for Fisheries Sector/ Renamed as Strengthening of Databasis and Information Networking for Fisheries Sector- Establishment Expenses	140.00	...	140.00	140.00	...
Total Part-III		140.00	...	140.00	140.00	...
Grand Total-I,II & III		1954.35	2370.40	4324.75	4324.75	...

Forests

(₹ in Lakhs)

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scheme						
1-1-0544-2406-01 -001-99-99	Headquarter staff- Information Technology	...	300.00	300.00	300.00	...
1-1-0516-2406-01 -070-97-51	Buildings	...	900.00	900.00	900.00	...
1-1-0519-2406-01 -102-90-51	Green Belts in urban Areas	...	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	...
1-1-0511-2406-01 -102-88-51	Afforestation Waste land and Agro Forestry Project	...	4200.00	4200.00	4200.00	...
1-1-0537-2406-01 -102-78-51	Development of Agro Forestry Clonal and Non Clonal	...	9000.00	9000.00	9000.00	...
1-1-0542-2406-01 -102-71-51	Herbal Nature Park-N.A	...	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	...
1-1-0545-2406-01 -102-68-51	Revitalization of institutions in Aravali Hills.	...	1503.89	1503.89	1503.89	...
Total Part-III		...	17903.89	17903.89	17903.89	...
Part-II Central Scheme(Sharing Basis)						
2-1-0000-2406-01 -101-96-51	Agro- forestry under National Mission for sustainable Agriculture (NMSA) Centrally Sponsored Scheme	360.00	240.00	600.00	600.00	...

[III- 15]

2-1-0540-2406-01 -102-74-51	Integrated Forest Protection	180.00	120.00	300.00	300.00	...
2-1-0552-2406-01 -102-64-51	National Afforestation Programme (National Mission for a green India)	1200.00	800.00	2000.00	2000.00	...
2-1-0550-2406-04 -101-99-51	National Afforestation and Forestry / Afforestation activities by State Forest Development Agency (SFDA)	900.00	600.00	1500.00	1500.00	...
Total Part-III		2640.00	1760.00	4400.00	4400.00	...
Part-III Centrally Sponsored Scheme(100%)						
...	
Total Part-III		...	...	...	...	...
Grand Total-I, II & III		2640.00	19663.89	22303.89	22303.89	...

Wild Life Preservation

(₹ in Lakhs)

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scheme						
1-1-0527-2406-02 -110-93-51	Wild life Protection in Multiple use Area	...	800.00	800.00	800.00	...
1-1-0526-2406-02 -800-98-51	Extension of Zoo and Deer Parks.	...	550.00	550.00	550.00	...
Total Part-III		...	1350.00	1350.00	1350.00	...
Part-II Central Scheme(Sharing Basis)						
2-1-0532-2406-02 -110-91-51	Strengthening, Expansion and Improvement of Sanctuaries	300.00	200.00	500.00	500.00	...
2-1-0549-2406-02 -110-88-51	Integrated Development of Wild Life Habitats	280.00	220.00	500.00	500.00	...
Total Part-III		580.00	420.00	1000.00	1000.00	...
Part-III Centrally Sponsored Scheme(100%)						
...	
Total Part-III		...	...	...	...	...
Grand Total-I, II & III		580.00	1770.00	2350.00	2350.00	...

Cooperation

(₹ in Lakhs)

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scheme						
1-1-0610-2425-51 -001-97-99	Scheme for various branches of RCS, Office at Head Quarter- Information Technology	...	150.00	150.00	150.00	...

[III- 16]

1-1-0606-2425-51 -105-98-51	Publicity and Propaganda through Co-operative Development Federation(Harcofed).	...	145.00	145.00	145.00	...
1-1-0618-2425-51 -107-94-51	Assistance to Women Cooperatives	...	1075.00	1075.00	1075.00	...
1-1-0617-2425-51 -107-93-51	Assistance for contribution to guarantee fees for deposit of guarantee Scheme for PACS	...	2.00	2.00	2.00	...
1-1-0631-2425-51 -107-89-51	Rebate on rate of interest regarding short term Crop loans advanced by Co-operative Banks	...	6000.00	6000.00	6000.00	...
1-1-0638-2425-51 -107-83-51	Assistance to Labour Federation for purchase of Machinery & Equipments	...	25.00	25.00	25.00	...
1-1-0635-2425-51 -107-78-51	Assistance to HSCARDB	...	10000.00	10000.00	10000.00	...
1-1-0640-2425-51 -107-76-51	Mukhya Mantri Dugdh Utpadak Protsahan Yojna in Haryana	...	4062.00	4062.00	4062.00	...
1-1-0643-2425-51 -107-75-51	Assistance to Cooperative Labour & Construction Societies	...	10.00	10.00	10.00	...
1-1-0000-2425-51 -108-97-51	Subsidy to vegetable & fruit growers Cooperative Societies	...	50.00	50.00	50.00	...
1-1-0605-2425-51 -277-98-51	Member, Education and Leadership	...	400.00	400.00	400.00	...
1-2-0630-2425-51 -789-99-51	Interest subsidy on loan advances to Scheduled Caste Members of Primary credit and Industrial Labour and Constuction Societies	...	50.00	50.00	50.00	...
1-2-0626-2425-51 -789-95-51	Assistance to Scheduled Castes Labour & Consturction Societies	...	1.00	1.00	1.00	...
1-1-0854-4250-51 -201-98-51	Share Capital to Co-Operative Labour and Construction Federation- N.A	...	100.00	100.00	...	100.00
1-1-0870-4250-51 -201-95-51	Share Capital to Labour & Construction Cooperatives	...	20.00	20.00	...	20.00
1-2-0860-4250-51 -789-97-51	Share captial to Schedule castes Labour and construction societies	...	2.00	2.00	...	2.00
1-1-0654-4425-51 -107-99-51	Share Capital to Central Co-operatives Banks	...	9000.00	9000.00	...	9000.00
1-1-0655-4425-51 -107-97-51	Govt.contribution to the share capital of Harco Bank.	...	5000.00	5000.00	...	5000.00
1-1-0656-4425-51 -107-96-51	Govt. contribution to the share capital to Primary Cooperative and Agriculture Rural Development	...	100.00	100.00	...	100.00
1-1-0670-4425-51 -107-93-51	Haryana State Coopertative Agriculture and Rural Development Bank Chandigarh-N.A	...	100.00	100.00	...	100.00

[III- 17]

1-1-0679-4425-51 -107-86-51	Share Capital to House Federation-N.A	...	250.00	250.00	...	250.00
1-1-0682-4425-51 -107-85-51	Share Capital Urban Coperative Banks-N.A	...	200.00	200.00	...	200.00
1-1-0681-4425-51 -107-84-51	Share Capital to Harco Fed	...	30.00	30.00	...	30.00
1-1-4562-4860-04 -190-87-51	Share Capital to Co-operative Sugar Federation	...	20.00	20.00	...	20.00
1-1-0000-6425-51 -108-86-51	Scheme for State Government loans to Haryana State Cooperative Agriculture & Rural Development Bank for Farmers	...	10000.00	10000.00	...	10000.00
1-1-0710-6425-51 -108-85-51	Labour Federation for Purchase of Machinery & Equipments	...	75.00	75.00	...	75.00
1-1-0709-6425-51 -108-84-51	Loan to Housing Cooperatives	...	100.00	100.00	...	100.00
1-1-0708-6425-51 -108-83-51	Loan to Cooperative Labour & Construction Societies	...	20.00	20.00	...	20.00
1-2-0713-6425-51 -789-99-51	Loan to scheduled castes labour & construction societies	...	2.00	2.00	...	2.00
1-2-0712-6425-51 -789-98-51	Loan to Hosuing Cooperative for SC Memebers	...	100.00	100.00	...	100.00
1-1-5626-6860-04 -101-99-51	One time Settlement of the Loans to all Co-operative Sugar Mills, Kaithal, Meham, Panipat, Rohtak, Sonapat, Jind, Palwal, Gohana, Shahabad, Karnal	...	20000.00	20000.00	...	20000.00
1-1-0000-6860-04 -101-95-51	Setting up of power cogeneration and ethanol Plant in Cooperative Sugar Mills.	...	1.00	1.00	...	1.00
Total Part-III		...	67090.00	67090.00	21970.00	45120.00
Part-II Central Scheme(Sharing Basis)						
2-1-0607-2425-51 -107-97-51	Integrated Co-operative Development Project	247.00	247.00	494.00	494.00	...
Total Part-III		247.00	247.00	494.00	494.00	...
Part-III Centrally Sponsored Scheme(100%)						
3-1-0000-2425-51 -107-74-51	Subsidy to Cooperative Societies under Central Sector Integrated Scheme	30.00	...	30.00	30.00	...
3-1-0653-4425-51 -108-94-51	Integrated Cooperative Development Project	2161.00	...	2161.00	...	2161.00
3-1-0661-4425-51 -108-88-51	Government contribution to the Share Capital of Marketing Co-operatives	100.00	...	100.00	...	100.00
3-1-0676-4425-51 -108-79-51	Share Capital to Fruit & Vegitable Societies	25.00	...	25.00	...	25.00
3-1-0684-4425-51 -108-74-51	Share Capital to Primary Agriculture Cooperative Societies from National Cooperative Development Corporation	500.00	...	500.00	...	500.00

[III- 18]

3-1-0711-6425-51 -108-99-51	Integrated Co-Operative Development Programme.	1880.00	...	1880.00	...	1880.00
3-1-0000-6425-51 -108-82-51	Loan to Cooperative Societies under Central Sector Integrated Scheme of NCDC	170.00	...	170.00	...	170.00
Total Part-III		4866.00	...	4866.00	30.00	4836.00
Grand Total-I,II & III		5113.00	67337.00	72450.00	22494.00	49956.00

Rural Development

(₹ in Lakhs)

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scheme						
1-1-0952-2501-06 -800-98-51	DWCRA Scheme Renamed as Scheme for Rural Development Establishment Expenses Field Staff	...	400.00	400.00	400.00	...
1-1-0000-2501-06 -800-97-51	DRDA Administration	...	2000.00	2000.00	2000.00	...
1-1-1009-2505-01 -702-88-99	Rashtriya Sam Vikas Yojna / Backward Region Grant Fund Renamed as Swaran Jayanti uthaan Yojana-Normal Plan	...	6700.00	6700.00	6700.00	...
1-2-1012-2505-01 -789-99-51	Scheme for the Backward Grant Region Fund for Scheduled Castes Renamed as Swaran jayanti utahan yojana	...	3300.00	3300.00	3300.00	...
1-1-0000-2515-51 -106-99-51	Vidhayak Adarsh Gram Yojana (VAGY)	...	5020.00	5020.00	5020.00	...
Total Part-III		...	17420.00	17420.00	17420.00	...
Part-II Central Scheme(Sharing Basis)						
2-1-0959-2501-05 -101-99-51	Integrated Wasteland Development/Managemen Project	2400.00	4200.00	6600.00	6600.00	...
2-1-0000-2501-05 -789-99-51	Integrated Waste Land Development Management Project	600.00	400.00	1000.00	1000.00	...
2-1-0953-2501-06 -101-99-99	Integrated Rural Development Programme including SGSY Renamed as National Rural Livelihoods Mission (NRLM/ Aajeevika)- Normal Plan	5700.00	3500.00	9200.00	9200.00	...
2-2-0960-2501-06 -789-99-51	Scheme for the Swaranjayanti Gram Sarozgar Yojna for Schedules Castes Renamed as National Rural Livelihoods Mission (NRLM/ Aajeevika)	5700.00	3600.00	9300.00	9300.00	...
2-1-0958-2501-06 -800-97-51	DRDA Administration	...	500.00	500.00	500.00	...

2-1-1005-2505-01 -702-93-99	Construction/ upgradation of Houses for S.Cs./STs Freed bonded Labour under Indira Awas Yojna (NR) Renamed as Pradhan Mantri Awas Yojna-Normal Plan	4800.00	3200.00	8000.00	8000.00	...
2-2-1011-2505-01 -789-98-51	Scheme for the Contruction/Up-gradation of Houses for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribe Freed bonded labour under Indira Awas Yojna Renamed as Pradhan Mantri Awas Yojna (PMAY)	7200.00	4800.00	12000.00	12000.00	...
2-1-1010-2505-02 -101-99-99	Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme (MGNREGA)- Normal Plan	14500.00	15000.00	29500.00	29500.00	...
2-2-1013-2505-02 -789-99-51	Scheme for the National Rural Employment Guarantee for Scheduled Castes	5500.00	...	5500.00	5500.00	...
2-1-0000-2515-51 -106-97-51	Shyama Prasad Mukherjee Rurban Mission (SPMRM)	4800.00	3200.00	8000.00	8000.00	...
Total Part-III		51200.00	38400.00	89600.00	89600.00	...
Part-III Centrally Sponsored Scheme(100%)						
3-1-0000-2515-51 -106-98-51	Pardhan Mantri Adarsh Gram Yojana (PMAGY)	220.00	...	220.00	220.00	...
3-1-0000-2553-51 -101-98-51	Saansad Adarsh Gram Yojana (SAJY)	250.00	...	250.00	250.00	...
Total Part-III		470.00	...	470.00	470.00	...
Grand Total-I,II & III		51670.00	55820.00	107490.00	107490.00	...

Land Record

(₹ in Lakhs)

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-II Central Scheme(Sharing Basis)						
2-1-1054-2506-51 -103-99-98	National Land Records Modernization Programme-Survey/resurvey and Modern Record Rooms	470.00	470.00	940.00	940.00	...
2-1-1054-2506-51 -103-99-97	National Land Records Modernization Programme-Computerization of Registration	17.00	50.00	67.00	67.00	...
Total Part-III		487.00	520.00	1007.00	1007.00	...
Part-III Centrally Sponsored Scheme(100%)						
3-1-1301-2029-51 -103-97-99	Rationalisation of Minor Irrigation Statistics Headquarter staff-Information Technology	2.00	...	2.00	2.00	...

3-1-1301-2029-51 -103-97-98	Rationalisation of Minor Irrigation Statistics Headquarter staff-Establishment Expenses	146.00	...	146.00	146.00	...
3-1-1302-2029-51 -103-96-51	Headquarters staff Land Records Agricultural Census	196.00	...	196.00	196.00	...
3-1-1054-2506-51 -103-99-99	National Land Records Modernization Programme-Computerization of Land Records	367.00	...	367.00	367.00	...
Total Part-III		711.00	...	711.00	711.00	...
Grand Total-I,II & III		1198.00	520.00	1718.00	1718.00	...

Community Development & Panchayats

(₹ in Lakhs)

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scheme						
1-1-1110-2515-51 -101-93-51	Matching Grant-in-aid for Development works (Govt Share)	...	200.00	200.00	200.00	...
1-1-1139-2515-51 -101-89-51	Financial Assistance to Panchayati Raj Institutions on the recommendation of State Finance Commission	...	46200.00	46200.00	46200.00	...
1-1-1121-2515-51 -101-83-51	Scheme for Special Development Works in Rural Villages on the recommendation of State Finance Commission.	...	9000.00	9000.00	9000.00	...
1-1-1134-2515-51 -101-82-51	Financial Assistance to Panchayati Raj Institutions (PRIs) out of Surcharge on VAT	...	25000.00	25000.00	25000.00	...
1-1-1104-2515-51 -102-97-51	New Construction/Renovation/ Repair of Block Office Buildings including Panchayats/Zila Parishad & State Panchayat Bhawan, Directorate Office and Gram Sachivalyas	...	3000.00	3000.00	3000.00	...
1-1-1105-2515-51 -102-96-99	Scheme for Swaran Jayanti Maha Gram Vikas Yojna (SMAGY)-Normal Plan	...	1.00	1.00	1.00	...
1-1-1103-2515-51 -102-94-51	Haryana Gramin Vikas Yojana (HGVY)	...	20000.00	20000.00	20000.00	...
1-1-1117-2515-51 -102-90-51	Scheme assistance of Haryana Rural Development Authority	...	500.00	500.00	500.00	...
1-1-0000-2515-51 -102-83-51	Awareness amongst village Youth Volunteers for Rural Development	...	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	...
1-1-0000-2515-51 -102-82-51	Haryana State Gramin Swachhata Puraskar Scheme	...	500.00	500.00	500.00	...

[III- 21]

1-1-0000-2515-51 -102-81-51	Sawarn Jayanti Award for Sanitation	...	1950.00	1950.00	1950.00	...
1-2-1130-2515-51 -789-99-51	Scheme for Swarn Jayanti Maha Gram Vikas Yojna(SMAGY) for Scheduled Castes	...	1.00	1.00	1.00	...
1-2-1138-2515-51 -789-97-51	Scheme for Haryana Gramin Vikas Yojana (HGVY) for Scheduled Castes	...	30000.00	30000.00	30000.00	...
1-2-1129-2515-51 -789-96-51	Scheme for the Employment Generation Programme for Scheduled Castes	...	14000.00	14000.00	14000.00	...
1-2-1133-2515-51 -789-91-51	Scheme for assistance to Haryana Rural Development Authority	...	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	...
1-2-1131-2515-51 -789-88-51	Mahatma Gandhi Gramin Basti Yojna	...	5000.00	5000.00	5000.00	...
1-2-1144-2515-51 -789-87-51	Financial Assistance to Scheduled Castes Under State Finance Commission	...	3850.00	3850.00	3850.00	...
1-2-1143-2515-51 -789-86-51	Special development works in Rural Area for Schedule castes on the recommendation of the State Finance Commission	...	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	...
1-2-1146-2515-51 -789-85-51	Financial Assistance to Panchayati Raj Institutions (PRIs) out of Surcharge on VAT for Scheduled Castes	...	3000.00	3000.00	3000.00	...
1-1-0000-4515-51 -101-99-51	Haryana Gram Uday Yojana for up-gradation of infrastructure.Renamed as Deenbandhu Haryana Gram Uday Yojana	...	10000.00	10000.00	...	10000.00
1-1-1151-6515-51 -102-99-51	Loans to village Panchayat for Revenue Earnings Schemes	...	180.00	180.00	...	180.00
Total Part-III		...	175382.00	175382.00	165202.00	10180.00
Part-II Central Scheme(Sharing Basis)						
2-1-1119-2515-51- 003-98-98	Community Development-Setting up of Haryana Institute of Rural Development Nilokheri renamed as Scheme for Training & Capacity Building - Haryana Institute of Rural Development Nilokheri	110.00	200.00	310.00	310.00	...
2-1-1147-2515-51 -101-81-51	Rajiv Gandhi Panchayat Sashakti Karan Abhiyan (RGPSA)	2415.00	1610.40	4025.40	4025.40	...
2-1-1113-2515-51- 102-93-99	Scheme for Sanitation under Swachh Bharat Mission(Gramin)-Normal Plan	6500.00	6000.00	12500.00	12500.00	...
2-2-1137-2515-51 -789-98-51	Scheme for Sanitation under Swachh Bharat Mission(Gramin)- for Scheduled Castes	3400.00	3000.00	6400.00	6400.00	...
Total Part-III		12425.00	10810.40	23235.40	23235.40	...

Part-III Centrally Sponsored Scheme(100%)						
3-1-0000-2515-51 -198-98-51	Grant-in-aid to Gram Panchayats on the Recommendations of the 14th Finance Commission	87386.00	...	87386.00	87386.00	...
Total Part-III		87386.00	...	87386.00	87386.00	...
Grand Total-I,II & III		99811.00	186192.40	286003.40	275823.40	10180.00

Mewat Area Development**(₹ in Lakhs)**

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scheme						
1-1-1201-2705-51 -101-99-51	Scheme for the integrated Development of Mewat Area	...	3600.00	3600.00	3600.00	...
1-2-1208-2705-51 -789-99-51	Grant in Aid for the Integrated Development of Scheduled Castes of Mewat Area	...	400.00	400.00	400.00	...
Total Part-III		...	4000.00	4000.00	4000.00	...
Part-II Central Scheme(Sharing Basis)						
...	
Total Part-III		...	...	...	...	...
Part-III Centrally Sponsored Scheme(100%)						
...	
Total Part-III		...	...	...	...	...
Grand Total-I,II & III		...	4000.00	4000.00	4000.00	...

Shivalik Development Board

(₹ in Lakhs)

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scheme						
1-1-1203-2705-51-102-99-51	GIA for Development of Shivalik Area	...	1785.00	1785.00	1785.00	...
1-2-1207-2705-51-789-98-51	Grant in Aid for Development of Scheduled Castes of Shivalik Area	...	315.00	315.00	315.00	...
Total Part-III		...	2100.00	2100.00	2100.00	...
Part-II Central Scheme(Sharing Basis)						
...	
Total Part-III		...	...	...	...	...
Part-III Centrally Sponsored Scheme(100%)						
...	
Total Part-III		...	...	...	...	...
Grand Total-I,II & III		...	2100.00	2100.00	2100.00	...

Major & Medium Irrigation

(₹ in Lakhs)

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scheme						
1-1-5157-2700-80-190-98-51	GIA to Haryana Irrigation and Research Management Institute	...	400.00	400.00	400.00	...
1-1-5159-2700-80-800-98-51	Improvement,upgradation , operation and maintenance	...	7500.00	7500.00	7500.00	...
1-1-0000-2700-80-800-96-51	Compensation to farmers for loss of their crop due to breach of canal	...	25.00	25.00	25.00	...
1-1-5201-4700-07-800-98-51	Construction of Canal (SYL)	...	10000.00	10000.00	...	10000.00
1-1-0000-4700-13-001-93-51	Chief Engineer	...	714.00	714.00	...	714.00
1-1-0000-4700-13-001-92-51	Superintending Engineer	...	537.39	537.39	...	537.39
1-1-5227-4700-13-001-91-51	Executive Engineer	...	10482.43	10482.43	...	10482.43
1-1-0000-4700-13-001-89-51	Special Revenue	...	2003.62	2003.62	...	2003.62
1-1-0000-4700-13-001-88-51	Pensionary Charges	...	22.27	22.27	...	22.27
1-2-5228-4700-13-789-99-51	Reh. of Canal Network-Improvement in rehabilitaion of Water courses in Scheduled Castes Population in the State	...	10000.00	10000.00	...	10000.00

[III- 24]

1-1-5209-4700-13 -800-98-51	Construction of Canal	...	15000.00	15000.00	...	15000.00
1-1-0000-4700-13 -800-97-51	Improving capacity of Western Jamuna Canal (WJC) and Jawahar Lal Nehru (JLN) System	...	6000.00	6000.00	...	6000.00
1-1-0000-4700-14 -001-93-51	Chief Engineer	...	22.76	22.76	...	22.76
1-1-0000-4700-14 -001-92-51	Superintending Engineer	...	17.13	17.13	...	17.13
1-1-5229-4700-14 -001-91-51	Executive Engineer	...	334.12	334.12	...	334.12
1-1-0000-4700-14 -001-89-51	Special Revenue	...	63.86	63.86	...	63.86
1-1-0000-4700-14 -001-88-51	Pensionary Charges	...	0.71	0.71	...	0.71
1-1-5201-4700-14 -800-98-51	Construction of Canal	...	50.00	50.00	...	50.00
1-1-0000-4700-15 -001-93-51	Chief Engineer	...	24.48	24.48	...	24.48
1-1-0000-4700-15 -001-92-51	Superintending Engineer	...	18.43	18.43	...	18.43
1-1-5231-4700-15 -001-91-51	Executive Engineer	...	359.42	359.42	...	359.42
1-1-0000-4700-15 -001-89-51	Special Revenue	...	68.70	68.70	...	68.70
1-1-0000-4700-15 -001-88-51	Pensionary Charges	...	0.76	0.76	...	0.76
1-1-5225-4700-15 -800-98-51	Restoration capacity of B.M.L	...	700.00	700.00	...	700.00
1-1-5204-4700-15 -800-97-51	B.M.L-Hansi Branch- Butana Branch Multipurpose Link channel	...	100.00	100.00	...	100.00
1-1-5236-4700-16 -001-93-51	Chief Engineer	...	214.13	214.13	...	214.13
1-1-5235-4700-16 -001-92-51	Superintending Engineer	...	161.16	161.16	...	161.16
1-1-5233-4700-16 -001-91-51	Executive Engineer	...	3143.66	3143.66	...	3143.66
1-1-5234-4700-16 -001-89-51	Special Revenue	...	600.88	600.88	...	600.88
1-1-5232-4700-16 -001-88-51	Pensionary Charges	...	6.68	6.68	...	6.68
1-2-5208-4700-16 -789-99-51	Improvement in construction works and rehabilitation of Water Courses in Scheduled Castes Population in the State	...	1500.00	1500.00	...	1500.00
1-1-5205-4700-16 -800-98-51	Construction of Canal	...	2200.00	2200.00	...	2200.00
1-1-0000-4700-26 -800-99-51	Sarasvati River Heritage Development programme	...	100.00	100.00	...	100.00
1-1-4445-4701-06 -001-93-51	Chief Engineer	...	154.56	154.56	...	154.56
1-1-4444-4701-06 -001-92-51	Superintending Engineer	...	110.87	110.87	...	110.87
1-1-4433-4701-06 -001-91-51	Executive Engineer	...	1848.14	1848.14	...	1848.14
1-1-4443-4701-06 -001-89-51	Special Revenue	...	264.51	264.51	...	264.51

1-1-4442-4701-06-001-88-51	Pensionary Charges	...	3.34	3.34	...	3.34
1-2-4431-4701-06-789-99-51	Improvement in New Minor for Equitable distribution of water for Scheduled Castes population in the State	...	1500.00	1500.00	...	1500.00
1-1-4413-4701-06-800-98-51	Construction of Canal	...	1500.00	1500.00	...	1500.00
1-1-4446-4701-06-800-97-51	Annuity of Land	...	2000.00	2000.00	...	2000.00
1-1-4441-4701-07-001-93-51	Chief Engineer	...	725.02	725.02	...	725.02
1-1-4440-4701-07-001-92-51	Superintending Engineer	...	520.06	520.06	...	520.06
1-1-4435-4701-07-001-91-51	Executive Engineer	...	8495.88	8495.88	...	8495.88
1-1-4439-4701-07-001-89-51	Special Revenue	...	1240.76	1240.76	...	1240.76
1-1-4434-4701-07-001-88-51	Pensionary Charges	...	15.54	15.54	...	15.54
1-2-4436-4701-07-789-99-51	Improvement of old/existing Channels under RIDF (NABARD) for Scheduled Castes population in the State	...	13000.00	13000.00	...	13000.00
1-1-4421-4701-07-800-98-51	NABARD-Construction of Canal	...	15500.00	15500.00	...	15500.00
1-1-0000-4701-07-800-97-51	Micro Irrigation under Irrigation Efficiency Scheme under NABARD	...	11000.00	11000.00	...	11000.00
1-1-4428-4701-19-800-98-51	Construction of Canals	...	100.00	100.00	...	100.00
1-1-4437-4701-22-800-98-51	Construction of Canals (Mewat)	...	100.00	100.00	...	100.00
1-1-0000-4701-23-001-93-51	Chief Engineer	...	9.17	9.17	...	9.17
1-1-0000-4701-23-001-92-51	Superintending Engineer	...	6.58	6.58	...	6.58
1-1-0000-4701-23-001-91-51	Executive Engineer	...	107.42	107.42	...	107.42
1-1-0000-4701-23-001-89-51	Special Revenue	...	15.65	15.65	...	15.65
1-1-0000-4701-23-001-88-51	Pensionary Charges	...	0.20	0.20	...	0.20
1-1-4477-4701-23-800-98-51	Water Bodies-Construction of Canal	...	2000.00	2000.00	...	2000.00
1-1-0000-4701-80-001-93-51	Chief Engineer	...	103.38	103.38	...	103.38
1-1-0000-4701-80-001-92-51	Superintending Engineer	...	74.16	74.16	...	74.16
1-1-0000-4701-80-001-91-51	Executive Engineer	...	1211.42	1211.42	...	1211.42
1-1-0000-4701-80-001-89-51	Special Revenue	...	176.92	176.92	...	176.92
1-1-0000-4701-80-001-88-51	Pensionary Charges	...	2.22	2.22	...	2.22
1-1-4430-4701-80-002-99-51	Data collection of Irrigation Projects	...	2500.00	2500.00	...	2500.00
1-1-4422-4701-80-052-99-51	Institutional Strengthening Data Collection etc.	...	5.00	5.00	...	5.00

1-1-4418-4701-80 -800-98-51	Payment of Enhanced land compensation under court orders	...	7000.00	7000.00	...	7000.00
Total Part-III		...	143662.39	143662.39	7925.00	135737.39
Part-II Central Scheme(Sharing Basis)						
2-1-5249-4700-25 -800-98-51	Construction of canal	6.00	4.00	10.00	...	10.00
2-1-4483-4701-23 -800-97-51	Repair, Renovation and Restoration of Water Bodies	0.60	0.40	1.00	...	1.00
Total Part-III		6.60	4.40	11.00	...	11.00
Part-III Centrally Sponsored Scheme(100%)						
...	
Total Part-III		...	...	...	...	...
Grand Total-I,II & III		6.60	143666.79	143673.39	7925.00	135748.39

Flood Control

(₹ in Lakhs)

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scheme						
1-1-5175-2700-18 -001-93-51	Chief Engineer	...	787.00	787.00	787.00	...
1-1-5174-2700-18 -001-92-51	Superintending Engineer	...	655.00	655.00	655.00	...
1-1-5173-2700-18 -001-91-51	Executive Engineer	...	6356.00	6356.00	6356.00	...
1-1-0000-4711-01 -001-93-51	Chief Engineer-N.A	...	555.83	555.83	...	555.83
1-1-0000-4711-01 -001-92-51	Superintending Engineer	...	382.62	382.62	...	382.62
1-1-0000-4711-01 -001-91-51	Executive Engineer	...	7976.53	7976.53	...	7976.53
1-1-0000-4711-01 -001-89-51	Special Revenue	...	1026.49	1026.49	...	1026.49
1-1-5136-4711-01 -001-88-51	Pensionary Charges	...	17.06	17.06	...	17.06
1-1-5133-4711-01 -201-99-51	Flood Protection and Disaster Preparedness	...	7000.00	7000.00	...	7000.00
1-2-5135-4711-01 -789-99-51	Flood Protection, Restoration and Disaster Management in Scheduled Castes population area in the State	...	5000.00	5000.00	...	5000.00
Total Part-III		...	29756.53	29756.53	7798.00	21958.53
Part-II Central Scheme(Sharing Basis)						
...	
Total Part-III		...	...	...	...	...
Part-III Centrally Sponsored Scheme(100%)						
...	
Total Part-III		...	...	...	...	...

Grand Total-I,II & III	...	29756.53	29756.53	7798.00	21958.53
------------------------	-----	----------	----------	---------	----------

Command Area Development (CADA)

(₹ in Lakhs)

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-II Central Scheme(Sharing Basis)						
2-1-1206-2705-51 -190-95-51	Area Development Programme for Canal Area (50% Basis)	10000.00	10500.00	20500.00	20500.00	...
Total Part-III		10000.00	10500.00	20500.00	20500.00	...
Grand Total-I,II & III		10000.00	10500.00	20500.00	20500.00	...

Power Entities

(₹ in Lakhs)

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scheme						
1-1-1356-4801-05 -190-99-51	Equity Capital HVPNL	...	12053.00	12053.00	...	12053.00
1-1-1355-4801-05 -190-98-51	Equity Capital HPGCL	...	1563.00	1563.00	...	1563.00
1-1-1359-4801-05 -190-97-51	Equity Capital to UHBVNL	...	7780.00	7780.00	...	7780.00
1-1-1358-4801-05 -190-96-51	Equity Capital to DHBVNL	...	6440.00	6440.00	...	6440.00
1-1-0000-4801-05 -190-95-95	Equity Capital to DISCOMs under UDAY- Equity Capital to DHBVNL under UDAY Funding for losses takeover	...	1.00	1.00	...	1.00
1-1-0000-4801-05 -190-95-97	Equity Capital to DISCOMs under UDAY- Equity Capital to HVPNL under UDAY	...	17100.00	17100.00	...	17100.00
1-1-0000-4801-05 -190-95-98	Equity Capital to DISCOMs under UDAY- Equity Capital to DHBVNL under UDAY	...	234585.35	234585.35	...	234585.35
1-1-0000-4801-05 -190-95-99	Equity Capital to DISCOMs under UDAY- Equity Capital to UHBVNL under UDAY	...	267314.65	267314.65	...	267314.65
1-2-1360-4801-05 -789-98-51	Improvement in quality of power and un-interrupted supply of power to the Schedule Castes under DHBVNL	...	2164.00	2164.00	...	2164.00
4-1-1401-6801-51 -205-98-51	Loans to Haryana Vidyut Parsaran Nigam Ltd.	...	50000.00	50000.00	...	50000.00
1-1-0000-6801-51 -800-98-51	Loan to HPGCL from NABARD under RIDF Schemes	...	22011.00	22011.00	...	22011.00

Total Part-III		...	621012.00	621012.00	...	621012.00
Part-II Central Scheme(Sharing Basis)						
...	
Total Part-III		...	...	...	...	...
Part-III Centrally Sponsored Scheme(100%)						
3-1-0000-2801-02-800-99-51	Global Environment Facility (GEF) grant by World Bank to HPGCL on re-imbursement basis through the State Government	225.00	...	225.00	225.00	...
3-1-0000-6801-51-205-91-99	Loans to Haryana Discom for Power Project -Loans to UHBVNL	35053.00	...	35053.00	...	35053.00
3-1-0000-6801-51-205-91-98	Loans to Haryana Discom for Power Project -Loan to DHBVNL	20400.00	...	20400.00	...	20400.00
Total Part-III		55678.00	...	55678.00	225.00	55453.00
Grand Total-I,II & III		55678.00	621012.00	676690.00	225.00	676465.00

Renewable Energy Department

(₹ in Lakhs)

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scheme						
1-1-0000-2810-51-101-99-51	Grid Connected Rooftop SPV Power Plant Programme	...	9360.00	9360.00	9360.00	...
1-1-0000-2810-51-103-99-51	Promotion of New & Renewable Energy for Urban Industrial & Commercial Applications	...	110.00	110.00	110.00	...
1-1-0000-2810-51-104-99-51	Research Design & Development in Renewable Energy	...	391.00	391.00	391.00	...
1-1-0000-2810-51-190-98-51	Energy Efficient Building Programme	...	60.00	60.00	60.00	...
1-1-0000-2810-51-789-99-51	Shikshadeep Scheme on LED Based Solar Laterns for Scheduled Castes Students	...	150.00	150.00	150.00	...
Total Part-III		...	10071.00	10071.00	10071.00	...
Part-II Central Scheme(Sharing Basis)						
...	
Total Part-III		...	...	...	...	...
Part-III Centrally Sponsored Scheme(100%)						
...	
Total Part-III		...	...	...	...	...
Grand Total-I,II & III		...	10071.00	10071.00	10071.00	...

Large & Medium,Village & Small Industries

(₹ in Lakhs)

[illegible]

2-1-1596-2851-51 -102-71-51	MSME Cluster Development	...	300.00	300.00	300.00	...
2-1-1771-2851-51 -103-89-51	Comprehensive Handlooms Development Scheme	25.00	25.00	50.00	50.00	...
Total Part-III		25.00	325.00	350.00	350.00	...
Part-III Centrally Sponsored Scheme(100%)						
3-1-1567-2851-51 -001-97-51	Enforcement of Handloom Act 1985	15.00	...	15.00	15.00	...
Total Part-III		15.00	...	15.00	15.00	...
Grand Total-I,II & III		40.00	36261.00	36301.00	27800.00	8501.00

Mines & Minerals

(₹ in Lakhs)

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scheme						
1-1-1851-2853-02 -001-94-98	Development of Mines and Mineral- Establishment Expenses	...	120.00	120.00	120.00	...
Total Part-III		...	120.00	120.00	120.00	...
Part-II Central Scheme(Sharing Basis)						
...	
Total Part-III		...	...	...	...	...
Part-III Centrally Sponsored Scheme(100%)						
...	
Total Part-III		...	...	...	...	...
Grand Total-I,II & III		...	120.00	120.00	120.00	...

Electronics & Information Technology

(₹ in Lakhs)

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scheme						
1-1-0000-2852-07 -190-98-51	Setting up of Call Centre for various e-Governance service	...	200.00	200.00	200.00	...
1-1-1607-2852-07 -202-98-51	Setting up of instrument Design Dev.and Facility Centre,Ambala Under UNDP	...	350.00	350.00	350.00	...
1-1-1606-2852-07 -202-96-51	Computer Network.	...	3260.00	3260.00	3260.00	...
1-1-1608-2852-07 -202-93-51	Organisation of Seminars/Exhibition, Workshop at National/International level	...	50.00	50.00	50.00	...

1-1-1610-2852-07-202-91-51	IT Plan for Haryana	...	6750.00	6750.00	6750.00	...
1-1-0000-2852-07-202-88-51	Setting up of Haryana Governance Reforms Authority	...	50.00	50.00	50.00	...
1-1-0000-2852-07-202-87-51	Subsidy for units set-up under Start-up and IT and ESDM Policy	...	2000.00	2000.00	2000.00	...
Total Part-III		...	12660.00	12660.00	12660.00	...
Part-II Central Scheme(Sharing Basis)						
2-1-0000-2852-07-190-99-51	Establishment of Centre of Excellence for Internet of things in Haryana	200.00	300.00	500.00	500.00	...
2-1-1614-2852-07-202-89-51	National e-Governance Action Plan	...	1597.00	1597.00	1597.00	...
Total Part-III		200.00	1897.00	2097.00	2097.00	...
Part-III Centrally Sponsored Scheme(100%)						
...	
Total Part-III		...	...	...	...	...
Grand Total-I,II & III		200.00	14557.00	14757.00	14757.00	...

Civil Aviation

(₹ in Lakhs)

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scheme						
1-1-2054-5053-60-052-99-51	Purchase of Spare Parts,Air Crafts & Other Equipments	...	1515.50	1515.50	...	1515.50
1-1-2053-5053-60-052-98-51	Air Traffic Control facilities at different Aerodromes.	...	20.00	20.00	...	20.00
1-1-2051-5053-60-800-99-51	Maintenance of Aerodromes	...	5000.00	5000.00	...	5000.00
1-1-0000-5053-60-800-96-51	Swaran Jayanti Integrated Aviation Hub at Hissar	...	12000.00	12000.00	...	12000.00
Total Part-III		...	18535.50	18535.50	...	18535.50
Part-II Central Scheme(Sharing Basis)						
...	
Total Part-III		...	...	...	...	...
Part-III Centrally Sponsored Scheme(100%)						
...	
Total Part-III		...	...	...	...	...
Grand Total-I,II & III		...	18535.50	18535.50	...	18535.50

Roads & Bridges (B&R)

(₹ in Lakhs)

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scheme						
1-1-3552-4216-01 -106-98-51	District Adminstration	...	6000.00	6000.00	...	6000.00
1-1-3554-4216-01 -106-97-51	Jails	...	5120.00	5120.00	...	5120.00
1-1-3553-4216-01 -106-96-51	Public Works	...	1500.00	1500.00	...	1500.00
1-1-0000-4216-01 -106-76-51	Swaran Jayanti scheme for residential complex/Transit flats at sub division level	...	2000.00	2000.00	...	2000.00
1-1-2119-5054-03 -101-81-98	Construction of Bridges in Haryana State- Construction of Bridges and Railway Over Bridges for National Capital Region Scheme	...	200.00	200.00	...	200.00
1-1-2115-5054-03 -101-81-99	Construction of Bridges in Haryana State- Construction of Bridges and Railway Over Bridges under state Scheme	...	1000.00	1000.00	...	1000.00
1-1-2120-5054-03 -337-88-99	Construction of Roads in Haryana State- Construction strengthening /widening and improvement of roads for State Scheme	...	11000.00	11000.00	...	11000.00
1-1-2122-5054-04 -101-84-97	Construction of Bridges and Railway Over Bridges in Haryana State .-Construction of Bridges and Railway Over Bridges under NABARD Scheme	...	3000.00	3000.00	...	3000.00
1-1-2124-5054-04 -101-84-98	Construction of Bridges and Railway Over Bridges in Haryana State .-Construction of Bridges and Railway Over Bridges under Nation Capital Region Scheme	...	6000.00	6000.00	...	6000.00
1-1-2122-5054-04 -101-84-99	Construction of Bridges and Railway Over Bridges in Haryana State .-Construction of Bridges and Railway Over Bridges under State Scheme.	...	12500.00	12500.00	...	12500.00
1-1-2128-5054-04 -337-99-98	Distt.Roads-Construction strengthening /widening under National Capital Region Scheme.	...	7000.00	7000.00	...	7000.00
1-1-2106-5054-04 -337-99-99	Distt.Roads-Construction strengthening /widening and improvement of roads for State Scheme	...	7000.00	7000.00	...	7000.00
1-1-2107-5054-04 -337-98-97	Rural Roads-Construction strengthening /widening and bye passes of roads for NABARD Scheme	...	17000.00	17000.00	...	17000.00

[III- 33]

1-1-2125-5054-04-337-98-98	Rural Roads-Construction strengthening /widening and bye passes of roads for National Capital Region Scheme.	...	7000.00	7000.00	...	7000.00
1-1-2107-5054-04-337-98-99	Rural Roads-Construction strengthening /widening and bye passes of roads for State Scheme	...	80000.00	80000.00	...	80000.00
1-1-0000-5054-04-789-99-97	Construction/Widening &Strengthening / Special Repair of roads in the Scheduled Castes Population area-National Capital Region Contribution	...	2020.00	2020.00	...	2020.00
1-1-0000-5054-04-789-99-98	Construction/Widening &Strengthening / Special Repair of roads in the Scheduled Castes Population area-NABARD Contribution	...	5000.00	5000.00	...	5000.00
1-1-0000-5054-04-789-99-99	Construction/Widening &Strengthening / Special Repair of roads in the Scheduled Castes Population area-State Contribution	...	6000.00	6000.00	...	6000.00
1-1-2113-5054-80-800-99-51	Research	...	3000.00	3000.00	...	3000.00
1-1-0000-5054-80-800-98-51	Providing State Share for construction of New Railway Lines in Haryana State	...	20000.00	20000.00	...	20000.00
Total Part-III		...	202340.00	202340.00	...	202340.00
Part-II Central Scheme(Sharing Basis)						
2-1-3551-4216-01-106-99-51	Administration of Justice	3300.00	2200.00	5500.00	...	5500.00
Total Part-III		3300.00	2200.00	5500.00	...	5500.00
Part-III Centrally Sponsored Scheme(100%)						
3-1-0000-5054-03-337-87-51	Construction Stregthening/widening and Upgradation of roads under CRF	20000.00	...	20000.00	...	20000.00
3-1-0000-5054-03-902-51-51	Deduct amount met out from CRF	20000.00	...	20000.00	...	20000.00
Total Part-III		40000.00	...	40000.00	...	40000.00
Grand Total-I,II & III		43300.00	204540.00	247840.00	...	247840.00

Road Transport

(₹ in Lakhs)

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scheme						
1-1-5401-2041-51-102-98-51	Road safety Awareness & Computerization of Regulatory wing	...	4600.00	4600.00	4600.00	...

1-1-4901-3055-51-001-99-99	Central Offices-Information Technology	...	200.00	200.00	200.00	...
1-1-2511-5055-51-050-78-51	Haryana Roadways Depots.	...	15000.00	15000.00	...	15000.00
1-1-2514-5055-51-050-77-51	Purchase of land and Consturction of building for Regulatory wing	...	2000.00	2000.00	...	2000.00
1-1-2512-5055-51-102-77-51	Haryana Roadways Depots-N.A	...	10000.00	10000.00	...	10000.00
1-1-2513-5055-51-103-76-51	Haryana Roadways Depots-N.A,	...	100.00	100.00	...	100.00
1-1-2316-5055-51-190-99-51	Haryana Roadways Engineering Corropration Ltd. Gurgoan	...	5.00	5.00	...	5.00
1-1-2271-5055-51-800-77-51	Driver Training School	...	50.00	50.00	...	50.00
1-1-0000-5055-51-902-51-51	N.A-N.A	...	6000.00	6000.00	...	6000.00
Total Part-III		...	37955.00	37955.00	4800.00	33155.00
Part-II Central Scheme(Sharing Basis)						
...	
Total Part-III		...	...	...	...	...
Part-III Centrally Sponsored Scheme(100%)						
...	
Total Part-III		...	...	...	...	...
Grand Total-I,II & III		...	31955.00	31955.00	4800.00	27155.00
Deduct Amount to be met from MTDR		...	6000	6000	...	6000

Science & Technology Programme

(₹ in Lakhs)

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scheme						
1-1-1506-3425-60-001-97-51	Grant-in-aid to Science and Technology Council	...	700.00	700.00	700.00	...
1-1-1507-3425-60-001-93-51	Micro-propagation of high quality Planting material through Tissue Culture Techology	...	250.00	250.00	250.00	...
1-1-1509-3425-60-001-88-99	Office Automation Computerisation and information Technology- Information Technology	...	40.00	40.00	40.00	...
1-1-0000-5425-51-600-99-51	Setting up of Science City at Sonipat	...	2000.00	2000.00	...	2000.00
1-1-0000-5425-51-600-98-51	Setting up of Science Centre at Ambala Cantt.	...	585.00	585.00	...	585.00
Total Part-III		...	3575.00	3575.00	990.00	2585.00
Part-II Central Scheme(Sharing Basis)						
...	
Total Part-III		...	...	...	...	...
Part-III Centrally Sponsored Scheme(100%)						
...	
Total Part-III		...	...	...	...	...
Grand Total-I,II & III		...	3575.00	3575.00	990.00	2585.00

Environmental Programme

(₹ in Lakhs)

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scheme						
1-1-2403-3435-03-800-95-51	Enviournmental Traning Education Awareness Programme	...	50.00	50.00	50.00	...
1-1-2410-3435-03-800-92-51	Establishment of Eco Club	...	150.00	150.00	150.00	...
1-1-2411-3435-03-800-89-51	Setting up of Environment Training Institute at Gurgaon	...	500.00	500.00	500.00	...
1-1-2417-3435-03-800-88-98	State Environment Impact Assessment Authority- Establishment Expenses	...	135.00	135.00	135.00	...
1-1-2418-3435-03-800-84-51	Climate Change Division	...	25.00	25.00	25.00	...
Total Part-III		...	860.00	860.00	860.00	...
Part-II Central Scheme(Sharing Basis)						
...	

Total Part-III	...	...	...	...	...
Part-III Centrally Sponsored Scheme(100%)					
...
Total Part-III	...	...	...	...	...
Grand Total-I,II & III	...	860.00	860.00	860.00	...

Secretariat Economic Services

(₹ in Lakhs)

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scheme						
1-1-2353-3451-51-102-98-51	Strengthening of District	...	95.00	95.00	95.00	...
1-1-2352-3451-51-102-97-98	Strengthening of Planning Machinery at State Level- Establishment Expenses	...	150.00	150.00	150.00	...
1-1-2352-3451-51-102-97-99	Strengthening of Planning Machinery at State Level-Information Technology	...	70.00	70.00	70.00	...
1-1-0000-3451-51-102-94-51	Swaran Jayanti Haryana Institute for Fiscal Management	...	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	...
1-1-0000-5475-51-115-98-51	Haryana Institute for fiscal managment	...	1000.00	1000.00	...	1000.00
Total Part-III		...	2315.00	2315.00	1315.00	1000.00
Part-II Central Scheme(Sharing Basis)						
...
Total Part-III		...	...	...	...	...
Part-III Centrally Sponsored Scheme(100%)						
...
Total Part-III		...	...	...	...	...
Grand Total-I,II & III		...	2315.00	2315.00	1315.00	1000.00

Census Survey & Statistics

(₹ in Lakhs)

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scheme						
1-1-2451-3454-02-001-98-51	Family Income & Expenditure Surveys Plan	...	11.00	11.00	11.00	...
1-1-2454-3454-02-001-95-51	Modernisation and Strengthening of State Statistical System	...	40.00	40.00	40.00	...

1-1-2463-3454-02-001-84-51	Provision for allotment of funds for Training/Meeting at State as well Distt.Statistical Offices.	...	2.00	2.00	2.00	...
Total Part-III		...	53.00	53.00	53.00	...
Part-II Central Scheme(Sharing Basis)						
...	
Total Part-III		...	...	...	...	...
Part-III Centrally Sponsored Scheme(100%)						
3-1-2467-3454-02-001-82-98	State Strategic Statistical Plan (SSSP) at State and district Level .- Establishment Expenses	1000.00	...	1000.00	1000.00	...
3-1-2469-3454-02-001-80-51	Rajiv Awas Yojana-Capacity Buildings/Preparatory/ICE Activities	23.00	...	23.00	23.00	...
Total Part-III		1023.00	...	1023.00	1023.00	...
Grand Total-I,II & III		1023.00	53.00	1076.00	1076.00	...

Tourism

(₹ in Lakhs)

[illegible]

...
Total Part-III	...	...	...	...	...	...
Part-III Centrally Sponsored Scheme(100%)						
...
Total Part-III	...	...	...	...	...	...
Grand Total-I,II & III	...	4775.00	4775.00	...	4775.00	...

District Plan

(₹ in Lakhs)

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scheme						
1-1-0000-5475-51 -115-99-51	Strengthening of District Plan	...	24000.00	24000.00	...	24000.00
1-1-0000-5475-51 -789-99-51	Welfare of Scheduled Castes under District Plan Scheme	...	16000.00	16000.00	...	16000.00
Total Part-III	...	40000.00	40000.00	...	40000.00	...
Part-II Central Scheme(Sharing Basis)						
...
Total Part-III	...	...	...	...	...	...
Part-III Centrally Sponsored Scheme(100%)						
...
Total Part-III	...	...	...	...	...	...
Grand Total-I,II & III	...	40000.00	40000.00	...	40000.00	...

General Education (Pry./Sec./Higher)

(₹ in Lakhs)

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scheme						
1-1-2558-2202-01 -001-97-99	Supervision Apt. of Additional Staff for Elementary Education Programme-Information Technology	...	440.00	440.00	440.00	...
1-1-2551-2202-01 -101-97-51	Expansion of facilities Classes I-V (Full time)	...	17100.00	17100.00	17100.00	...
1-1-2552-2202-01 -101-95-51	Expansion of Facilities Classes VI-VIII (Full time)	...	47200.00	47200.00	47200.00	...
1-1-2556-2202-01 -109-89-51	Scholarships (middle)	...	120.00	120.00	120.00	...
1-1-2606-2202-01 -109-88-51	Book Banks Middle Schools	...	1200.00	1200.00	1200.00	...
1-1-2676-2202-01 -109-85-51	Monthly Stipend to BPL strudents in classes I-VIII	...	1200.00	1200.00	1200.00	...

1-1-2675-2202-01 -109-84-51	Monthly Stipend to BC-A students in Classes I-VIII	...	6000.00	6000.00	6000.00	...
1-2-2682-2202-01 -789-99-51	Providing of free bicycle to SC boy Students in class VI	...	600.00	600.00	600.00	...
1-2-2668-2202-01 -789-98-51	Cash Award Scheme for Scheduled Caste Classes I to VIII	...	7000.00	7000.00	7000.00	...
1-2-2667-2202-01 -789-97-51	Monthly Stipends to all Scheduled Caste Students in Classes I to VIII	...	17000.00	17000.00	17000.00	...
1-1-2697-2202-01 -800-93-51	Right to Education Act	...	8000.00	8000.00	8000.00	...
1-1-0000-2202-01 -800-92-96	Swaran Jayanti Programme-Cultural Programme for Students	...	250.00	250.00	250.00	...
1-1-0000-2202-01 -800-92-98	Swaran Jayanti Programme-Sugam Shiksha-Providing of teachers to all schools	...	5000.00	5000.00	5000.00	...
1-1-0000-2202-01 -800-92-99	Swaran Jayanti Programme-Swacch Prangan	...	3000.00	3000.00	3000.00	...
1-1-2686-2202-02 -001-99-97	Administrative staff-Information Communication Technology (ICT) Schools	...	485.00	485.00	485.00	...
1-1-2687-2202-02 -004-96-51	Organization of Science Exhibition /Fair at District/State level.	...	40.00	40.00	40.00	...
1-1-2565-2202-02 -105-97-51	In-service Training to Teachers (Secondary)	...	60.00	60.00	60.00	...
1-1-2710-2202-02 -105-93-51	Setting up of an Autonomous State Level Teacher Training Institute at Jhajjar	...	2500.00	2500.00	2500.00	...
1-1-2563-2202-02 -107-99-51	Scholarships (Secondary Schools)	...	160.54	160.54	160.54	...
1-1-2630-2202-02 -107-90-51	Students Safety Insurance Policy	...	25.00	25.00	25.00	...
1-1-2678-2202-02 -107-87-51	Monthly Stipend to BPL students in Classes IX-XII	...	800.00	800.00	800.00	...
1-1-2677-2202-02 -107-86-51	Monthly Stipend to BC-A students in Classes IX-XII	...	4000.00	4000.00	4000.00	...
1-1-2689-2202-02 -107-83-51	Book Bank/Library	...	120.00	120.00	120.00	...
1-1-2688-2202-02 -107-82-51	Monthly stipends for the welfare of grandson and granddaughters of freedom fighters	...	8.00	8.00	8.00	...
1-1-2564-2202-02 -108-99-51	National Talent Search Scholarship	...	14.00	14.00	14.00	...
1-1-2690-2202-02 -109-85-51	Opening of Model School in Educationally Backward Blocks	...	6000.00	6000.00	6000.00	...
1-1-2704-2202-02 -109-83-51	Continuous and Comprehensive Evaluation	...	400.00	400.00	400.00	...
1-2-2699-2202-02 -789-99-51	Providing of free bicycle to Scheduled Caste Students in Classes 9th & 11th	...	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	...

1-2-2670-2202-02-789-97-51	Cash Award Scheme for Scheduled Caste Classes 9th to 12th	...	3500.00	3500.00	3500.00	...
1-2-2669-2202-02-789-96-51	Monthly Stipends to all Scheduled Caste Students in Classes 9th to 12th	...	7500.00	7500.00	7500.00	...
1-1-0000-2202-02-800-97-96	Swaran Jayanti Programme-Cultural Programme for Students	...	200.00	200.00	200.00	...
1-1-0000-2202-02-800-97-97	Swaran Jayanti Programme-Su-Sanskar-Beti Bachao Beti Padhao (BBBP)	...	1200.00	1200.00	1200.00	...
1-1-0000-2202-02-800-97-98	Swaran Jayanti Programme-Sugam Shiksha-Providing of teachers to all schools	...	600.00	600.00	600.00	...
1-1-0000-2202-02-800-97-99	Swaran Jayanti Programme-Swachh Prangan	...	150.00	150.00	150.00	...
1-1-2706-2202-03-001-99-97	Administrative staff-Information Technology	...	300.00	300.00	300.00	...
1-1-2570-2202-03-102-97-51	Development of Kurukshetra University,Kurukshetra	...	3800.00	3800.00	3800.00	...
1-1-2571-2202-03-102-96-51	Assistance to M.D.U. Rohtak	...	2800.00	2800.00	2800.00	...
1-1-2618-2202-03-102-93-51	Ch.Devilal University, Sirsa-N.A	...	4500.00	4500.00	4500.00	...
1-1-2664-2202-03-102-92-51	Setting up of Bhagat Phool Singh Mahila Vishwavidyalya, Khanpur Kalan (Sonapat)-N.A	...	5000.00	5000.00	5000.00	...
1-1-2694-2202-03-102-90-51	Assistance to Indira Gandhi University Meerpur, Rewari	...	2200.00	2200.00	2200.00	...
1-1-2712-2202-03-102-89-51	Setting up of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar National Law University, Haryana at Sonapat	...	3200.00	3200.00	3200.00	...
1-1-2714-2202-03-102-88-51	Establishment of Chaudhary Bansilal University Bhiwani	...	500.00	500.00	500.00	...
1-1-2713-2202-03-102-87-51	Establishment of Chaudhary Ranbir Singh University Jind	...	2400.00	2400.00	2400.00	...
1-1-2573-2202-03-103-98-51	Government Colleges	...	15000.00	15000.00	15000.00	...
1-1-2579-2202-03-105-99-51	Setting up of Women cell at College Level & Directorate level	...	210.00	210.00	210.00	...
1-1-2625-2202-03-105-93-51	Setting up of Placement Cell in Govt. Colleges-N.A	...	250.00	250.00	250.00	...
1-1-2637-2202-03-105-92-51	Human Resource Deveopment of the Teacher and the Taught and the supporting staff in the Govt. Colleges and Head Quarter.	...	480.00	480.00	480.00	...
1-1-2635-2202-03-105-90-51	Sports Activities in Govt.College.	...	200.00	200.00	200.00	...
1-1-2634-2202-03-105-89-51	Setting up an Education City/ EDUSAT in the State of Haryana	...	10.00	10.00	10.00	...

1-1-2681-2202-03 -105-87-51	Educational and Excursion Tour for boy Students	...	50.00	50.00	50.00	...
1-1-2574-2202-03 -107-98-51	Scholarships(Colleges)	...	225.00	225.00	225.00	...
1-2-2673-2202-03 -789-97-51	Providing of free Books to Scheduled Caste Students in Govt. Colleges	...	800.00	800.00	800.00	...
1-2-2672-2202-03 -789-94-51	Stipends to all Scheduled Caste Students in Govt. Colleges	...	4500.00	4500.00	4500.00	...
1-1-2946-2204-51 -102-91-51	Opening of New Girls Bn.N.CC Unit at Hissar	...	130.00	130.00	130.00	...
1-1-0000-2204-51 -102-90-97	Opening of new NCC Group HQ New NCC Bn/Girls Bn NCC/Mixed Bn NCC-Opening of new Girls BNNCC Unit at Nuh (Mewat)	...	51.50	51.50	51.50	...
1-1-2931-2204-51 -800-97-51	Scouting & Guiding Assistance	...	300.00	300.00	300.00	...
1-1-2932-2204-51 -800-96-51	Provisions of Sports & Equipment & deve- lopment of playgrounds in Schools	...	300.00	300.00	300.00	...
1-1-0000-4202-01 -201-99-51	Construction of School Buildings	...	2500.00	2500.00	...	2500.00
1-1-2661-4202-01 -202-99-51	Secondary School Buildings	...	13000.00	13000.00	...	13000.00
1-1-0000-4202-01 -202-97-51	Construction of Senior Secondary and High Schools Building under NABARD	...	10000.00	10000.00	...	10000.00
1-1-2651-4202-01 -203-99-51	College Buildings	...	10000.00	10000.00	...	10000.00
Total Part-III		...	225579.04	225579.04	190079.04	35500.00
Part-II Central Scheme(Sharing Basis)						
2-1-2683-2202-01 -111-99-51	Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan	44482.50	29655.00	74137.50	74137.50	...
2-1-2684-2202-01 -112-99-51	Mid-Day Meal for Primary School Children-N.A	12000.00	17000.00	29000.00	29000.00	...
2-2-2717-2202-01 -793-99-51	Sarv Shiksha Abhiyan	8896.50	5931.00	14827.50	14827.50	...
2-2-2716-2202-01 -793-98-51	National Programme of Mid-day-meals schools	3000.00	2000.00	5000.00	5000.00	...
2-1-2612-2202-02 -001-97-51	Computer Literacy and Studies in School	417.60	9590.60	10008.20	10008.20	...
2-1-2709-2202-02 -105-92-51	Setting up of District Institute of Education and Training (DIETs)	4500.00	3000.00	7500.00	7500.00	...
2-1-2708-2202-02 -105-91-51	Setting up of Block Institution of Education and Training (BIETs)	192.00	128.00	320.00	320.00	...
2-1-2707-2202-02 -105-90-51	Strengthening of SCERT Haryana, Gurgaon	27.00	18.00	45.00	45.00	...
2-1-2627-2202-02 -107-89-51	National Merits Scholarship	3.60	2.40	6.00	6.00	...
2-1-2691-2202-02 -109-86-51	Rashtriya Madhyamikh Shiksha Abhiya (RMSA)	20000.00	30000.00	50000.00	50000.00	...

2-1-2711-2202-02 -109-84-51	Construction and running of girls Hostel for Students of Secondary and Higher Secondary Schools in Educationally Backward Blocks.-N.A	766.80	976.25	1743.05	1743.05	...
2-1-0000-2202-02 -109-82-51	Inclusive Education for Disabled at Secondary Stage (IEDSS)	1026.00	684.00	1710.00	1710.00	...
2-2-2718-2202-02 -793-98-51	Rashtriya Madhyamil Shiksha Abhiyan (RMSA)	4800.00	3200.00	8000.00	8000.00	...
2-1-2715-2202-03 -103-97-51	Rashtriya Uchchatar Shiksh Abhiyan (RUSA)	4500.00	3000.00	7500.00	7500.00	...
2-1-2695-2202-04 -200-97-51	Sakshar Bharat Scheme	60.00	40.00	100.00	100.00	...
2-1-2935-2204-51 -102-94-51	Field Staff	30.00	30.00	60.00	60.00	...
Total Part-III		104702.00	105255.25	209957.25	209957.25	...
Part-III Centrally Sponsored Scheme(100%)						
3-1-2602-2202-02 -109-94-51	Area Incentive Programme for Educationally Backward Minority	20.00	...	20.00	20.00	...
3-1-2929-2204-51 -102-93-51	Opening of NSS Cell in DHE,Haryana	75.00	...	75.00	75.00	...
Total Part-III		95.00	...	95.00	95.00	...
Grand Total-I,II & III		104797.00	330834.29	435631.29	400131.29	35500.00

Art & Culture

(₹ in Lakhs)

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scheme						
1-1-2752-2205-51 -102-97-51	Publicity programme of Archives	...	7.00	7.00	7.00	...
1-1-2761-2205-51 -102-93-98	Development of Archives-Establishment Expenses	...	5.00	5.00	5.00	...
1-1-2761-2205-51 -102-93-99	Development of Archives-Information Technology	...	15.00	15.00	15.00	...
1-1-2755-2205-51 -103-98-51	Archaeological Excavation Exploration programme	...	121.00	121.00	121.00	...
1-1-2756-2205-51 -103-97-99	Publication & Publicity Programme-Information Technology	...	115.00	115.00	115.00	...
1-1-2757-2205-51 -103-96-51	Protection/Preservation Development of Ancient Monuments Sites	...	458.00	458.00	458.00	...
1-1-2758-2205-51 -103-95-51	Preparation of Plaster Casts of Ancient Sculptures and Antiquities	...	20.00	20.00	20.00	...
1-1-2759-2205-51 -103-94-51	Setting up of State Archaeological Museum	...	100.00	100.00	100.00	...
1-1-2760-2205-51 -103-93-51	Setting up of Zonal Museum	...	405.00	405.00	405.00	...
1-1-2653-4202-04 -106-99-51	Buildings (Archaeology)	...	1000.00	1000.00	...	1000.00

Total Part-III	...	2246.00	2246.00	1246.00	1000.00
Part-II Central Scheme(Sharing Basis)					
...
Total Part-III	...	...	...	...	...
Part-III Centrally Sponsored Scheme(100%)					
...
Total Part-III	...	...	...	...	...
Grand Total-I,II & III	...	2246.00	2246.00	1246.00	1000.00

Technical Education

(₹ in Lakhs)

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scheme						
1-1-2807-2203-51-001-97-98	Strenghtening of Directorate of Technical Education Haryana-Establishment Expenses	...	400.00	400.00	400.00	...
1-1-2862-2203-51-102-99-51	Guru Jambheshwar University of Science and Technolgy Hissar	...	5000.00	5000.00	5000.00	...
1-1-2887-2203-51-102-96-51	State University of Performing and Visual Arts, Rohtak	...	2500.00	2500.00	2500.00	...
1-1-2865-2203-51-104-77-51	Development of Aided Polytechnics-N.A	...	450.00	450.00	450.00	...
1-1-0000-2203-51-112-95-51	Establishment of Govt. Engineering College Jhajjar	...	250.00	250.00	250.00	...
1-1-0000-2203-51-112-94-51	Establishment of Govt. Engineering College Rewari	...	250.00	250.00	250.00	...
1-1-0000-2203-51-112-93-51	Estt. of Ch.Devi Lal Engg.College	...	700.00	700.00	700.00	...
1-1-2886-2203-51-112-92-51	Establishment of National Institute of Fashion Techonolgy, Panchkula	...	2000.00	2000.00	2000.00	...
1-1-2889-2203-51-112-91-51	Setting up of Indian Institute of Information Technology (IIIT), Killohard, Sonapat.	...	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	...
1-1-0000-2203-51-112-90-51	Establishment of Govt. Engineering College Nilokheri District Karnal	...	500.00	500.00	500.00	...
1-2-2875-2203-51-789-97-51	Supply of Free Books for Scheduled Castes	...	100.00	100.00	100.00	...
1-2-2874-2203-51-789-96-51	Reimbursement of Fee of Scheduled Castes Students	...	10.00	10.00	10.00	...
1-1-0000-2203-51-789-93-51	For establishing computer lab exclusively for SC students in each Government Aided Polytechnics and Govt. Technical Universities	...	100.00	100.00	100.00	...

[III- 44]

1-1-0000-2203-51 -789-92-51	Reimbursement of State Transport facility/Train Pass to SC Students	...	50.00	50.00	50.00	...
1-1-2655-4202-02 -104-99-51	Polytechnics Buildings (State Plan)	...	2500.00	2500.00	...	2500.00
1-1-2657-4202-02 -105-99-51	Buildings (Engineering Colleges)	...	1000.00	1000.00	...	1000.00
1-2-2726-4202-02 -789-99-51	Consturction of Hostels for Scheduled Castes Students in Ploytechnics	...	1000.00	1000.00	...	1000.00
Total Part-III		...	17810.00	17810.00	13310.00	4500.00
Part-II Central Scheme(Sharing Basis)						
...	
Total Part-III		...	...	...	...	...
Part-III Centrally Sponsored Scheme(100%)						
3-1-2812-2203-51 -105-89-51	Setting up of new Govt.Polytechnics in the State.	500.00	...	500.00	500.00	...
3-1-2857-2203-51 -105-82-51	Modernisation of existing Polytechnic	150.00	...	150.00	150.00	...
3-1-2877-2203-51 -105-55-51	Community Development Through Polytechnics	200.00	...	200.00	200.00	...
Total Part-III		850.00	...	850.00	850.00	...
Grand Total-I,II & III		850.00	17810.00	18660.00	14160.00	4500.00

Sports

(₹ in Lakhs)

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scheme						
1-1-2903-2204-51 -104-86-51	Sports Euipments	...	2500.00	2500.00	2500.00	...
1-1-2945-2204-51 -104-57-51	Infrastructure Scheme	...	10000.00	10000.00	10000.00	...
1-1-2944-2204-51 -104-56-51	Human Resource Development Scheme	...	5000.00	5000.00	5000.00	...
1-1-2943-2204-51 -104-55-51	Mass Popularization of Sports	...	115.00	115.00	115.00	...
1-1-2942-2204-51 -104-54-51	Youth Development Scheme	...	331.00	331.00	331.00	...
1-1-2941-2204-51 -104-53-51	Modernization of Information System Scheme	...	95.00	95.00	95.00	...
1-1-2940-2204-51 -104-52-99	Sports Awards and Incentive Scheme-Normal Plan	...	500.00	500.00	500.00	...
1-1-2939-2204-51 -104-51-51	State Sports Councils Scheme	...	100.00	100.00	100.00	...
1-1-2952-2204-51 -104-47-51	Promotion of Sports Activites (E&T)	...	6000.00	6000.00	6000.00	...
1-2-2950-2204-51 -789-99-51	Infrastrurcture Scheme for Scheduled Castes	...	2000.00	2000.00	2000.00	...
1-1-2658-4202-03 -101-99-51	Buildings(Youth Hostels)	...	1000.00	1000.00	...	1000.00

1-1-0000-4202-03 -102-99-51	Sports Infrastructure Scheme	...	5000.00	5000.00	...	5000.00
Total Part-III		...	32641.00	32641.00	26641.00	6000.00
Part-II Central Scheme(Sharing Basis)						
...	
Total Part-III		...	...	...	...	...
Part-III Centrally Sponsored Scheme(100%)						
3-1-2945-2204-51 -104-57-51	Infrastructure Scheme	1025.00	...	1025.00	1025.00	...
3-1-2949-2204-51 -104-48-51	Panchayati Yuva Krida & Khel Abiyan (PYKKA) Renamed as Khelo India- National Programme for Development of Sports- Central Sector Scheme Grant-in-aid	2000.00	...	2000.00	2000.00	...
Total Part-III		3025.00	...	3025.00	3025.00	...
Grand Total-I,II & III		3025.00	32641.00	35666.00	29666.00	6000.00

Medical Education

(₹ in Lakhs)

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scheme						
1-1-3032-2210-05 -105-94-51	Maharaja Agarsen Institute of Medical Research and Education, Agroha	...	6200.00	6200.00	6200.00	...
1-1-3141-2210-05 -105-83-51	Establishment of the Office of the Director, Research and Medical Education, Haryana.	...	800.00	800.00	800.00	...
1-1-3134-2210-05 -105-82-51	Establishment of BPS Woman Medical College Khanpur Kalan (Sonapat)	...	10000.00	10000.00	10000.00	...
1-1-3140-2210-05 -105-81-51	Establishment of Mewat Medical College at Nelhar	...	9000.00	9000.00	9000.00	...
1-1-3180-2210-05 -105-78-51	Establishment of Kalpana Chawala Medical College, Karnal.	...	8000.00	8000.00	8000.00	...
1-1-3179-2210-05 -105-77-51	Establishment of State Institute of Mental Health Rohtak.	...	400.00	400.00	400.00	...
1-1-3195-2210-05 -105-76-96	Mukhya Mantri Muft Ilaj Yojana for Medical Education & Research- BPS Govt. Medical College for Women Khanpur Kalan, Sonapat	...	1300.00	1300.00	1300.00	...
1-1-3195-2210-05 -105-76-97	Mukhya Mantri Muft Ilaj Yojana for Medical Education & Research-Pt. B.D.Sharma University of Health Sciences, Rohtak	...	2500.00	2500.00	2500.00	...

2-1-0000-4210-03 -105-93-51	Construction works of New Government Medical College at Bhiwani	6500.00	4350.00	10850.00	...	10850.00
Total Part-III		6500.00	4350.00	10850.00	...	10850.00
Part-III Centrally Sponsored Scheme(100%)						
...	
Total Part-III		...	...	...	...	...
Grand Total-I,II & III		6500.00	87700.00	94200.00	41950.00	52250.00

Health Services

(₹ in Lakhs)

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scheme						
1-1-3004-2210-01 -110-96-51	Improvement and Expansion of Hospital	...	5000.00	5000.00	5000.00	...
1-1-3006-2210-01 -110-93-51	Grant-in-aid to Red Cross Society Haryana /P.G.I.Chandigarh for Blood Donation	...	3.35	3.35	3.35	...
1-1-3009-2210-01 -110-87-51	Grant-in-aid to St. John Ambulance Association for replacement of old Ambulance	...	7.00	7.00	7.00	...
1-1-3012-2210-01 -110-82-51	Grant-in-aid to New Saket Hospital,Panchkula	...	280.00	280.00	280.00	...
1-1-3014-2210-01 -110-79-51	Purchase of Medicine for the Hospitals	...	7500.00	7500.00	7500.00	...
1-1-3095-2210-01 -110-69-51	Financial Assistance for Bio Medical Waste Management	...	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	...
1-1-3091-2210-01 -110-65-51	Devi Rupak Rashtriya Utthan Evam Parivar Kalyan Yojna-N.A	...	80.00	80.00	80.00	...
1-1-3090-2210-01 -110-64-51	Grant-In Aid to Haryana Blood Transfusing Council-N.A	...	85.00	85.00	85.00	...
1-1-3143-2210-01 -110-48-51	Providing Independent Feeder Line & Water Supply in Hospitals	...	250.00	250.00	250.00	...
1-1-3178-2210-01 -110-46-51	Out Sourcing of Support Services	...	11000.00	11000.00	11000.00	...
1-1-3193-2210-01 -110-44-51	Strengthening/opening of De-Addition Centres.	...	220.00	220.00	220.00	...
1-1-3191-2210-01 -110-40-51	Urban Health Mission	...	2500.00	2500.00	2500.00	...
1-1-3190-2210-01 -110-39-51	Indira Bal Swasthaya Yojna	...	200.00	200.00	200.00	...
1-1-3196-2210-01 -110-38-51	Mukhyamantri Muft Ilaaj Yojna	...	4000.00	4000.00	4000.00	...
1-1-3197-2210-01 -110-37-51	Haryana State Health Resource Centre for Quality Improvement of Health Institution & HMIS	...	3500.00	3500.00	3500.00	...
1-1-0000-2210-01 -110-35-51	Implementation of Swaran Jayanti Yojna	...	1850.00	1850.00	1850.00	...

1-1-0000-2210-01 -110-34-51	Deen Dayal Navjat Shishu Yojana	...	3200.00	3200.00	3200.00	...
1-1-3016-2210-03 -103-99-51	Opening/Continuation of Primary Health Purchase of Medicine for P.H.Cs.	...	16985.00	16985.00	16985.00	...
1-1-3021-2210-03 -103-98-51	Purchase of Medicines and Material for P.H.C/C.H.Cs.	...	850.00	850.00	850.00	...
1-1-3057-2210-03 -110-98-51	Referred Hospital (M.N.P)	...	2800.00	2800.00	2800.00	...
1-2-3136-2210-03 -789-99-51	Jananee Suraksha Yojna for Schedule Caste	...	500.00	500.00	500.00	...
1-2-3147-2210-03 -789-97-51	Purchase of Medicines for Scheduled Castes Patients in Hospitals	...	1800.00	1800.00	1800.00	...
1-1-3065-2210-06 -101-91-51	Setting up of Ophthalmic Cell at Directorate Level	...	45.00	45.00	45.00	...
1-1-0000-2210-06 -199-99-51	Grant-in-aid for Keratoplasty	...	150.00	150.00	150.00	...
1-1-3177-2210-80 -004-93-51	Establishment of Computer Cell in Health Department	...	207.00	207.00	207.00	...
1-1-5501-2210-80 -800-96-51	Strengthening of Civil Registration System	...	1.00	1.00	1.00	...
1-1-3151-4210-01 -110-99-51	Buildings	...	10000.00	10000.00	...	10000.00
Total Part-III		...	74013.35	74013.35	64013.35	10000.00
Part-II Central Scheme(Sharing Basis)						
2-1-3105-2210-01 -110-68-51	Arogya Kosh for the Patients below Poverty Line	140.00	70.00	210.00	210.00	...
2-1-0000-2210-01 -110-43-51	Implementation of NPCDCS (National Programme for Prevention and Control of Cancer and Stroke) and NPHCE. (National Programme for Health Care for Elderly)	1920.00	1280.00	3200.00	3200.00	...
2-1-0000-2210-01 -110-36-51	Rashtriya Mazdoor Swasthya Bima Yojana for BPL Families	12000.00	8000.00	20000.00	20000.00	...
2-1-3146-2210-03 -103-84-51	Grant-in-aid under NRHM	24000.00	27000.00	51000.00	51000.00	...
Total Part-III		38060.00	36350.00	74410.00	74410.00	...
Part-III Centrally Sponsored Scheme(100%)						
3-1-3038-2210-06 -101-86-51	National Goitre Control Programme	32.84	...	32.84	32.84	...
3-1-3110-2210-80 -800-97-51	Strengthening of the Office of the Chief Registrar of Death & Birth-N.A	1.00	...	1.00	1.00	...
3-1-3202-2211-51 -001-99-51	State Family Planning Bureau	583.00	...	583.00	583.00	...
3-1-3201-2211-51 -001-98-51	District Family Planning Bureau	1913.00	...	1913.00	1913.00	...
3-1-3235-2211-51 -001-97-51	Child Survival Safe Motherhood	947.00	...	947.00	947.00	...
3-1-3203-2211-51 -003-99-51	Regional Family Planning Training Centre Rohtak	212.00	...	212.00	212.00	...
3-1-3207-2211-51 -003-98-51	Training of A.N.Ms	937.50	...	937.50	937.50	...

3-1-3205-2211-51 -003-96-51	Promotional Training School for MPW (Female), Bhiwani	60.00	...	60.00	60.00	...
3-1-3204-2211-51 -003-95-51	MPW Training School (Male), Rohtak	86.00	...	86.00	86.00	...
3-1-3210-2211-51 -101-98-51	Sub Centres	20000.00	...	20000.00	20000.00	...
3-1-3212-2211-51 -102-99-51	Urban Family Welfare Services	650.00	...	650.00	650.00	...
3-1-3214-2211-51 -103-99-51	Immunisation Programme	1800.00	...	1800.00	1800.00	...
3-1-3225-2211-51 -200-99-51	Conventional Contraceptives	411.50	...	411.50	411.50	...
Total Part-III		27633.84	...	27633.84	27633.84	...
Grand Total-I, II & III		65693.84	110363.35	176057.19	166057.19	10000.00

Ayush

(₹ in Lakhs)

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scheme						
1-1-3122-2210-02 -101-93-51	Strengthening of Directorate of AYUSH at Head Quarter.	...	118.00	118.00	118.00	...
1-1-3145-2210-02 -101-92-98	Strengthening of District Ayurveda Offices- Establishment Expenses	...	400.00	400.00	400.00	...
1-1-3145-2210-02 -101-92-99	Strengthening of District Ayurveda Offices- Information Technology	...	125.00	125.00	125.00	...
1-1-3133-2210-02 -102-99-51	Opening/Continuation of Homoeopathic Dispensaries	...	50.00	50.00	50.00	...
1-1-3043-2210-04 -101-94-51	Grant-in-aid to various Institutions/ Gram Panchayats	...	105.00	105.00	105.00	...
1-1-3098-2210-04 -101-90-51	Health Awareness through ISM & H through fairs with Medical Camps- N.A	...	300.00	300.00	300.00	...
1-1-3148-2210-04 -101-86-51	Strengthening of Ayurvedic/Unani/Homeopathic Dispensaries/Prathmic Swasthya Kendra and Special Medicine for Women, Children and aged person	...	800.00	800.00	800.00	...
1-1-3150-2210-05 -101-88-51	Continuation/improvement of Govt. Ayurvedic College/Govt. Ayurvedic Pharmacy/Drug Testing Laboratory, Kurukshetra and ISM&R Institute Panchkula.	...	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	...

1-1-3163-4210-03 -101-98-51	Construction of Building of Government Institute of ISM&R Panchkula and Directorate of Ayurveda. in the Campus. of institue-N.A	...	50.00	50.00	...	50.00
1-1-3165-4210-03 -101-92-51	Construction/Repair of building of Govt. Ayurvedic/Unani/Homoeopathic Dispensaries	...	500.00	500.00	...	500.00
1-1-3164-4210-03 -101-91-51	Consturction of building of Govt Ayurvedic Colleges/Hospitals	...	8000.00	8000.00	...	8000.00
1-1-0000-4210-03 -101-90-51	Construction of Buildings under Swaran Jayanti Yojna	...	1000.00	1000.00	...	1000.00
Total Part-III		...	12448.00	12448.00	2898.00	9550.00
Part-II Central Scheme(Sharing Basis)						
2-1-3176-2210-04 -101-81-51	GIA to State Ayush Society, Haryana for National Ayush Mission	1260.00	840.00	2100.00	2100.00	...
Total Part-III		1260.00	840.00	2100.00	2100.00	...
Part-III Centrally Sponsored Scheme(100%)						
...	
Total Part-III		...	...	...	...	...
Grand Total-I,II & III		1260.00	13288.00	14548.00	4998.00	9550.00

Public Health Engineering

(₹ in Lakhs)

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scheme						
1-1-3362-2215-01 -003-99-51	Information Education Communication Activities	...	120.00	120.00	120.00	...
1-2-3364-2215-01 -789-99-51	Maintenance of installations created under Indira Gandhi Drinking Water Supply Scheme in Rural Areas	...	1500.00	1500.00	1500.00	...
1-2- -2215-01- 789-98-51	Maintenance of installations created under Indira Gandhi Drinking Water Supply Scheme in Urban Areas	...	600.00	600.00	600.00	...
1-1-3428-4215-01 -101-99-99	Urban Water Supply- Augmentation Water Supply	...	20000.00	20000.00	...	20000.00
1-1-3421-4215-01 -101-94-51	National Capital Region	...	3500.00	3500.00	...	3500.00
1-1-0000-4215-01 -102-93-90	Rural Water Supply (SP)- Mahagram Yojana for updation of Drinking Water Supply in Village	...	7500.00	7500.00	...	7500.00
1-1-3405-4215-01 -102-93-92	Rural Water Supply (SP)- Independent Feeder	...	20.00	20.00	...	20.00
1-1-3405-4215-01 -102-93-93	Rural Water Supply (SP)- NABARD	...	25500.00	25500.00	...	25500.00

1-1-3405-4215-01 -102-93-94	Rural Water Supply (SP)- Augmentation Water Supply	...	28000.00	28000.00	...	28000.00
1-1-0000-4215-01 -102-86-51	Compensation for Acquired Land for Rural and Urban Water Supply and Sewerage works	...	5000.00	5000.00	...	5000.00
1-2-3426-4215-01 -789-99-51	Water supply to Scheduled Caste dominated habitation in Urban Area-N.A	...	400.00	400.00	...	400.00
1-2-3425-4215-01 -789-98-51	Water supply to Scheduled Caste dominated habitation in Rural Area-N.A	...	1500.00	1500.00	...	1500.00
1-2-3445-4215-01 -789-97-51	Special Component Plan for Scheduled Castes under Nabard	...	4500.00	4500.00	...	4500.00
1-2-3444-4215-01 -789-96-51	Special Component Plan for Scheduled Castes under Augmentation of Rural Water Supply	...	7000.00	7000.00	...	7000.00
1-1-3427-4215-01 -799-99-98	Stock-Credit to Stock	...	500.00	500.00	...	500.00
1-1-3434-4215-01 -800-99-51	Institutional Strengthening of Public Health Engineering Department	...	400.00	400.00	...	400.00
1-1-3440-4215-01 -800-98-51	Annuity of Land Acquired by PHE Department	...	400.00	400.00	...	400.00
1-1-3414-4215-02 -101-94-51	Sewerage and Sanitation	...	25000.00	25000.00	...	25000.00
1-1-0000-4215-02 -102-98-97	Rural Sanitation- Mahagram Yojana for providing Sewerage System in Village	...	10350.00	10350.00	...	10350.00
1-2-3441-4215-02 -789-99-51	Sewerage Facilities to S.C. dominated habitation in Urban Areas.	...	900.00	900.00	...	900.00
1-1-5134-4711-01 -201-98-51	Urban Storm Water Drainage Work	...	3000.00	3000.00	...	3000.00
Total Part-III		...	145690.00	145690.00	2220.00	143470.00
Part-II Central Scheme(Sharing Basis)						
2-1-0000-4215-01 -102-98-99	Accelrated Rural Water Supply-NRDWP- Coverage Central	9000.00	9000.00	18000.00	...	18000.00
2-1-0000-4215-01 -102-98-97	Accelrated Rural Water Supply-NRDWP- Sustainability (Central)	500.00	500.00	1000.00	...	1000.00
2-1-0000-4215-01 -102-98-96	Accelrated Rural Water Supply-NRDWP- Calamities	100.00	100.00	200.00	...	200.00
2-1-0000-4215-01 -102-98-94	Accelrated Rural Water Supply-NRDWP-(Support Activities)	720.00	480.00	1200.00	...	1200.00
2-1-0000-4215-01 -102-98-93	Accelrated Rural Water Supply-NRDWP (Water Quality Monitoring & Surveillance WQMS)	720.00	480.00	1200.00	...	1200.00
2-1-0000-4215-01 -102-98-91	Accelrated Rural Water Supply-NRDWP (National Water Quality Sub Mission on Arsenic and Fluoride)	1000.00	1000.00	2000.00	...	2000.00
2-1-0000-4215-01 -102-96-51	Desert Dev. Programme	1500.00	1500.00	3000.00	...	3000.00

2-1-0000-4215-01-789-93-51	Special Component Plan for Scheduled Castes under NRDWP	3000.00	3000.00	6000.00	...	6000.00
2-1-0000-4215-01-789-92-51	Special Component Plan for Scheduled Castes under DDP	500.00	500.00	1000.00	...	1000.00
2-2-3448-4215-01-789-91-51	Special Component Plan for Scheduled Castes under NRCP	...	92.00	92.00	...	92.00
2-1-3439-4215-02-101-90-51	National River Conservation Plan	1112.00	475.00	1587.00	...	1587.00
Total Part-III		18152.00	17127.00	35279.00	...	35279.00
Part-III Centrally Sponsored Scheme(100%)						
3-1-0000-4215-01-102-85-51	Installation of Community Water Purification Plants under NITI Ayog	200.00	...	200.00	...	200.00
Total Part-III		200.00	...	200.00	...	200.00
Grand Total-I,II & III		18352.00	162817.00	181169.00	2220.00	178949.00

Police Housing & Modernisation

(₹ in Lakhs)

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scheme						
1-1-0000-2055-51-116-98-51	Regional Forensic Science Laboratory Staff	...	700.00	700.00	700.00	...
1-1-3651-4055-51-207-99-51	Office Buildings	...	11000.00	11000.00	...	11000.00
1-1-3653-4055-51-207-97-51	Police Station	...	30000.00	30000.00	...	30000.00
Total Part-III		...	41700.00	41700.00	700.00	41000.00
Part-II Central Scheme(Sharing Basis)						
2-1-0000-2055-51-109-97-51	Special Mahila Police Volunteers	69.84	46.56	116.40	116.40	...
2-1-0000-2055-51-109-96-51	Haryana Cadet Corps	401.68	267.78	669.46	669.46	...
2-1-5451-2055-51-115-99-51	Purchase of Equipment	2400.00	1000.00	3400.00	3400.00	...
Total Part-III		2871.52	1314.34	4185.86	4185.86	...
Part-III Centrally Sponsored Scheme(100%)						
3-1-0000-2055-51-109-95-51	Haryana State Emergency Response System	52.00	...	52.00	52.00	...
3-1-0000-2055-51-114-96-51	Crime and Criminal Tracking Network and System (CCTNS)	500.00	...	500.00	500.00	...
Total Part-III		552.00	...	552.00	552.00	...
Grand Total-I,II & III		3423.52	43014.34	46437.86	5437.86	41000.00

Urban Development

(₹ in Lakhs)

[illegible]

2-1-3789-2217-80 -192-94-51	Pradhan Mantri Awas Yojana -Urban (PMAY-U)	9600.00	6400.00	16000.00	16000.00	...
2-1-3795-2217-80 -192-89-51	National Urban Lively hood Mission	2100.00	1500.00	3600.00	3600.00	...
2-1-3799-2217-80 -192-88-51	Swachh Bharat Mission	4800.00	8000.00	12800.00	12800.00	...
2-1-3798-2217-80 -192-87-51	Smart City	20000.00	20000.00	40000.00	40000.00	...
2-1-3797-2217-80 -192-86-51	New Urban Renewal Mission (AMRUT)	22000.00	32000.00	54000.00	54000.00	...
2-2-3796-2217-80 -789-90-51	National Urban Lively hood Mission for Scheduled Castes	370.00	170.00	540.00	540.00	...
2-2-3794-2217-80 -793-99-51	Sc Component under Rajiv Awas Yojana Rename as Sc Component under Pradhan Mantri Awas Yojana	1440.00	960.00	2400.00	2400.00	...
Total Part-III		60310.00	69030.00	129340.00	129340.00	...
Part-III Centrally Sponsored Scheme(100%)						
3-1-0000-2217-80 -191-97-51	Grant-in-Aid to Municipal Corporations on the recommendation of Central Finance Commission	30161.00	...	30161.00	30161.00	...
3-1-0000-2217-80 -192-93-51	Grant-in-Aid to Municipalities/Municipal Councils on the recommendation of Central Finance Commission	17265.00	...	17265.00	17265.00	...
Total Part-III		47426.00	...	47426.00	47426.00	...
Grand Total-I,II & III		107736.00	311700.01	419436.01	419436.01	...

Town & Country Planning (NCR)

(₹ in Lakhs)

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scheme						
1-1-3756-2217-80 -800-87-51	Grant in Aid to Haryana Urban Dvelopment Authority for NCR satellite around Delhi.	...	4200.00	4200.00	4200.00	...
1-1-0000-4217-60 -051-89-51	Swaran Jayanti Haryana Urban Infrastructure Development Scheme renamed as Mangal Nagar Vikas Yojana	...	130000.00	130000.00	...	130000.00
Total Part-III		...	134200.00	134200.00	4200.00	130000.00
Part-II Central Scheme(Sharing Basis)						
...	
Total Part-III		...	...	...	...	...
Part-III Centrally Sponsored Scheme(100%)						
...	

Total Part-III	...	...	...	...	...
Grand Total-I,II & III	...	134200.00	134200.00	4200.00	130000.00

Public Relation**(₹ in Lakhs)**

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scheme						
1-1-2771-2205-51 -102-92-51	Setting up of Haryana Saraswati Heritage Development Board	...	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	...
1-1-3805-2220-01 -105-99-98	Production of Films-Establishment Expenses	...	1986.00	1986.00	1986.00	...
1-1-3805-2220-01 -105-99-99	Production of Films-Information Technology	...	245.00	245.00	245.00	...
1-1-3811-2220-60 -003-99-51	Research and Reference section.	...	567.00	567.00	567.00	...
1-1-3808-2220-60 -101-97-51	Exhibition.	...	441.00	441.00	441.00	...
1-1-3809-2220-60 -103-98-51	Information Centres	...	7000.00	7000.00	7000.00	...
1-1-3807-2220-60 -800-97-51	Promotion of Cultural Activities	...	1569.00	1569.00	1569.00	...
1-1-3820-2220-60 -800-91-95	Promotion of Modern Indian Language and Literture-Setting up of History and Culture Academy	...	150.00	150.00	150.00	...
1-1-3816-2220-60 -800-91-96	Promotion of Modern Indian Language and Literture-Setting up of Haryana Sanskrit Academy	...	100.00	100.00	100.00	...
1-1-3820-2220-60 -800-91-97	Promotion of Modern Indian Language and Literture-Setting up of Punjabi Academy	...	100.00	100.00	100.00	...
1-1-3820-2220-60 -800-91-98	Promotion of Modern Indian Language and Literture-Setting up of "Hali Urdu" Academy in the State	...	100.00	100.00	100.00	...
1-1-3816-2220-60 -800-91-99	Promotion of Modern Indian Language and Literture-Assistance to Haryana Sahitya Academy	...	600.00	600.00	600.00	...
1-1-0000-4220-60 -101-98-51	Construction of War Memorial at Ambala Cantt	...	4000.00	4000.00	...	4000.00
1-1-0000-4220-60 -101-97-51	Payment of Plot allotted for the construction of Suchna Bhawan at Panchkula	...	1000.00	1000.00	...	1000.00
Total Part-III		...	18858.00	18858.00	13858.00	5000.00
Part-II Central Scheme(Sharing Basis)						
...	
Total Part-III		...	...	...	...	...

Part-III Centrally Sponsored Scheme(100%)						
...	
Total Part-III		...	...	...	...	...
Grand Total-I,II & III		...	18858.00	18858.00	13858.00	5000.00

Welfare of SCs & BCs

(₹ in Lakhs)

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scheme						
1-1-0752-2225-01-001-99-99	Headquarter Staff-Information Technology	...	100.00	100.00	100.00	...
1-1-0804-2225-01-102-97-51	District Staff Renamed as Tailoring Training to SC/BC Widow/Distitute Women/Girls	...	242.00	242.00	242.00	...
1-1-0000-2225-01-190-99-51	Establishment of Haryana Vimukt Ghumantu Jati Vikas Board	...	200.00	200.00	200.00	...
1-1-0000-2225-01-190-98-51	Establishment of Haryana Kesh Kala and Kaushal Vikas Board	...	150.00	150.00	150.00	...
1-1-0000-2225-01-190-97-51	Establishment of Haryana State Commission for Safai Karamcharis	...	50.00	50.00	50.00	...
1-1-0759-2225-01-277-88-51	Financial Assistance for higher competitive/entrance exam to SC student	...	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	...
1-1-0811-2225-01-277-77-51	Dr.Ambedkar Medhavi Chhatar Yojna	...	4000.00	4000.00	4000.00	...
1-1-0816-2225-01-277-73-51	Upgradation of the typing and data entry skill of the SC/BC unemployed youth through computer	...	150.00	150.00	150.00	...
1-1-0820-2225-01-277-72-51	Research and Studies	...	30.00	30.00	30.00	...
1-1-0000-2225-01-277-67-51	Scholarship Scheme to Scheduled Castes Students in Government ITIs	...	277.35	277.35	277.35	...
1-1-0762-2225-01-283-99-51	Housing Scheme for Scheduled castes/Renamed as Dr.B.R Ambedkar Housing Navinikaran yojana	...	4000.00	4000.00	4000.00	...
1-2-0817-2225-01-789-94-51	Creation of employment Generation opportunites by setting up employment oriented institute	...	150.00	150.00	150.00	...
1-2-0822-2225-01-789-93-51	Financial Assistance to Institution/Socities belonging to SC and BC	...	30.00	30.00	30.00	...
1-1-0813-2225-01-800-83-51	Administrative Subsidy to Haryana S.Caste Finance & Development Corp.	...	675.00	675.00	675.00	...

1-1-0812-2225-01 -800-82-51	Indira Gandhi Priyadarshani Vivah Shagun Yojna renamed as Mukhyamantri Vivah Shagun Yojana--NA-	...	11000.00	11000.00	11000.00	...
1-1-0000-2225-01 -800-80-51	Celebration of Birth Anniversary of great saints, Dr.B.R.Ambedkar, Guru Ravidas, Maharishi Balmiki and Sant Kabir Das Jayantis Scheme.	...	100.00	100.00	100.00	...
1-1-0802-2225-03 -800-99-51	Subsidy for administrative expenditure to Haryana Backward Classes Kalyan Nigam	...	825.00	825.00	825.00	...
1-1-3853-4225-01 -800-99-51	Construction of Kalyan Bhawan	...	500.00	500.00	...	500.00
1-1-3851-4225-03 -190-99-51	Share Capital to Haryana Backward Classe Kalyan Nigam.	...	250.00	250.00	...	250.00
Total Part-III		...	23729.35	23729.35	22979.35	750.00
Part-II Central Scheme(Sharing Basis)						
2-1-0769-2225-01 -277-84-51	Girls Boys Hostel	250.00	250.00	500.00	500.00	...
2-1-0805-2225-01 -800-90-51	Legal aid	3.00	3.00	6.00	6.00	...
2-1-0772-2225-01 -800-89-51	Incentive for the inter-caste marriage Renamed as Mukhyamantri Samajik Samrasta Antarjatiya Vivah Shagun Yojna	600.00	600.00	1200.00	1200.00	...
2-1-0773-2225-01 -800-88-51	Encouragement awards to Panchyat for their outstanding work	25.00	25.00	50.00	50.00	...
2-1-0774-2225-01 -800-87-51	Debates and Seminars on Removal of untouchability	6.00	6.00	12.00	12.00	...
2-1-0798-2225-01 -800-85-51	Monetary relief to the victim of atrocities	500.00	500.00	1000.00	1000.00	...
2-1-0808-2225-01 -800-84-51	Publicity Scheme	10.00	10.00	20.00	20.00	...
2-1-0779-2225-03 -277-95-51	Pre-matric scholarship to B.C. Students	300.00	300.00	600.00	600.00	...
2-1-0818-2225-03 -277-92-51	Contruction of hostel for OBC Boys & girls	250.00	250.00	500.00	500.00	...
2-1-0000-2225-03 -277-91-51	Dr Ambedkar Pre-Matric and Post Matric Scholarship scheme for Denotified Tribes (DNTs)	300.00	100.00	400.00	400.00	...
2-1-3852-4225-01 -190-99-51	Share Capital & Matching assistance @ 1% & 3% for promitional activities recov. and eval. to Har. S/C Fin.Dev.Corp.	184.85	192.40	377.25	...	377.25
2-1-0000-4225-03 -800-99-51	Nanaji Deshmukh scheme for construction of Hostels	300.00	100.00	400.00	...	400.00
Total Part-III		2728.85	2336.40	5065.25	4288.00	777.25
Part-III Centrally Sponsored Scheme(100%)						
3-1-0757-2225-01 -277-99-51	Post-Matric Scholarships to Scheduled Castes	20000.00	...	20000.00	20000.00	...

[III- 58]

3-1-0767-2225-01 -277-83-51	Award of Pre-Matric Scholarships to Children of those whose parents are engaged in unclean occupation	0.10	...	0.10	0.10	...
3-1-0780-2225-01 -277-80-51	Upgradation of Merit to SC/ST Students	15.00	...	15.00	15.00	...
3-1-0819-2225-01 -277-70-51	Babu Jagjivan Ram Chhatrawas Yojna-N.A	550.00	...	550.00	550.00	...
3-1-0000-2225-01 -277-68-51	Pre-Matric Scholarship to Scheduled Castes students scheme	3500.00	...	3500.00	3500.00	...
3-2-0794-2225-01 -793-99-51	Subsidy for traditional Schemes such as Dairy Piggery and other Schemes	795.00	...	795.00	795.00	...
3-2-0825-2225-01 -793-79-51	Skill Development Programme Various field for Scheduled Castes	1200.00	...	1200.00	1200.00	...
3-1-0776-2225-03 -277-93-51	Post Matric Scholarship to BC Students	3000.00	...	3000.00	3000.00	...
Total Part-III		29060.10	...	29060.10	29060.10	...
Grand Total-I,II & III		31788.95	26065.75	57854.70	56327.45	1527.25

Labour

(₹ in Lakhs)

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scheme						
1-1-3903-2230-01 -102-98-51	Strengthening of safety and Health Inspection in factories.	...	4.00	4.00	4.00	...
1-1-3949-2230-01 -102-93-51	Providing of mobile vans for facilitating the health care of the workers working in factories-N.A	...	25.00	25.00	25.00	...
1-1-3948-2230-01 -102-92-51	Establishing two Industrial Hygiene laboratories (IHL) at Gurgaon and Faridabad	...	40.00	40.00	40.00	...
1-1-3904-2230-01 -113-98-98	Setting up Child Labour Cell for implementation of National Programme for Elimination of Child Labour-Establishment Expenses	...	5.00	5.00	5.00	...
1-1-3946-2230-01 -113-97-51	Rehabilitation of Destitute and Migrant Child Labour	...	60.00	60.00	60.00	...
1-1-3959-2230-01 -800-99-98	Computerization of Labour Department-Estbalishment Expenses	...	12.00	12.00	12.00	...
1-1-3953-2230-01 -800-99-99	Computerization of Labour Department-Information Technology	...	150.00	150.00	150.00	...
1-1-0864-4250-51 -201-97-51	Purchase of Plot for construction of Labour Court Complex	...	1.00	1.00	...	1.00
1-1-0866-4250-51 -201-96-51	Construction of Labour Court Complex	...	300.00	300.00	...	300.00

Total Part-III	...	597.00	597.00	296.00	301.00
Part-II Central Scheme(Sharing Basis)					
2-1-3905-2230-01 -112-99-51	Rehabilitation of Bonded Labour	2.50	2.50	5.00	5.00
Total Part-III		2.50	2.50	5.00	5.00
Part-III Centrally Sponsored Scheme(100%)					
...	
Total Part-III		...	...	...	...
Grand Total-I,II & III		2.50	599.50	602.00	301.00

Employment Exchange

(₹ in Lakhs)

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scheme						
1-1-3907-2230-02 -101-97-51	Computerisation of Employment Exchange Operations	...	100.00	100.00	100.00	...
1-1-3941-2230-02 -101-87-51	Private Placement Consultancy and Recruitment Services (PPC&RSCs)-N.A	...	50.00	50.00	50.00	...
1-1-3940-2230-02 -101-86-51	Overseas Employment Bureau	...	60.00	60.00	60.00	...
1-1-0000-4250-51 -203-99-51	Purchase of land for Rozgar Bhawan	...	25.00	25.00	...	25.00
Total Part-III		...	235.00	235.00	210.00	25.00
Part-II Central Scheme(Sharing Basis)						
...	
Total Part-III		...	...	...	...	...
Part-III Centrally Sponsored Scheme(100%)						
3-1-0000-2230-02 -101-85-51	National Career Service Project	17.00	...	17.00	17.00	...
Total Part-III		17.00	...	17.00	17.00	...
Grand Total-I,II & III		17.00	235.00	252.00	227.00	25.00

Social Justice and Empowerment

(₹ in Lakhs)

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scheme						
1-1-4071-2235-02 -101-73-51	State Level Project/Home for Mentally Handicapped	...	350.00	350.00	350.00	...

1-1-4070-2235-02 -101-72-51	Financial assistance to non-school going disabled children Renamed as Financial assistance to non-school going differently abled children	...	1368.00	1368.00	1368.00	...
1-1-4069-2235-02 -101-71-51	Establishment of research centre/special school and recreation centre for the disabled	...	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	...
1-1-4068-2235-02 -101-66-51	Insurance Scheme (NIRMAYA)	...	0.25	0.25	0.25	...
1-1-6001-2235-02 -101-64-51	Control of Drug Trafficking and setting up de-addiction centre in Haryana.	...	100.00	100.00	100.00	...
1-1-6006-2235-02 -102-99-51	Financial Assistance to Destitute Children	...	16500.00	16500.00	16500.00	...
1-1-4077-2235-02 -104-97-51	Establishment of day care centre for senior citizen (Newly Named) Establishment of Senior Citizen clubs in all Districts Urban Estates of Haryana	...	150.00	150.00	150.00	...
1-1-4076-2235-02 -104-96-51	Issuance of Identity Cards to Senior Citizens of Haryana	...	20.00	20.00	20.00	...
1-1-6003-2235-02 -104-94-51	State awards for older persons	...	22.00	22.00	22.00	...
1-1-0000-2235-02 -104-90-51	Operation of Maintenance and Appellate Tribunals for Senior Citizens under Haryana Maintenance of Parents and Senior Citizens Rules 2009	...	5.00	5.00	5.00	...
1-2-6016-2235-02 -789-91-51	Financial assistance to Scheduled Castes families under Destitute Children Scheme	...	4500.00	4500.00	4500.00	...
1-1-4062-2235-02 -800-78-51	Financial assistance to Kashmiri Migrants settled in Haryana	...	3.00	3.00	3.00	...
1-1-4050-2235-60 -102-94-51	Rajiv Gandhi Pariwar Bima Yojna-N.A	...	375.00	375.00	375.00	...
1-1-4060-2235-60 -102-93-51	Ladli Social Security Pension Scheme for Families having only Girl/Girls Renamed as Ladli (Social Security Pension Scheme)	...	5712.00	5712.00	5712.00	...
1-1-4089-2235-60 -102-92-51	Pension to Eunuchs	...	7.00	7.00	7.00	...
1-1-4088-2235-60 -102-91-51	Pension to Dwarfs	...	7.00	7.00	7.00	...
1-1-0000-2235-60 -102-89-51	Financial Assistance to Women and Girls Acid Victims	...	1.00	1.00	1.00	...
1-1-0000-2235-60 -110-99-51	Pradhan Mantri Jeevan Jyoti Bima Yojana (PMJJBY)	...	2500.00	2500.00	2500.00	...
1-1-0000-2235-60 -200-75-51	Pradhan Mantri Suraksha Bima Yojana (PMSBY)	...	500.00	500.00	500.00	...

[III- 61]

1-2-4094-2235-60-789-99-51	Financial assistance to Scheduled Castes families under Old Age Allowance Renamed as Old age Samman Allowance for SCs	...	93200.00	93200.00	93200.00	...
1-2-4093-2235-60-789-98-51	Financial assistance to Scheduled Castes families under Widow Pension Renamed as Financial assistance to Destitute Women and Widows SCs	...	37000.00	37000.00	37000.00	...
1-2-4092-2235-60-789-97-51	Financial assistance to Scheduled Castes families under Disabled Pension Renamed as Pension to Differently abled Persons for SCs	...	8960.00	8960.00	8960.00	...
1-2-4091-2235-60-789-96-51	Financial assistance to Scheduled Castes families under Rajiv Gandhi Pariwar Bima Yojna Renamed as Rajiv Gandhi Pariwar Bima Yojna (SCs)	...	125.00	125.00	125.00	...
1-2-4090-2235-60-789-95-51	Financial assistance to Scheduled Castes families under Ladli Social Security Pension Scheme for families having only girl/girls Renamed as Ladli (Social Security Pension Scheme) for SCs	...	1900.00	1900.00	1900.00	...
1-1-4115-4235-02-101-93-51	Purchase of Institutional plot for construction of building of Directorate & field offices in Haryana Renamed as Purchase of Institutional plot for construction of building of Directorate (Swaran Jayant)	...	500.00	500.00	...	500.00
1-1-4107-4235-02-104-99-51	Home for Welfare of Orphan and Aged Renamed as Home for Aged and Infirms Rewari, (Swaran Jayanti Project)	...	600.00	600.00	...	600.00
1-1-4111-4235-02-190-98-51	Share Capital to Haryana Backward Classes & Economically Weaker Section Kalyan Nigam for Minorities Welfare	...	92.00	92.00	...	92.00
Total Part-III		...	175497.25	175497.25	174305.25	1192.00
Part-II Central Scheme(Sharing Basis)						
2-1-6019-2235-02-800-73-51	Scheme for Development of Minority Concentration District Mewat & Sirsa	3000.00	2000.00	5000.00	5000.00	...
2-1-4045-2235-60-102-98-51	Old Age Saman Allowance Scheme	7090.00	272800.00	279890.00	279890.00	...
2-1-4044-2235-60-102-96-51	Widow Pension renamed as Financial Assistance to Destitute Women and Widow	2120.00	112000.00	114120.00	114120.00	...
2-1-4043-2235-60-102-95-51	Handicapped Pension renamed as Pension to Differently Able Person	428.00	26240.00	26668.00	26668.00	...

Total Part-III		12638.00	413040.00	425678.00	425678.00	...
Part-III Centrally Sponsored Scheme(100%)						
3-1-4049-2235-03 -102-99-51	Family benefit scheme- N.A	856.00	...	856.00	856.00	...
3-1-0000-4235-02 -101-92-51	Accessible India Campaign sugamya Bharat Abhiyan (SIPDA)	1800.00	...	1800.00	...	1800.00
Total Part-III		2656.00	...	2656.00	856.00	1800.00
Grand Total-I,II & III		15294.00	588537.25	603831.25	600839.25	2992.00

Women & Child Development

(₹ in Lakhs)

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scheme						
1-1-4006-2235-02 -001-97-99	Staff for headquarter (WCD)-Information Technology	...	200.00	200.00	200.00	...
1-1-4052-2235-02 -001-95-51	Communication and Publicity	...	35.00	35.00	35.00	...
1-1-0000-2235-02 -102-92-51	Integrated Child Development Services Schemes (WCD)	...	30000.00	30000.00	30000.00	...
1-1-4055-2235-02 -102-80-51	Improving Infants and Young Child Feeding	...	16.00	16.00	16.00	...
1-1-4054-2235-02 -102-79-51	Award for Rural Adolescent Girls/Renamed as Swaran Jayanti Puraskar Yojana	...	168.00	168.00	168.00	...
1-1-4053-2235-02 -102-78-51	Apni Betian Apna Dhan Rename As Aapki Beti Hamari Beti (Ladli)	...	10000.00	10000.00	10000.00	...
1-1-4061-2235-02 -102-77-51	Juvenile Justice Fund	...	10.00	10.00	10.00	...
1-1-4064-2235-02 -102-76-51	Future Security Scheme of Insurance for Anganwari Workers/Helper	...	530.00	530.00	530.00	...
1-1-6015-2235-02 -103-87-99	Strengthening of Voluntary Sector (Training cum Production centres and stipendiary Schemes)-GIA to Govt. Supported NGOs including Child Welfare Council, Bhartiya Gramin Mahila Sangh and other Govt. NGOs for speific Purpose	...	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	...
1-1-4057-2235-02 -103-79-51	Gender Sensitization	...	17.00	17.00	17.00	...
1-1-4065-2235-02 -103-76-51	Protection of Women from Domestic Violence (Setting up of Cells)	...	150.00	150.00	150.00	...
1-1-6013-2235-02 -103-73-51	Relief & Rehabilitation of Women Acid Victims	...	30.00	30.00	30.00	...

1-1-6012-2235-02 -103-72-51	Financing for Rashtriya Swasthya Bima Yojna (RSBY)	...	1.00	1.00	1.00	...
1-2-4085-2235-02 -789-99-51	Financial assistance to Scheduled Castes families under Apni Betian Apna Dhan Rename as Aapki Beti Hamari Beti (Ladli)	...	4400.00	4400.00	4400.00	...
1-2-4084-2235-02 -789-98-51	Financial assistance to Scheduled Castes families under Future Security Scheme for Anganwari Workers	...	165.00	165.00	165.00	...
1-2-4082-2235-02 -789-96-51	Financial assistance to Scheduled Castes families under Gender Sensitization	...	3.50	3.50	3.50	...
1-2-4080-2235-02 -789-94-51	Financial assistance to Scheduled Castes families by Haryana Women Development Corporation	...	50.00	50.00	50.00	...
1-2-4078-2235-02 -789-92-51	Financial Assistance to Scheduled Castes families under Infant & Young Child	...	4.00	4.00	4.00	...
1-1-4059-2235-02 -800-82-98	Haryana State Commission for Women-Financial Assistance to Women Awareness & Management Academy (WAMA)	...	40.00	40.00	40.00	...
1-1-0000-4235-02 -102-99-98	Construction of Anganwadi Centres-State Contribution	...	8116.15	8116.15	...	8116.15
1-1-0000-4235-02 -102-99-99	Construction of Anganwadi Centres-NABARD Contribution	...	2000.00	2000.00	...	2000.00
1-1-4116-4235-02 -102-97-99	Implementation of J.J. Act-Remand/Observation Home	...	1350.00	1350.00	...	1350.00
1-1-4106-4235-02 -103-99-51	Home-cum-Vocational Training production Centres for Young Girls/Women & Destitute Women and Widows	...	800.00	800.00	...	800.00
1-2-4113-4235-02 -789-99-51	Construction of Anganwari Centre	...	1600.00	1600.00	...	1600.00
Total Part-III		...	60685.65	60685.65	46819.50	13866.15
Part-II Central Scheme(Sharing Basis)						
2-1-4023-2235-02 -102-92-51	Integrated Child Development Services Schemes (WCD)	10320.00	6880.00	17200.00	17200.00	...
2-1-4034-2235-02 -102-88-51	Setting up of Anganwadi Training Centres(UDISHA Project)	300.00	200.00	500.00	500.00	...
2-1-4036-2235-02 -102-87-51	Adolscent Gilrs scheme Renamed as Kishori Shakti Yojna	30.00	20.00	50.00	50.00	...
2-1-6008-2235-02 -102-74-51	Rajeev Gandhi Scheme for Empowerment of Adolesent Girls (RGSEAG)-SABLA	102.00	68.00	170.00	170.00	...

[III- 64]

2-1-6005-2235-02 -102-73-51	Integrated Child Protection Scheme (ICPS)	1800.00	1200.00	3000.00	3000.00	...
3-1-6017-2235-02 -102-70-51	Scheme for Beti Bachao Beti Pado	15.00	10.00	25.00	25.00	...
2-1-0000-2235-02 -102-69-51	Rajiv Gandhi National Creche Scheme	90.00	55.00	145.00	145.00	...
2-1-6014-2235-02 -103-74-51	State Women Empowerment Mission.	22.00	16.00	38.00	38.00	...
2-1-6022-2235-02 -103-71-51	Mahatma Gandhi Swawlamban Pension yojna	0.50	0.50	1.00	1.00	...
2-1-0000-2235-02 -103-67-51	Swadhar Grah Scheme	18.00	12.00	30.00	30.00	...
1-1-0000-2235-02 -199-99-51	Ujjawla Scheme	12.00	8.00	20.00	20.00	...
2-2-6017-2235-02 -789-90-51	Financial Assistance to Scehdule Castes Anganwadi Workers/helper	5200.00	3500.00	8700.00	8700.00	...
2-1-4110-4235-02 -102-99-51	Construction of Anganwadi Centres	1710.00	1140.00	2850.00	...	2850.00
Total Part-III		19619.50	13109.50	32729.00	29879.00	2850.00
Part-III Centrally Sponsored Scheme(100%)						
3-1-0000-2235-02 -103-69-51	Scheme for setting up One Stop Crises Centre for women	100.00	...	100.00	100.00	...
3-1-0000-2235-02 -103-68-51	Village Convergence and Facilitation Services (VCFS) Project under National Mission for Empowerment of Women (NMEW)	1.00	...	1.00	1.00	...
3-1-0000-2235-02 -103-66-51	Universalization of Women Helpline	52.00	...	52.00	52.00	...
3-1-0000-4235-02 -103-96-51	Construction of building setting up One Stop Crises Centre for women Scheme	60.00	...	60.00	...	60.00
Total Part-III		213.00	...	213.00	153.00	60.00
Grand Total-I,II & III		19832.50	73795.15	93627.65	76851.50	16776.15

Nutrition

(₹ in Lakhs)

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scheme						
1-1-4152-2236-02 -101-94-51	Adolescent girls Scheme (Renamed as Kishori Shakti Yojna)	...	56.00	56.00	56.00	...
1-2-4158-2236-02 -789-99-51	Kishori Shakti Yojna for Scheduled Caste	...	14.00	14.00	14.00	...
Total Part-III		...	70.00	70.00	70.00	...
Part-II Central Scheme(Sharing Basis)						
2-1-4151-2236-02 -101-95-51	Supplementary Nutrition Programme	11922.00	11922.00	23844.00	23844.00	...

[III- 65]

2-1-4159-2236-02 -101-89-51	Scheme for Adolescent Girls	1425.50	400.00	1825.50	1825.50	...
2-1-4161-2236-02 -101-88-51	Maternity Benefit Programme (MBP) Renamed as Pradhan Mantri Matru Vandana Yojana (PMMVY)	4705.00	3140.00	7845.00	7845.00	...
2-1-4163-2236-02 -101-87-51	Scheme for Multi Sectoral Nutrition Programme to address the Maternal and Child Under-Nutrition	0.75	0.25	1.00	1.00	...
2-2-4157-2236-02 -789-98-51	Supplementary Nutrition Programme for Scheduled Castes	2980.50	2980.50	5961.00	5961.00	...
2-2-4160-2236-02 -789-97-51	Financial assistance to Scheduled Castes adolescent girls under Rajiv Gandhi Scheme for empowerment of adolescent girls (SABLA)	500.00	500.00	1000.00	1000.00	...
2-2-4162-2236-02 -789-96-51	Financial Assistance to Scheduled Castes Scheme for Adolescent girls	1080.00	720.00	1800.00	1800.00	...
Total Part-III		22613.75	19662.75	42276.50	42276.50	...
Part-III Centrally Sponsored Scheme(100%)						
...	
Total Part-III		...	...	...	...	...
Grand Total-I, II & III		22613.75	19732.75	42346.50	42346.50	...

Industrial Training

(₹ in Lakhs)

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scheme						
1-1-3918-2230-03 -001-96-98	State Project Implementation Unit (S.P.I.U.)Rename as Strengthening of Head Quarter Staff-Establishment Expenses	...	481.00	481.00	481.00	...
1-1-0000-2230-03 -001-92-51	Establishment of Haryana Skill Development Mission	...	1700.00	1700.00	1700.00	...
1-1-0000-2230-03 -001-91-51	Vishwakarma Skill University at village Dudhola District Palwal	...	12000.00	12000.00	12000.00	...
1-1-3950-2230-03 -003-64-51	Development of ITIs	...	17253.00	17253.00	17253.00	...
1-2-3947-2230-03 -789-99-51	Skill Training for Sheduled Castes students	...	2053.00	2053.00	2053.00	...
1-2-0861-4250-51 -789-99-51	Skill Training for Sheduled Castes students	...	1500.00	1500.00	...	1500.00
1-2-0862-4250-51 -789-98-51	Training Building for Scheduled Castes Wings	...	1500.00	1500.00	...	1500.00

1-1-0859-4250-51 -800-97-51	Modernisation of Machinery & Equipment	...	4810.00	4810.00	...	4810.00
1-1-0863-4250-51 -800-94-51	Creation of Infrastructure for Development of Industrial Training	...	4000.00	4000.00	...	4000.00
1-1-0000-4250-51 -800-90-51	Construction of new ITIs (Swaran Jayanti)	...	3000.00	3000.00	...	3000.00
Total Part-III		...	48297.00	48297.00	33487.00	14810.00
Part-II Central Scheme(Sharing Basis)						
2-1-3918-2230-03 -001-96-51	State Project Implementation Unit (S.P.I.U.)Rename as Strengthening of Head Quarter Staff	12.77	4.26	17.03	17.03	...
2-1-0000-2230-03 -003-60-51	Up-Gradation of ITIs into Model ITIs	70.00	30.00	100.00	100.00	...
2-1-0000-4250-51 -800-88-51	Up-Gradation of ITIs into Model ITIs	280.00	120.00	400.00	...	400.00
Total Part-III		362.77	154.26	517.03	117.03	400.00
Part-III Centrally Sponsored Scheme(100%)						
3-1-3955-2230-03 -001-95-51	State Implementation Cell for upgradation of ITIs under PPP	6.23	...	6.23	6.23	...
3-1-3901-2230-03 -003-74-51	Organising Special Training for S.C., S.T. under Special Central Assistance System	50.00	...	50.00	50.00	...
3-1-0000-2230-03 -190-99-51	Pradhan Mantri Kaushal Vikas Yojna	3233.41	...	3233.41	3233.41	...
3-1-0865-4250-51 -800-92-51	Hopitality Education in ITIs	106.17	...	106.17	...	106.17
Total Part-III		3395.81	...	3395.81	3289.64	106.17
Grand Total-I,II & III		3758.58	48451.26	52209.84	36893.67	15316.17

Haryana Institute of Public Administration

(₹ in Lakhs)

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scheme						
1-1-0000-2070-51 -003-96-51	Training for Senior Officer in Haryana State	...	50.00	50.00	50.00	...
Total Part-III		...	50.00	50.00	50.00	...
Part-II Central Scheme(Sharing Basis)						
...	
Total Part-III		...	...	...	...	...
Part-III Centrally Sponsored Scheme(100%)						
...	
Total Part-III		...	...	...	...	...
Grand Total-I,II & III		...	50.00	50.00	50.00	...

Food and Supplies

(₹ in Lakhs)

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scheme						
1-1-5103-2408-01-001-93-51	Dal Roti Scheme	...	16000.00	16000.00	16000.00	...
1-1-0000-4408-02-101-99-98	Construction of Godowns-State Contribution	...	50.00	50.00	...	50.00
1-1-0000-4408-02-101-99-99	Construction of Godowns-NABARD Contribution	...	950.00	950.00	...	950.00
Total Part-III		...	17000.00	17000.00	16000.00	1000.00
Part-II Central Scheme(Sharing Basis)						
2-1-5102-2408-01-001-91-51	End to End Computerisation of TPDS	...	1890.00	1890.00	1890.00	...
Total Part-III		...	1890.00	1890.00	1890.00	...
Part-III Centrally Sponsored Scheme(100%)						
...	
Total Part-III		...	...	...	...	...
Grand Total-I,II & III		...	18890.00	18890.00	17890.00	1000.00

Printing & Stationery

(₹ in Lakhs)

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scheme						
1-1-2590-2202-01-108-97-98	Establishment of Panchkula Press-Establishment Expenses	...	25.00	25.00	25.00	...
1-1-4453-4058-51-103-98-51	Printing and Stationery-N.A	...	100.00	100.00	...	100.00
Total Part-III		...	125.00	125.00	25.00	100.00
Part-II Central Scheme(Sharing Basis)						
...	
Total Part-III		...	...	...	...	...
Part-III Centrally Sponsored Scheme(100%)						
...	
Total Part-III		...	...	...	...	...
Grand Total-I,II & III		...	125.00	125.00	25.00	100.00

Public Works (General Administration)

(₹ in Lakhs)

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scheme						
1-1-4252-4059-01-051-99-51	District Administration	...	14000.00	14000.00	...	14000.00
1-1-4270-4059-01-051-69-51	Construction of office building for State Vigilance Bureau.	...	2000.00	2000.00	...	2000.00
1-1-4269-4059-01-051-68-51	Construction of Rozgar Bhawan	...	500.00	500.00	...	500.00
1-1-0000-4059-01-051-66-51	Purchase of Plot for Office Building and Construction of Shram Shakti Bhawan at Panchkula	...	500.00	500.00	...	500.00
1-1-0000-4059-01-051-65-51	Construction work of Directorate of Medical Education & Research Haryana ((Panchkula)	...	100.00	100.00	...	100.00
1-1-4267-4059-01-201-99-51	Purchase of Land for construction of Office-Building (Home Guard & Civil Defence)	...	200.00	200.00	...	200.00
1-1-4254-4059-60-051-99-51	Public Works	...	6000.00	6000.00	...	6000.00
1-1-4256-4059-60-051-98-51	Administration of Justice	...	3000.00	3000.00	...	3000.00
1-1-4255-4059-60-051-97-51	Excise & Taxation	...	2000.00	2000.00	...	2000.00
1-1-4251-4059-60-051-96-51	Jails	...	7000.00	7000.00	...	7000.00
1-1-4253-4059-60-051-72-51	Treasury and Accounts Administration	...	500.00	500.00	...	500.00
1-1-4271-4059-60-051-64-51	Construction of MLA Flats	...	100.00	100.00	...	100.00
Total Part-III		...	35900.00	35900.00	...	35900.00
Part-II Central Scheme(Sharing Basis)						
2-1-4256-4059-60-051-98-51	Administration of Justice	3828.00	2552.00	6380.00	...	6380.00
Total Part-III		3828.00	2552.00	6380.00	...	6380.00
Part-III Centrally Sponsored Scheme(100%)						
...	
Total Part-III		...	...	...	...	...
Grand Total-I,II & III		3828.00	38452.00	42280.00	...	42280.00

Treasury and Account

(₹ in Lakhs)

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scheme						
1-1-4852-2054-51-095-99-99	Headquarter Staff-Information Technology	...	165.00	165.00	165.00	...

[III- 69]

1-1-4853-2054-51 -095-96-51	Integrated Finance and Human Resource Management Information System	...	365.00	365.00	365.00	...
1-1-0000-2054-51 -097-98-51	Provision of Basic Infrastructure in the Treasuries/Sub-Treasuries for congenial working condition in the public interest	...	100.00	100.00	100.00	...
Total Part-III		...	630.00	630.00	630.00	...
Part-II Central Scheme(Sharing Basis)						
...	
Total Part-III		...	...	...	...	...
Part-III Centrally Sponsored Scheme(100%)						
...	
Total Part-III		...	...	...	...	...
Grand Total-I,II & III		...	630.00	630.00	630.00	...

Jail Administration

(₹ in Lakhs)

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scheme						
1-1-5076-2056-51 -800-99-51	Moderinsation of Prisons- N.A	...	3500.00	3500.00	3500.00	...
Total Part-III		...	3500.00	3500.00	3500.00	...
Part-II Central Scheme(Sharing Basis)						
...	
Total Part-III		...	...	...	...	...
Part-III Centrally Sponsored Scheme(100%)						
...	
Total Part-III		...	...	...	...	...
Grand Total-I,II & III		...	3500.00	3500.00	3500.00	...

Relief on Account of Natural Calamities

(₹ in Lakhs)

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-II Central Scheme(Sharing Basis)						
2-1-0000-2245-05 -101-99-51	State and Centre Contribution	26700.00	8900.00	35600.00	35600.00	...
Total Part-III		26700.00	8900.00	35600.00	35600.00	...
Part-III Centrally Sponsored Scheme(100%)						
3-1-0000-2245-80 -102-97-51	Mock Excercise	23.00	...	23.00	23.00	...

[III- 70]

3-1-0000-2245-80 -102-96-51	Apada Mitra- Training of community volunteers in Disaster Response	22.70	...	22.70	22.70	...
Total Part-III		45.70	...	45.70	45.70	...
Grand Total-I,II & III		26745.70	8900.00	35645.70	35645.70	...

[IV-71]

ANNEXURE-IV

SUMMARY OF REVISED ESTIMATES 2017-18 (Head/Sub Head of Development Wise)

(₹ in Lacs)

1. Crop Husbandry

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Schemes	Central Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2401- Crop Husbandry	7497.00	20919.35	34046.22	421.00
4401- Capital Outlay on Crop Husbandry	172.00	--	--	--
Total	7669.00	20919.35	34046.22	421.00

Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2401- Crop Husbandry	**21340.35	*41543.22	--	62883.57
4401- Capital Outlay on Crop Husbandry	--	172.00	--	172.00
Total	21340.35	41715.22	--	63055.57

**Includes Rs. 823.00 lakh for SCSP component.

*Includes Rs. 578.00 lakh for SCSP component.

2. Soil and Water Conservation(Agriculture)

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Schemes	Central Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2402- Soil and Water Conservation	1370.00	2078.39	1723.09	--
Total	1370.00	2078.39	1723.09	--

Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2402- Soil and Water Conservation	**2078.39	*3093.09	--	5171.48
Total	2078.39	3093.09	--	5171.48

**Include Rs.227.89 lakh for SCSP.

*Include Rs.151.93 lakh for SCSP.

3. Horticulture

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Schemes	Central Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2401- Crop Husbandry	12416.55	8299.80	6428.66	--
Total	12416.55	8299.80	6428.66	--

[IV-72]

Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2401- Crop Husbandry	**8299.80	*18845.21	--	27145.01
Total	8299.80	18845.21	--	27145.01

**Include Rs.1337.29 lakh for SCSP.

*Include Rs.1288.41 lakh for SCSP.

4. Agricultural Research and Education(HAU)

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Schemes	Central Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2415- Agricultural Research and Education	26200.00	--	--	--
Total	26200.00	--	--	--

Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2415- Agricultural Research and Education	--	*26200.00	--	26200.00
Total	--	26200.00	--	26200.00

*Include Rs.527.70 lakh for SCSP.

5. Animal Husbandry & Dairying

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Schemes	Central Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2403- Animal Husbandry	13190.00	1135.00	957.00	100.00
4403- Capital Outlay On Animal Husbandry	1500.00	--	--	--
Total	14690.00	1135.00	957.00	100.00

Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2403- Animal Husbandry	**1235.00	*14147.00	--	15382.00
4403- Capital Outlay On Animal Husbandry	--	***1500.00	--	1500.00
Total	1235.00	15647.00	--	16882.00

**Include Rs. 210.00 lakh for SCSP component.

*Includes Rs. 1940.00 lakh for SCSP component.

***Includes Rs.1500.00 lakh for NABARD funded loan for RIDF Projects.

[IV-73]

6. Fisheries

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Schemes	Central Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2405- Fisheries	917.57	1113.01	503.50	--
2415- Agricultural Research and Education	--	189.99	105.59	--
4405- Capital Outlay on Fisheries	20.00	--	--	--
Total	937.57	1303.00	609.09	--

Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2405- Fisheries	1113.01	*1421.07	--	2534.08
2415- Agricultural Research and Education	189.99	105.59	--	295.58
4405- Capital Outlay on Fisheries	--	20.00	--	20.00
Total	1303.00	1546.66	--	2849.66

*Include Rs.250.00 lakh for SCSP.

7. Forests

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Schemes	Central Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2406- Forestry and Wild Life	16000.00	1740.00	1060.00	--
Total	16000.00	1740.00	1060.00	--

Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2406- Forestry and Wild Life	1740.00	17060.00	--	18800.00
Total	1740.00	17060.00	--	18800.00

8. Wild Life Preservation

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Schemes	Central Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2406- Forestry and Wild Life	925.60	529.20	389.70	--
Total	925.60	529.20	389.70	--

Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2406- Forestry and Wild Life	529.20	1315.30	--	1844.50
Total	529.20	1315.30	--	1844.50

9. Cooperation

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Schemes	Central Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2425- Co-operation	26773.00	40.50	40.50	10.00
4250- Capital Outlay on Other Social Services	120.00	--	--	--
4425- Capital Outlay on Co-operation	28589.00	--	--	549.00
4860- Capital Outlay on Consumer Industries	15.00	--	--	--
6425- Loans for Co-operation	15390.00	--	--	278.00
6860- Loans for Consumer Industries	20000.00	--	--	--
Total	90887.00	40.50	40.50	837.00

Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2425- Co-operation	50.50	*26813.50	--	26864.00
4250- Capital Outlay on Other Social Services	--	120.00	--	120.00
4425- Capital Outlay on Co-operation	549.00	28589.00	--	29138.00
4860- Capital Outlay on Consumer Industries	--	15.00	--	15.00
6425- Loans for Co-operation	278.00	**15390.00	--	15668.00
6860- Loans for Consumer Industries	--	20000.00	--	20000.00
Total	877.50	90927.50	--	91805.00

*Include Rs.50.00 lakh for SCSP.

**Include Rs.70.00 lakh for SCSP.

10. Rural Development

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Schemes	Central Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2501- Special Programmes for Rural Development	3850.00	8200.00	5400.00	--
2505- Rural Employment	500.00	25000.00	19000.00	--
2515- Other Rural Development Programmes	10.00	60.00	40.00	220.00
2553- MPs Local Area Development Scheme	--	--	--	250.00
Total	4360.00	33260.00	24440.00	470.00

[IV-75]

Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2501- Special Programmes for Rural Development	**8200.00	*9250.00	--	17450.00
2505- Rural Employment	****25000.00	***19500.00	--	44500.00
2515- Other Rural Development Programmes	280.00	50.00	--	330.00
2553- MPs Local Area Development Scheme	250.00	--	--	250.00
Total	33730.00	28800.00	--	62530.00

**Include Rs.3560.00 lakh for SCSP.

*Include Rs.1940.00 lakh for SCSP.

****Include Rs.8200.00 lakh for SCSP.

***Include Rs.3500.00 lakh for SCSP.

11. Land Record

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Schemes	Central Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2029- Land Revenue	--	--	--	139.58
2506- Land Reforms	--	267.00	300.00	367.00
Total	--	267.00	300.00	506.58

Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2029- Land Revenue	139.58	--	--	139.58
2506- Land Reforms	634.00	300.00	--	934.00
Total	773.58	300.00	--	1073.58

12. Community Development & Panchayats

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Schemes	Central Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2515- Other Rural Development Programmes	157604.21	9126.00	5830.00	75698.00
4515- Capital Outlay on other Rural Development Programmes	1.00	--	--	--
6515- Loans for Other Rural Development Programme	120.00	--	--	--
Total	157725.21	9126.00	5830.00	75698.00

[IV-76]

Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2515- Other Rural Development Programmes	**84824.00	*163434.21	--	248258.21
4515- Capital Outlay on other Rural Development Programmes	--	1.00	--	1.00
6515- Loans for Other Rural Development Programme	--	120.00	--	120.00
Total	84824.00	163555.21	--	248379.21

**Include Rs. 2800.00 lakh for SCSP

*Include Rs.57085.00 lakh for SCSP.

13. Mewat Area Development

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Schemes	Central Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2705- Command Area Development	3450.00	--	--	--
Total	3450.00	--	--	--

Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2705- Command Area Development	--	3450.00	--	3450.00
Total	--	3450.00	--	3450.00

14. Shivalik Development Board

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Schemes	Central Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2705- Command Area Development	1870.00	--	--	--
Total	1870.00	--	--	--

Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2705- Command Area Development	--	1870.00	--	1870.00
Total	--	1870.00	--	1870.00

[IV-77]

15. Major & Medium Irrigation

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Schemes	Central Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2700- Major Irrigation	6825.00	--	--	--
4700- Capital Outlay on Major Irrigation	31160.00	6.00	4.00	--
4701- Capital Outlay on Medium Irrigation	33081.00	0.60	0.40	--
Total	71066.00	6.60	4.40	--

Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2700- Major Irrigation	--	6825.00	--	6825.00
4700- Capital Outlay on Major Irrigation	6.00	*31164.00	--	31170.00
4701- Capital Outlay on Medium Irrigation	0.60	**33081.40	--	33082.00
Total	6.60	71070.40	--	71077.00

*Include Rs.11500.00 lakh

**Include Rs.9450.00 lakh for SCSP.

16. Flood Control

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Schemes	Central Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2700- Major Irrigation	5934.00	--	--	--
4711- Capital Outlay on Flood Control Projects	12000.00	--	--	--
Total	17934.00	--	--	--

Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2700- Major Irrigation	--	5934.00	--	5934.00
4711- Capital Outlay on Flood Control Projects	--	*12000.00	--	12000.00
Total	--	17934.00	--	17934.00

*Include Rs.5000.00 lakh for SCSP

17. Command Area Development (CADA)

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Schemes	Central Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2705- Command Area Development	--	10000.00	12500.00	--
Total	--	10000.00	12500.00	--

[IV-78]

Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2705- Command Area Development	10000.00	12500.00	--	22500.00
Total	10000.00	12500.00	--	22500.00

18. Power Entities

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Schemes	Central Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2801- Power	--	--	--	350.00
4801- Capital Outlay on Power Projects	560025.05	--	--	--
6801- Loans for Power Projects	114196.00	--	--	--
Total	674221.05	--	--	350.00

Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2801- Power	350.00	--	--	350.00
4801- Capital Outlay on Power Projects	--	560025.05	--	560025.05
6801- Loans for Power Projects	--	114196.00	--	114196.00
Total	350.00	674221.05	--	674571.05

19. Renewable Energy Department

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Schemes	Central Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2810- New and Renewable Energy	5151.00	--	--	--
Total	5151.00	--	--	--

Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2810- New and Renewable Energy	--	*5151.00	--	5151.00
Total	--	5151.00	--	5151.00

*Includes Rs. 10.00 lacs for SCSP Component.

[IV-79]

20. Large & Medium, Village & Small Industries

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Schemes	Central Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2851- Village and Small Industries	11436.00	--	120.00	12.00
2852- Industries	497.00	--	--	--
4885- Other Capital Outlay on Industries & Minerals	221.00	--	--	--
6851- Loans for Village and Small Industries	3000.00	--	--	--
Total	15154.00	--	120.00	12.00

Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2851- Village and Small Industries	12.00	11556.00	--	11568.00
2852- Industries	--	*497.00	--	497.00
4885- Other Capital Outlay on Industries & Minerals	--	221.00	--	221.00
6851- Loans for Village and Small Industries	--	3000.00	--	3000.00
Total	12.00	15274.00	--	15286.00

*Include Rs.42.00 lakh for SCSP

21. Mines & Minerals

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Schemes	Central Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2853- Non Ferrous Mining & Metallurgical Industries	120.00	--	--	--
Total	120.00	--	--	--

Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2853- Non Ferrous Mining & Metallurgical Industries	--	120.00	--	120.00
Total	--	120.00	--	120.00

22. Electronics & Information Technology

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Schemes	Central Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2852- Industries	10720.00	--	1930.00	--
Total	10720.00	--	1930.00	--

[IV-80]

Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2852- Industries	--	12650.00	--	12650.00
Total	--	12650.00	--	12650.00

23. Civil Aviation

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Schemes	Central Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
5053- Capital Outlay on Civil Aviation	1300.50	--	--	--
Total	1300.50	--	--	--

Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
5053- Capital Outlay on Civil Aviation	--	1300.50	--	1300.50
Total	--	1300.50	--	1300.50

24. Roads & Bridges (B&R)

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Schemes	Central Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
4216- Capital Outlay on Housing	4800.00	3120.00	2080.00	--
5054- Capital Outlay on Roads and Bridges	183100.00	2025.00	1350.00	30000.00
Total	187900.00	5145.00	3430.00	30000.00

Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
4216- Capital Outlay on Housing	3120.00	6880.00	--	10000.00
5054- Capital Outlay on Roads and Bridges	32025.00	184450.00	--	216475.00
Total	35145.00	191330.00	--	226475.00

25. Road Transport

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Schemes	Central Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2041- Taxes on Vehicles	1600.00	--	--	--
3055- Road Transport	200.00	--	--	--
5055- Capital Outlay on Road Transport	33730.00	--	--	--
Total	35530.00	--	--	--

[IV-81]

Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2041- Taxes on Vehicles	--	1600.00	--	1600.00
3055- Road Transport	--	200.00	--	200.00
5055- Capital Outlay on Road Transport	--	33730.00	--	33730.00
Total	--	35530.00	--	35530.00

26. Science & Technology Programme

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Schemes	Central Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
3425- Other Scientific Research	554.00	--	--	--
5425- Capital Outlay on Scientific and Environment Research	2.00	--	--	--
Total	556.00	--	--	--

Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
3425- Other Scientific Research	--	554.00	--	554.00
5425- Capital Outlay on Scientific and Environment Research	--	2.00	--	2.00
Total	--	556.00	--	556.00

27. Environmental Programme

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Schemes	Central Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
3435- Ecology and Environment	485.00	--	--	--
Total	485.00	--	--	--

Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
3435- Ecology and Environment	--	485.00	--	485.00
Total	--	485.00	--	485.00

[IV-82]

28. Secretariat Economic Services

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Schemes	Central Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
3451- Secretariat Economic Services	179.00	--	--	--
5475- Capital Outlay on other General Economic Services	695.00	--	--	--
Total	874.00	--	--	--

Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
3451- Secretariat Economic Services	--	179.00	--	179.00
5475- Capital Outlay on other General Economic Services	--	695.00	--	695.00
Total	--	874.00	--	874.00

29. Census Survey & Statistics

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Schemes	Central Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
3454- Census, Survey and Statistics	50.00	--	--	6.00
Total	50.00	--	--	6.00

Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
3454- Census, Survey and Statistics	6.00	50.00	--	56.00
Total	6.00	50.00	--	56.00

30. Tourism

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Schemes	Central Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
5452- Capital Outlay on Tourism	1770.00	--	--	--
Total	1770.00	--	--	--

Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
5452- Capital Outlay on Tourism	--	1770.00	--	1770.00
Total	--	1770.00	--	1770.00

[IV-83]

31. District Plan

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Schemes	Central Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
5475- Capital Outlay on other General Economic Services	30000.00	--	--	--
Total	30000.00	--	--	--

Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
5475- Capital Outlay on other General Economic Services	--	*30000.00	--	30000.00
Total	--	30000.00	--	30000.00

*Include Rs.12000.00 lakh for SCSP.

32. General Education (Pry./Sec./Higher)

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Schemes	Central Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2202- General Education	168216.79	96166.14	75626.76	20.00
2204- Sports and Youth Services	676.00	45.00	45.00	73.80
4202- Capital Outlay on Education, Sports, Art and Culture	46200.00	--	--	--
Total	215092.79	96211.14	75671.76	93.80

Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2202- General Education	**96186.14	*243843.55	--	340029.69
2204- Sports and Youth Services	118.80	721.00	--	839.80
4202- Capital Outlay on Education, Sports, Art and Culture	--	46200.00	--	46200.00
Total	96304.94	290764.55	--	387069.49

**Include Rs.17492.01 lakh for SCSP.

*Include Rs.53561.34 lakh for SCSP.

33. Art & Culture

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Schemes	Central Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2205- Art and Culture	696.10	--	--	--
4202- Capital Outlay on Education, Sports, Art and Culture	2000.00	--	--	--
Total	2696.10	--	--	--

[IV-84]

Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2205- Art and Culture	--	696.10	--	696.10
4202- Capital Outlay on Education, Sports, Art and Culture	--	2000.00	--	2000.00
Total	--	2696.10	--	2696.10

34. Technical Education

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Schemes	Central Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2203- Technical Education	9936.00	--	--	1350.00
4202- Capital Outlay on Education, Sports, Art and Culture	4100.00	--	--	--
Total	14036.00	--	--	1350.00

Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2203- Technical Education	1350.00	*9936.00	--	11286.00
4202- Capital Outlay on Education, Sports, Art and Culture	--	4100.00	--	4100.00
Total	1350.00	14036.00	--	15386.00

*Include Rs.275.00 lakh for SCSP.

35. Sports

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Schemes	Central Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2204- Sports and Youth Services	23686.50	--	--	2455.00
4202- Capital Outlay on Education, Sports, Art and Culture	3000.00	--	--	--
Total	26686.50	--	--	2455.00

Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2204- Sports and Youth Services	2455.00	*23686.50	--	26141.50
4202- Capital Outlay on Education, Sports, Art and Culture	--	3000.00	--	3000.00
Total	2455.00	26686.50	--	29141.50

*Include Rs.1600.00 lakh for SCSP.

[IV-85]

36. Medical Education

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Schemes	Central Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2210- Medical and Public Health	34588.00	--	--	--
4210- Capital Outlay on Medical and Public Health	34801.00	120.00	80.00	--
Total	69389.00	120.00	80.00	--

Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2210- Medical and Public Health	--	34588.00	--	34588.00
4210- Capital Outlay on Medical and Public Health	120.00	34881.00	--	35001.00
Total	120.00	69469.00	--	69589.00

37. Health Services

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Schemes	Central Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2210- Medical and Public Health	49511.10	24983.53	25979.10	57.79
2211- Family Welfare	--	--	--	21000.00
4210- Capital Outlay on Medical and Public Health	10000.00	--	--	--
Total	59511.10	24983.53	25979.10	21057.79

Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2210- Medical and Public Health	25041.32	*75490.20	--	100531.52
2211- Family Welfare	21000.00	--	--	21000.00
4210- Capital Outlay on Medical and Public Health	--	10000.00	--	10000.00
Total	46041.32	85490.20	--	131531.52

*Include Rs.1900.00 lakh for SCSP.

38. Ayush

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Schemes	Central Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2210- Medical and Public Health	2488.00	916.91	614.60	--
4210- Capital Outlay on Medical and Public Health	1505.00	--	--	--
Total	3993.00	916.91	614.60	--

[IV-86]

Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2210- Medical and Public Health	916.91	3102.60	--	4019.51
4210- Capital Outlay on Medical and Public Health	--	1505.00	--	1505.00
Total	916.91	4607.60	--	5524.51

39. Public Health Engineering

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Schemes	Central Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2215- Water-Supply and Sanitation	2200.00	1000.00	1000.00	--
4215- Capital Outlay on Water Supply and Sanitation	104520.02	17260.00	12637.17	266.00
4711- Capital Outlay on Flood Control Projects	3200.00	--	--	--
Total	109920.02	18260.00	13637.17	266.00

Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2215- Water-Supply and Sanitation	**1000.00	*3200.00	--	4200.00
4215- Capital Outlay on Water Supply and Sanitation	****17526.00	***117157.19	--	134683.19
4711- Capital Outlay on Flood Control Projects	--	3200.00	--	3200.00
Total	18526.00	123557.19	--	142083.19

**Include Rs. 260.00 lakh for SCSP.

*Include Rs. 2360.00 lakh for SCSP.

****Include Rs. 3010.00 lakh for SCSP.

***Include Rs. 14872.02 lakh for SCSP.

40. Police Housing & Modernisation

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Schemes	Central Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2055- Police	1539.00	1930.84	870.96	3120.00
4055- Capital Outlay on Police	22800.00	--	--	--
Total	24339.00	1930.84	870.96	3120.00

Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2055- Police	5050.84	2409.96	--	7460.80
4055- Capital Outlay on Police	--	22800.00	--	22800.00
Total	5050.84	25209.96	--	30260.80

[IV-87]

41. Urban Development

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Schemes	Central Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2217- Urban Development	435384.03	53240.00	52660.00	--
Total	435384.03	53240.00	52660.00	--

Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2217- Urban Development	*53240.00	**488044.03	--	541284.03
Total	53240.00	488044.03	--	541284.03

*Includes Rs 600.00 lacs for SCSP Component.

**Includes Rs 57520.00 lacs for SCSP Component.

42. Town & Country Planning (NCR)

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Schemes	Central Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2217- Urban Development	4200.00	--	--	--
4217- Capital Outlay on Urban Development	150000.00	--	--	--
Total	154200.00	--	--	--

Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2217- Urban Development	--	4200.00	--	4200.00
4217- Capital Outlay on Urban Development	--	150000.00	--	150000.00
Total	--	154200.00	--	154200.00

43. Public Relation

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Schemes	Central Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2205- Art and Culture	1000.00	--	--	--
2220- Information and Publicity	9527.50	--	--	--
4220- Capital Outlay on Information & Publicity	5000.00	--	--	--
Total	15527.50	--	--	--

[IV-88]

Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2205- Art and Culture	--	1000.00	--	1000.00
2220- Information and Publicity	--	9527.50	--	9527.50
4220- Capital Outlay on Information & Publicity	--	5000.00	--	5000.00
Total	--	15527.50	--	15527.50

44. Welfare of SCs & BCs

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Schemes	Central Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2225- Welfare of SCs,STs, Other BCs and Minorities	23983.93	1742.50	1542.50	29052.20
4225- Capital Outlay on Welfare of S.Cs.,S.Ts. , Other B.Cs.and Minorities	350.00	470.52	277.50	--
Total	24333.93	2213.02	1820.00	29052.20

Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2225- Welfare of SCs,STs, Other BCs and Minorities	**30794.70	**25526.43	--	56321.13
4225- Capital Outlay on Welfare of S.Cs.,S.Ts. , Other B.Cs.and Minorities	470.52	627.50	--	1098.02
Total	31265.22	26153.93	--	57419.15

**Include Rs.1995.00 lakh for SCSP.

**Include Rs. 180.00 lakh for SCSP.

45. Labour

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Schemes	Central Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2230- Labour, Employment & Skill Development	199.50	--	--	--
4250- Capital Outlay on Other Social Services	300.00	--	--	--
Total	499.50	--	--	--

Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2230- Labour, Employment & Skill Development	--	199.50	--	199.50
4250- Capital Outlay on Other Social Services	--	300.00	--	300.00
Total	--	499.50	--	499.50

[IV-89]

46. Employment Exchange

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Schemes	Central Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2230- Labour, Employment & Skill Development	215.30	--	--	17.55
4250- Capital Outlay on Other Social Services	4.00	--	--	--
Total	219.30	--	--	17.55

Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2230- Labour, Employment & Skill Development	17.55	215.30	--	232.85
4250- Capital Outlay on Other Social Services	--	4.00	--	4.00
Total	17.55	219.30	--	236.85

47. Social Justice and Empowerment

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Schemes	Central Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2235- Social Security and Welfare	130887.62	10307.00	362108.00	856.00
4235- Capital Outlay on Social Security and Welfare	1192.00	--	--	1200.00
Total	132079.62	10307.00	362108.00	2056.00

Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2235- Social Security and Welfare	11163.00	*492995.62	--	504158.62
4235- Capital Outlay on Social Security and Welfare	1200.00	1192.00	--	2392.00
Total	12363.00	494187.62	--	506550.62

*Include Rs.113284.00 lakh for SCSP.

48. Women & Child Development

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Schemes	Central Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2235- Social Security and Welfare	45888.96	22526.19	14916.50	153.00
4235- Capital Outlay on Social Security and Welfare	11913.00	3188.00	1980.00	60.00
Total	57801.96	25714.19	16896.50	213.00

[IV-90]

Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2235- Social Security and Welfare	**22679.19	*60805.46	--	83484.65
4235- Capital Outlay on Social Security and Welfare	3248.00	13893.00	--	17141.00
Total	25927.19	74698.46	--	100625.65

**Include Rs.5200.00 lakh for SCSP

*Include Rs.13202.50 lakh for SCSP

49. Nutrition

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Schemes	Central Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2236- Nutrition	403.84	12072.07	9687.25	--
Total	403.84	12072.07	9687.25	--

Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2236- Nutrition	**12072.07	*10091.09	--	22163.16
Total	12072.07	10091.09	--	22163.16

**Include Rs.1508.67 lakh for SCSP.

*Include Rs.1464.50 lakh for SCSP

50. Industrial Training

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Schemes	Central Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2230- Labour, Employment & Skill Development	17878.77	13.98	4.66	2197.00
4250- Capital Outlay on Other Social Services	13510.00	--	--	--
Total	31388.77	13.98	4.66	2197.00

Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2230- Labour, Employment & Skill Development	2210.98	*17883.43	--	20094.41
4250- Capital Outlay on Other Social Services	--	**13510.00	--	13510.00
Total	2210.98	31393.43	--	33604.41

*Includes Rs 1580.00 lacs for SCSP Component.

**Includes Rs 3417.00 lacs for SCSP Component.

[IV-91]

51. Haryana Institute of Public Administration

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Schemes	Central Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2070- Other Administrative Services	50.00	--	--	--
Total	50.00	--	--	--

Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2070- Other Administrative Services	--	50.00	--	50.00
Total	--	50.00	--	50.00

52. Food and Supplies

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Schemes	Central Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2408- Food Storage and Warehousing	8000.00	--	2244.00	--
4408- Capital Outlay on Food Storage & Warehousing	475.00	--	--	--
Total	8475.00	--	2244.00	--

Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2408- Food Storage and Warehousing	--	10244.00	--	10244.00
4408- Capital Outlay on Food Storage & Warehousing	--	475.00	--	475.00
Total	--	10719.00	--	10719.00

53. Printing & Stationery

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Schemes	Central Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2202- General Education	15.00	--	--	--
4058- Capital Outlay on Stationery and Printing	12.00	--	--	--
Total	27.00	--	--	--

Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2202- General Education	--	15.00	--	15.00
4058- Capital Outlay on Stationery and Printing	--	12.00	--	12.00
Total	--	27.00	--	27.00

[IV-92]

54. Public Works (General Administration)

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Schemes	Central Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
4059- Capital Outlay on Public Works	24468.50	3480.00	2320.00	--
Total	24468.50	3480.00	2320.00	--

Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
4059- Capital Outlay on Public Works	3480.00	26788.50	--	30268.50
Total	3480.00	26788.50	--	30268.50

55. Administration of Justice

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Schemes	Central Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2014- Administration of Justice	12.71	--	--	5.00
Total	12.71	--	--	5.00

Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2014- Administration of Justice	5.00	12.71	--	17.71
Total	5.00	12.71	--	17.71

56. Treasury and Account

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Schemes	Central Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2054- Treasury and Accounts Administration	584.99	--	--	--
Total	584.99	--	--	--

Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2054- Treasury and Accounts Administration	--	584.99	--	584.99
Total	--	584.99	--	584.99

[IV-93]

57. Jail Administration

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Schemes	Central Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2056- Jails	2457.00	--	--	--
Total	2457.00	--	--	--

Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2056- Jails	--	2457.00	--	2457.00
Total	--	2457.00	--	2457.00

58. Home Guard and Civil Defence

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Schemes	Central Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2070- Other Administrative Services	--	--	--	311.73
Total	--	--	--	311.73

Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2070- Other Administrative Services	311.73	--	--	311.73
Total	311.73	--	--	311.73

59. Relief on Account of Natural Calamities

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Schemes	Central Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2245- Relief on account of Natural Calamities	--	--	--	44.69
Total	--	--	--	44.69

Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2245- Relief on account of Natural Calamities	44.69	--	--	44.69
Total	44.69	--	--	44.69

Annexure V**LIST OF SECURITIES**

Sr. No.	Particulars of Securities	Date of Purchase	Balance on 31.03.2015	Discharged during 2015-16	Invested during 2016-17	Balance on 31.03.2016
1.	2.	3.	4	5	6	7
			₹	₹	₹	₹
1	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

ANNEXURE VI**Statement Showing State Government investment in commercial concerns in shape of Working Capital/Shares/Debentures and Bonds etc.**

Sr. No	Name of the Concern	Shares/Debentures/Working Capital held by State Government				Remarks
		Upto 31st March, 2017	During the Year 2017-2018	Commitment during the year 2018-19	Total upto 31st March, 2019.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
A. Investment made by the Haryana Govt. in Private Sector during November, 1966.						
1	M/s Dalmia Cement (Bharat) Ltd., Dalmia Puram Madras 621651 Distt. Tiruchira Palli (Tamilnadu)- (3022 equity share of Rs.10 each) + Bonus shares 5036	80580		--	80580	
2	The Mysore Paper Mills, Ltd, 16/4, Ali Asker Road, Banglore 52 (75 shares of Rs.10 each) Plus 45 bonus shares issued by company on this investment.	2634		--	2634	
3	Shri. Krishan Rajendra Mills Ltd., Banglore Road, Mysore	7106			7106	
4	M/s Associated Cement Companies Ltd., Merchant Chamber 41, Sirvithaldas Thacrashey Marg, Bombay 400020 (28010 shares are held by the Haryana Govt. in this Company of Rs.10 each)	280100			280100	
5	M/s Udhai Bhan Industries Ltd., Dholpur (Rajasthan)	350000			350000	
6	Investment through M/s Shamji Karmjit of Bombay (a) In Valji Ladha & Co. (pronotes)	150000			150000	
	(b) The amount of Rs. 2,831,00 out of Rs. 4,35,000 as recovered from the sale of property of M/s Shamji Karamji, Bombay against the Court decree by the Punjab State, is yet to be divided among the successor States.	2831			2831	
Total (1 to 6)		873251	0	0	873251	
B. Investment made by Haryana Govt. in the Corporations/Companies.						
7	Haryana State Industrial & Infrastructure Development Corporation Ltd.	488407000	--	--	488407000	
8	Haryana Financial Corporation.	2020117000	--	--	2020117000	
9	Hayrana State Electronics Development Corporation Ltd.	98976000	--	--	98976000	

Sr. No	Name of the Concern	Shares/Debentures/Working Capital held by State Government				Remarks
		Upto 31st March, 2017	During the Year 2017-2018	Commitment during the year 2018-19	Total upto 31st March, 2019.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
10	Haryana Agro. Industries Corporation Ltd.	25383000	--	--	25383000	
11	Haryana Warehousing Corporation.	29203700	--	--	29203700	
12	Haryana Land Reclamation and Development Corporation Ltd.	15630000	--	--	15630000	
13	Haryana Seeds Development Corporation Ltd.	27587000	--	--	27587000	
14	Haryana Scheduled Castes Finance & Development Corpn.	261447000	--	19240000	280687000	
15	Haryana Backward Classes and Economically Weaker Section Kalyan Nigam Ltd.	236499000	25000000	25000000	286499000	
16	Haryana Women Development Corporation Ltd.	166100000	-	5000000	171100000	
17	Haryana Tourism Corporation Ltd.	297938500	11241000	-	309179500	
18	Haryana Roadways Engg. Corporation	66500000	500000	500000	67500000	
19	Haryana Police Housing Corporation	250000000	-	-	250000000	
20	Haryana Forest Dev. Corporation	2003000	--	--	2003000	
21	Haryana State Roads & Bridges Dev. Corpn. Ltd.	1220423000	-	-	1220423000	
22	Haryana Vidyut Prasaran Nigam	26127300000	4444000000	5327500000	35898800000	
23	Haryana Power Generation Corporation	30623500000	860100000	2670200000	34153800000	
24	Uttar Haryana Bijli Vitran Nigam	120832028000	-3634054000	-30706769000	86491205000	
25	Dakshini Haryana Bijli Vitran Nigam	22114800000	1946400000	2582400000	26643600000	
26	Haryana Knowledge Corp.Ltd	6000000	-	-	6000000	
27	Haryana State Medical Services Corp.	50000000	--	--	50000000	
28	Gurgaon Technology Park	147200000	-	-	147200000	
29	Haryana Mass Rapid Transport Coporation.	510000	--	11380000	11890000	
	Total(7 to 29)	205107552200	3653187000	-20065549000	188695190200	
C	Investment made by the Erst while Punjab Govt. in Joint Stock Companies before 1-11-1966					
30	M/s Bharat Steel Tubes Ltd.	1472070	--	--	1472070	
31	M/s Usha Spinning & Weaving Mills Ltd., Fbd	747600	--	--	747600	
32	M/s Usha Forgings & Stamping Mills Ltd. Faridabad	160260	--	--	160260	

Sr. No	Name of the Concern	Shares/Debentures/Working Capital held by State Government				Remarks
		Upto 31st March, 2017	During the Year 2017-2018	Commitment during the year 2018-19	Total upto 31st March, 2019.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
33	M/s Oriental Spun Pipes Ltd., Fbd	373613	--	--	373613	
34	M/s Jagjit Cotton Textiles Mills Ltd. Phagwara (Punjab)	373800	--	--	373800	
35	M/s Malwa Sugar Mills Ltd. Dhuri (Punjab)	747600	--	--	747600	
36	Punjab Export Corporation Ltd.	2000000	--	--	2000000	
37	Hindustan Dowidat Tools Ltd. Sonapat	64,107	--	--	64107	
38	Shri Gopal Paper Mills Yamunanagar.	246700	--	--	246700	
	Total (30 to 38)	6185750	-	-	6185750	
D	Other Investments by Haryana Govt.					
39	Mandi Kulu Road Transport Corporation	694000	--	--	694000	
40	National Project Construction Corporation Ltd. New Delhi (374 Share of Rs. 1,000 each)	374000	--	--	374000	
	Total (39 to 40)	1068000	0	0	1068000	
E.	Investment made by Haryana Govt. in Co-operative Institutions				0	
41	Haryana State Co-op. Agriculture Rural Development Bank Ltd.	3874000000	1500000000	1000000000	6374000000	
42	Haryana State Co-operative Bank Ltd.	177269242	259700000	500000000	936969242	
43	Primary Co-operative Agriculture Rural Development Bank	287285674	--	10000000	297285674	
44	Primary Agriculture Credit Society	579688058	3500000	50000000	633188058	
45	Joint Farming Co-operative Societies	25825594	--	--	25825594	
46	Central Co-operative Banks	4076917602	2568700000	900000000	7545617602	
47	Co-operative Urban Bank	82674821	20000000	20000000	122674821	
48	Haryana State Co-operatives Supply and Marketing Federation (Hafed)	1875000	--	-	1875000	
49	Primary Marketing Processing Societies	42734738	10000000	10000000	62734738	
50	Haryana Dairy Dev. Co-operative Fedration Ltd.	242534000	-	-	242534000	
51	Haryana State Fed. of Coop.Sugar Mills,PKL.	27974436	1500000	2000000	31474436	
52	Co-operative Sugar Mills, Rohtak	3257552030	182400000	190000000	3629952030	
53	Co-operative Sugar Mills, Assandh	1000000	-	-	1000000	

Sr. No	Name of the Concern	Shares/Debentures/Working Capital held by State Government				Remarks
		Upto 31st March, 2017	During the Year 2017-2018	Commitment during the year 2018-19	Total upto 31st March, 2019.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
54	Co-operative Sugar Mills, Panipat	2424450564	202800000	200000000	2827250564	
55	Co-operative Sugar Mills, Karnal	1367125226	99200000	110000000	1576325226	
56	Co-operative Sugar Mills, Sonapat	2032606853	193100000	180000000	2405706853	
57	Co-operative Sugar Mills, Shahabad	428568097	-	-	428568097	
58	Co-operative Sugar Mills, Palwal	1914725807	265600000	270000000	2450325807	
59	Co-operative Sugar Mills, Jind	2219574840	247800000	250000000	2717374840	
60	Co-operative Sugar Mills, Kaithal	2710082197	246800000	260000000	3216882197	
61	Co-operative Sugar Mills, Meham	2760252386	393200000	370000000	3523452386	
62	Co-operative Sugar Mills, Bhuna	745615421	-	-	745615421	
63	Co-operative Sugar Mills, Sirsa	713704	-	-	713704	
64	Co-operative Sugar Mills, Gohana	1418229000	169100000	170000000	1757329000	
65	Apex Handloom Panipat	8947700	--	--	8947700	
66	Haryana State Industrial Co-operative Federation (Infed)	3647732	-	--	3647732	
67	Primary Handloom Weavers Society	--	--	--	--	
68	Haryana State Co-operative Development Federation (Harco Fed.)	25700000	900000	3000000	29600000	
69	CONFED	40842500	--	--	40842500	
70	Central Co-operative Consumers Stores	32275119	--	--	32275119	
71	Industrial Societies	2105801		--	2105801	
72	Haryana State Co-operative Housing Federation	730647996	54500000	45000000	830147996	
73	Hansi Co-operative Spinning Mills, Hansi	2500000	--	--	2500000	
74	I.C.D.P., Bhiwani	144354966	--	-	144354966	
75	I.C.D.P., Ambala	187229688	--	--	187229688	
76	I.C.D.P., Gurgaon	21295727	--	63400000	84695727	
77	I.C.D.P., Sirsa	252017500	--	--	252017500	
78	I.C.D.P., Hissar	195578780	4649500	--	200228280	
79	I.C.D.P., Kaithal	2328350	-	50000000	52328350	
80	I.C.D.P., Panipat	10059886	-	50000000	60059886	
81	I.C.D.P., Rewari	37616896	50494000	90814500	178925396	
82	I.C.D.P., Karnal	5735096	-	50000000	55735096	
83	I.C.D.P., Kurukshetra	16832296	-	50000000	66832296	
84	I.C.D.P., Sonapat	35143099	-	50000000	85143099	
85	Primary Milk Societies	5125379	-	-	5125379	
86	Primary L/C Societies	34999929	4000000	4000000	42999929	
87	L.C.Fed.Pkl	44293333	10000000	10000000	64293333	

Sr. No	Name of the Concern	Shares/Debentures/Working Capital held by State Government				Remarks
		Upto 31st March, 2017	During the Year 2017-2018	Commitment during the year 2018-19	Total upto 31st, March, 2019.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
88	Regional Rural Banks	64693227	--	--	64693227	
89	ICDP Faridabad	21140276	-	-	21140276	
90	ICDP Yamunanagar	10721295	-	-	10721295	
91	ICDP Rohtak	14662680	-	-	14662680	
92	ICDP Jind	3383466	-	-	3383466	
93	ICDP Mohindergharh	18803323	-	-	18803323	
94	ICDP Jhajjar	64363891	-	-	64363891	
95	I.C.D.P., Panchkula	33030200	--	-	33030200	
96	ICDP Fatehabad	226420389	--	--	226420389	
97	Distt. L/C Federation	139128	-	7500000	7639128	
98	Milk Union	250000	-	-	250000	
99	Poultry Societies	254000	-	-	254000	
100	Rickshaw Pullar	548016	-	-	548016	
101	Industrial Union	112627	-	-	112627	
102	Fruit & Vegitable Societies	1209070	-	2500000	3709070	
	Total (41 to 102)	32998284651	6487943500	4968214500	44454442651	
	Grand Total A+B+C+D+E	238113963852	10141130500	-15097334500	233157759852	

Annexure VII
Haryana Govt.
Excise & Taxation Deptt.

Schedule A

[See sub-clause (i) of clause (a) of sub-section (1) of section 7].

Sr. No.	Description of goods	Rate of tax
1	2	3
1.	Gold, silver, other precious metals, precious stones	1%
2.	Articles including jewellery made of gold, silver, other precious metals, precious stones	1%
3	Petrol subject to entry 7 Explanation.- For the purpose of this entry 'petrol' means any inflammable hydrocarbon oil (excluding crude oil) which either by itself or in admixture with any other substance, is suitable for use as fuel in spark ignition engines. Subs. vide no. 1/ST-1/H.A.6/2003/S.59/2015, dated 12.02.2015 (w.e.f. 12.02.2015)	25%
	Aviation Turbine Fuel and Petrol subject to entry 7 w.e.f. 1.4.2004 to 11.2.2015	20%
Explanation:- For the purpose of this entry 'Petrol' means any inflammable Hydrocarbon oil (excluding crude oil) which either by itself or in admixture with any other substance, is suitable for use as fuel in spark ignition engines. Subs. Vide no. S.O. 9, dated 22.1.2004 w.e.f. 1.2.2004		
	Aviation Turbine Fuel, Petrol, Gasohol w.e.f. 1.4.2003 to 31.1.2004	20%
3A	Aviation Turbine Fuel subject to entry 7 Inserted vide no. 1/ST-1/H.A.6/2003/S.59/2015, dated 12.02.2015 w.e.f. 12.02.2015	20%
4.	High Speed diesel, Super light diesel Oil, Light diesel oil Subs. Vide no. 18/ST-1/H.A.6/2003/S.59/2015, dated 15.07.2015 and 21/ST-1/H.A.6/2003/S.59/2015, dated 28.08.2015 w.e.f. 16.07.2015 High Speed diesel, Super light diesel Oil, Light diesel oil Subs. Vide no. S.O. 119, dated 26.11.2014 w.e.f. 26.11.2014 subject to entry 7 High Speed diesel, Super light diesel Oil, Light diesel oil subject to entry 7 Subs. vide no. S.O. 57, dated 09.07.2008(w.e.f. 06.06.2008 to 25.11.2014) High Speed diesel, Super light diesel Oil, Light diesel oil Subs. Vide no. S.O. 9, dated 22.1.2004 w.e.f. 1.2.2004 to 05.06.2008 subject to entry 7 High Speed diesel, Super light diesel Oil, Light diesel oil w.e.f. 1.4.2003 to 31.1.2004	16.4% 11.5% 8.8% 12% 12%
Explanation:- For the purpose of this entry 'diesel' means any inflammable Hydrocarbon oil (excluding crude oil) which either by itself or in admixture with any other substance, is suitable for use as fuel in engines other than spark ignition engines.		
5.	First sale of Imported Foreign Liquor (Bottled in Origin) in the State except covered under	25%

	<p>Entry 5A.</p> <p>Subs. vide no. S.O. 41/H.A.6/2003/S.59/2012, dated 17.05.2012 (w.e.f. 01.04.2012)</p> <p>Liquor sold by bar licenses (L-4/L-5/L-12C/L-12G/L-10E and 1st sale of Indian foreign Liquor (Bottled in Origin) in the State.</p> <p>Subs. vide no. S.O. 40/H.A.6/2003/S.59/2009, dated 31.03.2009 (w.e.f. 01.04.2009)</p> <p>Liquor as defined in Punjab Excise Act, 1914 (1 of 1914)</p> <p>w.e.f. 1.4.2003 to 31.3.2009</p>	<p>25%</p> <p>20%</p>
5A.	<p>Liquor including Imported Foreign liquor (Bottled in Origin) sold by bar, pub and club licenses (L-4/L-5/L-10C/L-10E/L-12C/L-12G)</p> <p>Subs. vide no. S.O. 41/H.A.6/2003/S.59/2012, dated 17.05.2012 (w.e.f. 01.04.2012)</p>	15%
6.	<p>Cell Phones (including their parts and accessories) exceeding retail price of ₹10000/-</p> <p>Inserted vide no. S.O. 51/H.A.6/2003/S.59/2014, dated 23.05.2014 (w.e.f. 23.05.2014)</p> <p>Before omission entry was "Tyres and Tubes"</p> <p>Omitted vide notification no. S.O. 46, dated 30.6.2005.</p>	<p>8%</p> <p>8%</p>
7.	<p>Aviation Turbine Fuel, Petrol, Gasohol, High Speed Diesel, Light Diesel Oil, Super Light Diesel Oil, Kerosene, Liquid Petroleum Gas, Low Sulphur Heavy Stock and Furnance Oil when sold by one oil company to other oil company for the purpose of resale in the state, outside the state (after their export out of state), or in the course or inter-state trade or commerce.</p>	4%
<p>Explanation: For the purpose of this entry "oil company means M/s Indian Oil Corporation Limited, M/s Bharat Petroleum Corporation Limited, M/s Hindustan Petroleum Corporation Limited, M/s Indo Burma Petroleum Corporation Limited, M/s Reliance Industries Limited, Numaligarh Refinery Ltd. and *M/s ESSAR Oil Ltd.</p> <p>Inserted vide No. S.O. 93/H.A.6 / 2003/S.59/2003, dated 8.7.2003 w.e.f. 8.7.2003</p> <p>*Inserted vide No. S.O. 59/H.A.6 / 2003/S.59/2010, dated 7.4.2010</p>		
8.	<p>Ply board</p> <p>Inserted vide No. S.O. 116, dated 29.12.2006 w.e.f. 1.7.2005</p>	12%
9.	<p>Tobacco and tobacco products excluding bidi and cut tobacco used in hukka</p> <p>Substituted vide No. S.O. 47/H.A.6/2003/S.59/2013, dated 30.04.2013 w.e.f. 01.05.2013</p> <p>Tobacco and tobacco products excluding bidi and cut tobacco used in bidi and hukka</p> <p>Inserted vide No. S.O. 59/H.A.6 / 2003/S.59/2010, dated 07.4.2010</p>	<p>20%</p> <p>20%</p>
10.	<p>All types of liquor when sold in the State for the first time, in the hands of distilleries in the case of country liquor, L-1B and L-1AB in the case of Indian Made Foreign Spirit, and L-1B-1 and L-1-AB-1, L-1W & S-1A in the case of beer and wine etc., L-1B1-A for RTB (Ready to drink beverages), except Imported Foreign Liquor (Bottled in Origin) sold by L-1BF.</p> <p>Substituted vide No.13/ST-1/H.A.6/2003/S.59/2016, dated 07.04.2016 w.e.f. 1.4.2016</p> <p>All types of liquor when sold in the State for the first time, in the hands of distilleries in the case of country liquor, L-1B and L-1AB in the case of Indian Made Foreign Spirit, and L-1B-1 and L-1-AB-1, L-1W & S-1A in the case of beer and wine etc., L-1B1-A for RTB (Ready to drink beverages), except Imported Foreign Liquor (Bottled in Origin) sold by L-1BF.</p> <p>Substituted vide No.4/ST-1/H.A.6/2003/S.59/2015, dated 31.03.2015 w.e.f. 1.4.2015 to 31.03.2016</p>	<p>10%</p> <p>8%</p>

	<p>All types of liquor when sold in the State for the first time, in the hands of distilleries in the case of country liquor, L-1B and L-1AB in the case of Indian Made Foreign Spirit, and L-1B-1 and L-1-AB-1, L-1W & S-1A in the case of beer and wine etc., L-1B1-A for RTB (Ready to drink beverages), except Imported Foreign Liquor (Bottled in Origin) sold by L-1BF.</p> <p>Substituted vide No. S.O. 41/H.A.6/2003/S.59/2012, dated 17.05.2012 w.e.f. 1.04.2012 to 31.03.2015</p>	4% inclusive of surcharge, if any
	<p>All types of liquor when sold in the State for the first time, in the hands of distilleries in the case of country liquor, L-1B and L-1AB in the case of Indian Made Foreign Spirit, and L-1B-1 and L-1-AB-1 in the case of beer and wine etc., L-1B1-A for RTB (Ready to drink beverages), except Imported Foreign Liquor (Bottled in Origin) sold by L-1BF.</p> <p>Substituted vide No. S.O. 48/H.A.6 / 2003/S.59/2011, dated 02.06.2011 w.e.f. 1.4.2011</p> <p>All types of liquor when sold in the State for the first time, for consumption i.e. in the hands of L-13 in the case of country liquor, L-1B and L-1AB in the case of Indian Made Foreign Spirit, and L-1B-1 and L-1-AB-1 in the case of beer and wine etc., L-1 AB-A for RTB (Ready to drink beverages), except Indian Foreign Liquor (Bottled in Origin) sold by L-1BF</p> <p>Substituted vide No. S.O. 3/H.A.6 / 2003/S.59/2011, dated 10.01.2011 w.e.f. 1.4.2010</p>	<p>4% inclusive of surcharge, if any</p> <p>4% inclusive of surcharge, if any</p>
	<p>All types of liquor when sold in the State for the first time, for consumption during 2009-10, i.e. in the hands of L-13 in the case of country liquor, L-1B and L-1AB in the case of Indian Made Foreign Spirit, and L-1B-1 and L-1-AB-1 in the case of beer and wine etc., L-1 AB-A for RTB (Ready to drink beverages), except Indian Foreign Liquor (Bottled in Origin) sold by L-1BF</p> <p>Inserted vide No. S.O. 90/H.A.6 / 2003/S.59/2010, dated 26.10.2010 w.e.f. 1.4.2010</p>	4% inclusive of surcharge, if any
11	<p>Goods on which rate of tax otherwise applicable is more than 4% when sold to the Canteen Stores Department for further sale to the serving military personnel and ex-servicemen by the Canteen Stores Department directly or through the authorised canteen contractors or through unit run canteens</p> <p>Inserted vide No. S.O. 21/H.A.6 / 2003/S.59/2013, dated 28.03.2013 w.e.f. 1.4.2013</p>	4 %
12	<p>Goods on which rate of tax otherwise applicable is more than 4%, when sold to Central Police Canteens for further sale to the serving Central Para Military Forces' personnel and their ex-servicemen by such canteens</p> <p>Inserted vide No. S.O. 21/H.A.6 / 2003/S.59/2013, dated 28.03.2013 w.e.f. 1.4.2013</p>	4 %
13	<p>Omitted with effect from 29th April, 2016</p> <p>vide No. 14/ST-1/H.A.6/2003/S.59/2016, dated 29.04.2016</p> <p>Oil cake</p> <p>Inserted vide notification No. S.O. 94/H.A.6/2003/S.59/2014, dated 26.8.2014 w.e.f. 1.9.2014 to 28.04.2016</p>	2%
14	<p>Cotton yarn, when manufactured and sold by the manufacturing unit established in the State, but not including the cotton yarn waste and yarn manufactured from cotton waste</p> <p>Inserted vide notification No. 14/ST-1/H.A.6/2003/S.59/2016, dated 29.04.2016 w.e.f. 29.04.2016</p>	0%

SCHEDULE C

[See sub-clause (iii) of clause (a) of sub-section (1) of section 7]

Serial No.	Description of goods @5% upto serial no.101
1	2
1	Aluminum Conductor Steel Reinforced Cables
2	All equipments for communication such as, Private Branch Exchange(P.B.X.) and Electronic Private Automatic Branch Exchange (E.P.A.B.X.)

Serial No.	Description of goods @5% upto serial no.101
3	All intangible goods e.g. copyright, patent, rep license, duty entitlement pass book
4	all types of yarns including sewing thread and wastes of all types of yarns but not including cotton yarn when manufactured and sold by the manufacturing unit established in the State Subs. vide notification No. 14/ST-1/H.A.6/2003/S.59/2016, dated 29.04.2016 w.e.f. 29.04.2016 All types of yarn including sewing thread and waste of all types of yarn (upto 28.04.2016)
4A	All types of liquor when sold in the State for the first time, for consumption during 2009-10, i.e. in the hands of L-13 in the case of country liquor, L-1B and L-1 AB in the case of Indian Made Foreign Spirit, and L-1-B-1 and L-1-AB-1 in the case of beer and wine etc., L-1 AB-A for RTB (Ready to drink beverages), except Indian Foreign Liquor (Bottled in Origin) sold by L-1BF Inserted vide notification No. S.O. 40/H.A.6/2003/S.59/2009, dated 31.03.2009 (w.e.f. 31.03.2009 to 31.3.2010)
5	All metal utensils including pressure cookers/pans except utensils made of precious metals
6	Areca nut powder and betel nut
7	Bamboo
7A	Barley Sprout Inserted vide notification no. S.O. 4, dated 13.1.2009 w.e.f. 1.2.2009
8	Basic chromium sulphate, sodium bichromate
9	Bearings except auto parts
10	Beedi leaves
10 A	Omitted with effect from 1 st January, 2016 vide No. 1/ST-1/H.A.6/2003/S.59/2016, dated 01.01.2016 Bidi Insterted vide No. S.O. 47/H.A.6/2003/S.59/2013, dated 30.04.2013 w.e.f. 01.05.2013
11	Beltings
12	Bicycles, tricycles, cycle rickshaws and parts thereof
13	Biomass briquettes
14	Bitumen (upto 31.07.2012) Bitumen including Bitumen Emulsion and Crumb Rubber Modified Bitumen Substituted Vide notification no. S.O. 62/H.A. 6/2003/S.59/2012, dated 22.08.2012 w.e.f. 01.09.2012
15	Blankets manufactured by composite units
16	Bone meal, crushed bones, bones, bone sinews and burnt bones
16 A	Buttons Inserted vide notification no. S.O. 58, dated 20.6.2006 w.e.f. 1.7.2006
16 B	Bricks made principally of fly ash (with fly-ash content of more than 50%) Inserted vide notification no. S.O. 58, dated 20.6.2006 w.e.f. 1.7.2006
16 C	Candle Inserted vide no. S.O. 98, dated 6.10.2006 (w.e.f. 1.10.2006)
17	Castings
18	Castor oil
19	Clay including fireclay
20	Coffee beans and seeds, cocoa pod, green tea leaves and chicory
21	Coir and coir products excluding coir mattresses
21 A	Compact fluorescent lamps, tubes and bulbs and chokes of T-5, 28W energy efficient, electronic tube lights with electronic ballast and LED lights. Subs. Vide No.15/ST-1/H.A.6/2003/S.59/2015, dated 15.06.2015 w.e.f. 01.04.2015 Compact fluorescent lamps, tubes and bulbs and chokes of T-5, 28W energy efficient, electronic tube lights with electronic ballast.

Serial No.	Description of goods @5% upto serial no.101
	Subs. Vide No. S.O 112, dated 18.11.08 (w.e.f. 01.12.2008 to 31.03.2015) Compact fluorescent Lamps, tubes and bulbs Inserted vide No. S.O 69, dated 17.8.07 (w.e.f 1.9.07 to 30.11.2008).
21 B	Components, accessories and spare parts of fire arms, weapons and ammunitions, weapon-system etc. sold to Ordnance Depots and other Defence Establishments of Ministry of Defence Inserted vide notification no. S.O. 16, dated 6.2.2009 w.e.f. 1.3.2009
21 C	Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) sold for use in transport sector, Piped Natural Gas (PNG) supplied in domestic sector, and that sold for use in manufacture, against production of form VAT D-1 Inserted vide notification no. S.O. 106/H.A.6/2003/S.59/2010, dated 20.10.2010
22	Cotton waste, Woollen waste
23	Crucibles
24	(1) Cutting Tools viz Drills, Taps, Cutters, End Mills, Reamers, Dies, Tool Bits etc. (used in industries for Tapping, Threading, Drilling, Boring, Milling, Turning etc.) (2) Carbide Tip, Inserts of Cermets (3) Engineering Files, Rasps, Pliers (4) Spanners (5) Vices, Clamps, Oil Cane (6) Die Handle, Hammer Tips (7) Hacksaw Blade, Bendsaw Blade and all types of Hand and Power Saws (8) Bonded Abrasives viz Grinding Wheels and the like Bonded Abrasives, Parting wheels, finishing sticks, mounting wheels etc. (for Grinding, Sharpening, Polishing and Cutting) (9) Coated Abrasives viz Grinding Discs, Coated Emery Cloth, Waterproof Emery Paper, Emery Belts and Rolls, Emery wheels (made from Natural or Artificial Abrasive Powder or grain) (10) Gasket, Steam Jointing Sheets, Industrial Asbestos products like Asbestos cloth, Asbestos Rope (11) Electro mechanical Power Tools and its Spares (12) Poly Tetra Fluro Ethane Teflon Taps, Sheets, Rods (13) Conveyor Belts, V Belts, Transmission Belts (14) Epoxy Resins (15) Epoxy Hardeners (16) Cotter Pins, Threaded studs made of Iron and Steel (17) Plastic Box strappings (18) Anti Rust spray, mould release spray, cutting oil, High Temperature Grease (19) Gauges for measuring and checking instruments (20) Micrometers and Calipers (21) Pneumatic Parts, fittings and accessories for machinery (22) Valves, Cocks, Solenoid Valves and Coils etc. (23) Magnetic Block, Chucks, Couplings (24) Air and Gas Pipes, Tubes, Hoses (for Conveying Air, Gas and Liquid) (25) Oil Seals, O Rings, Rubber Gasket (26) Pulley Tackle and Industrial Hoists (27) Industrial Safety item viz Hand Gloves, Aprons, Leg Guard, Nose Mask, Face Shield, Rubber Fingers, Safety Industrial Helmet, Safety Goggles
24A	Desi Ghee Inserted vide no. S.O. 98, dated 6.10.2006 (w.e.f. 1.10.2006)
25	Bulk drugs, drugs, medicines, vaccines, medicated ointments produced under drug license, light liquid paraffin of IP grade, syringes, dressings, glucose D, oral re-hydration salt, medical equipments/devices and implants, surgical tables and surgical lights used for surgery of patients in the operation theatres Substituted Vide notification no. S.O. 62/H.A. 6/2003/S.59/2012, dated 22.08.2012 w.e.f. 01.09.2012 Bulk drugs, drugs, medicines, vaccines, medicated ointments produced under drug lice

Serial No.	Description of goods @5% upto serial no.101
	liquid paraffin of IP grade, syringes, dressings, glucose-D, oral re-hydration salt, equipments/devices and implants Subs. Vide notification no. S.O. 104/H.A. 6/2003/S.59/2005, dated 29.12.2005 w.e.f. 1.1.2006 to 31.08.2012 Drugs and medicines including bulk drugs, glucose-D and oral re-hydration salt. With effect from 1.7.2005 to 31.12.2005
26	Dryer felt
27	Dyes, acid dyes, basic dyes
27 A	Earthmoving equipments viz. Wheel Excavators, Track Excavators, Backhoe Loaders, Loadall, Wheel Loading Shovel, Skid Steer and Road Roller. Subs. vide no. S.O. 49/H.A.6/2003/S.59/2014, dated 16.04.2014 (w.e.f. 16.04.2014) Earthmoving equipments viz. Excavators, Tracked Excavators and Backhoe loaders etc. sold to State and Central Government Departments, Union Territories, Public Sector Undertakings and Municipal Bodies Inserted vide notification no. S.O. 3, dated 13.1.2009 w.e.f. 1.11.2008 to 15.04.2014
28	Edible oil Subs. S.O. 94/H.A. 6/2003/S.59/2014, dated 26.08.2014 w.e.f.01.09.2014 Edible oil and oil cake Subs. S.O. 104/H.A. 6/2003/S.59/2005, dated 29.12.2005 w.e.f. 1.1.2006 Edible oil, oil cake, de-oiled cake and de-oiled rice bran With effect from 1.7.2005 to 31.12.2005
29	Electrodes
29 A	Battery operated electrical vehicle Inserted vide notification No. 14/ST-1/H.A.6/2003/S.59/2016, dated 29.04.2016 w.e.f. 29.04.2016
30	Embroidery or zari articles, that is to say,- imi, zari, kasab, saima, dabka, chumki, gota sitara, naqsi, kora, glass bead, badla
31	Fibres of all types and fibre waste
32	Goods on which rate of tax otherwise applicable is more than 4% when sold to Canteen Stores Department for further sale to the serving military personnel and ex-servicemen by the Canteen Stores Department direct or through the authorised canteen contractors or through unit run canteens. (upto 31.03.2013) Omitted vide No. S.O. 21/H.A.6 / 2003/S.59/2013, dated 28.03.2013
32 A	Goods on which rate of tax otherwise applicable is more than 5%, when sold to Central Police Canteens for further sale to the serving Central Police Force Personnel and their ex-servicemen by such canteens. Inserted vide notification no. S.O. 59, dated 05.07.2011 w.e.f. 01.08.2011 to 31.03.2013 Omitted vide No. S.O. 21/H.A.6 / 2003/S.59/2013, dated 28.03.2013
33	Gur, jaggery and edible variety of rab gur With effect from 1.7.2005 to 30.6.2006 Omitted vide no. S.O. 58, dated 20.6.2006 w.e.f. 1.7.2006.

Serial No.	Description of goods @5% upto serial no.101
34	Hand pumps and their parts
34 A	Hardware of iron and steel such as aldrops, latches, handles, hinges, door-springs and door-stoppers whether polished, enamelled or plated. Inserted vide notification no. S.O. 77, dated 25.08.2009
35	Herb, bark, dry plant, dry root, commonly known as jari booti and dry flower
36	Hose pipes
37	Hosiery goods
38	Hurricane lanterns and kerosene lamp
39	Husk and bran of cereals except wheat bran
39 A	Honey Inserted vide notification no. S.O. 58, dated 20.6.2006 w.e.f. 1.7.2006
40	Ice
41	Imitation jewellery
42	Incense sticks commonly known as agarbatti, dhupkathi or dhupbati Omitted vide notification No. S.O. 74, dated 21.9.2007w.e.f 1.10.2007.
43	Industrial cables and telecommunication cables (High voltage cables, Cross Linked Poly ethylene Cables, jelly filled cables, optical fibre cables)
43 A	al tools that is to say,- (a) power tools such as electric drills, tapping machines, hammers, sanders, planners, screw drivers, blowers, routers, winches, grinders, super abrasives floor, stone for sharpening carpenters' instruments, tile polishing blocks and rubbing bricks; (b) measuring tools such as micrometers, vernier calipers, feeler gauges, height gauges, slip gauges, snap gauges, pressure gauges dial thermometers, water meter and measuring steel tapes; (c) hydraulic tools such as jacks, pipe benders, torque wrenches, breakers, cylinders and control valves; (d) pneumatic tools such as impact wrenches, rammers, grinders, drills torque wrenches, tilters, regulators and lubricant applicators; (e) hand tools such as spanners, pliers, screw drivers, hammers torque tools, cold chisels, drill bits and burrs, tool bits hack saws, hack saw blades and frames band saw rolls, dice die nuts, tools for carpentry, tools for masons and steel files;"; Inserted vide no. S.O. 100, dated 6th October, 2006 (w.e.f. 1.10.2006)
43 B	Inverters, but not including the batteries sold with the inverters or otherwise Inserted vide no. S.O. 53, dated 27.06.07 (w.e.f. 1.7.2007)
44	Telephones, "cell phones (including their parts and accessories) having maximum retail price upto ₹10000/- substituted vide no. S.O. 51, dated 23.05.2014 w.e.f. 23.05.2014" ('cell phones' upto 22.05.2014)*, tele-printer, wireless equipment and parts thereof, Digital Video Disc and Compact Disc, Information Technology products namely.- HSN Code Description of Items 84.69 Word Processing Machines and Electronic Typewriters 84.70 Electronic Calculators 84.71 Computer Systems and Peripherals, Electronic Diaries 84.73 Parts and Accessories of HSN 84.69, 84.70 and 84.71 for items listed above 85.01 DC Micromotors/Stepper motors of an output not exceeding 375 Watts 85.03 Parts of HSN 8501 for items listed above 85.04 Uninterrupted Power Supplies (UPS) and their parts

Serial No.	Description of goods @5% upto serial no.101
	<p>85.05 Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets (Ferrites)</p> <p>85.17 Electrical Apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including line telephone sets with cordless handsets and telecommunication apparatus for carries-current line systems or for digital line systems; videophones</p> <p>85.18 Microphones, Multimedia Speakers, Headphones, Earphones and Combined Microphone/ Speaker Sets and their parts</p> <p>85.20 Telephone answering machines</p> <p>85.22 Parts of Telephone answering machines</p> <p>85.23 Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena</p> <p>85.24 IT software on any media</p> <p>85.25 Transmission apparatus (other than apparatus for radio broadcasting or TV broadcasting, transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus,digital still image video cameras)</p> <p>85.27 Radio communication receivers, Radio pagers</p> <p>85.29 (i) Aerials, antennas and their parts (ii) Parts of items at 85.25 and 85.27 listed above</p> <p>85.31 LCD Panels, LED Panels and part thereof</p> <p>85.32 Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (Pre-set) and parts thereof</p> <p>85.33 Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors</p> <p>85.34 Printed circuits</p> <p>85.36 Switches, Connectors and Relays for upto 5 Amps at voltage not exceeding 250 Volts, Electronic fuses</p> <p>85.40 Data/Graphic Display tubes, other than TV Picture tubes and parts thereof</p> <p>85.41 Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; Photosensitive semi conductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; Light emitting diodes; Mounted piezo electric crystals</p> <p>85.42 Electronic Integrated Circuits and Micro-assemblies</p> <p>85.43 Signal generators and parts thereof</p> <p>85.44 Optical fibre cables</p> <p>90.01 Optical fibre and optical fibre bundles and cables</p> <p>90.13 Liquid Crystal Devices, Flat Panel display devices and parts thereof</p> <p>90.30 Cathode ray oscilloscopes, Spectrum Analysers, Cross-talk meters, Gain measuring instruments, Distortion factor meters, Psophometers, Network and Logic Analyzer and Signal analyzer</p>
45	Jute bags, laminated jute bags and High Density Poly Ethylene bags
46	<p>Kerosene oil sold through Public Distribution System</p> <p>Omitted vide notification no. S.O. 64, dated 19.07.2011.</p>
47	Kikar bark and kuth
48	Knitting wool
48 A	<p>Katha</p> <p>Inserted vide notification number S.O. 58 dated 20.6.2006 w.e.f. 1.7.2006.</p>
49	Lac and shellac
50	Leaf plates and cups
51	Lignite
52	Lime, Lime stone, clinker and dolomite
53	Linear alkyl benzene
53 A	<p>Lith film.</p> <p>Inserted vide notification No. S.O. 96/H.A. 6/2003/S. 59/2008, dated 08.10.2008 w.e.f. 01.11.2008.</p>

Serial No.	Description of goods @5% upto serial no.101
54	Maize starch, maize gluten, maize germ and maize oil
55	<p>Omitted vide No. S.O. 12/H.A.6 /2003/S.59/2014, dated 29.01.2014</p> <p>Moulded plastic footwears whether of single mould or more than one mould and Hawaii chappals and straps thereof except those covered by schedule B</p> <p>Subs. Vide no. S.O. 116, dated 29.12.06 (w.e.f. 1.1.2007 to 31.01.2014)</p> <p>Moulded plastic footwears and □namel chappals and straps thereof except those covered by Schedule B</p> <p>With effect from 1.1.2005 to 31.12.2006</p>
55 A	<p>Mutilated rags</p> <p>Inserted vide notification No. S.O. 59/H.A.6/2003/S.59/2010, dated 7.4.2010</p>
56	<p>Non-ferrous scrap, ferrous and non-ferrous metals and alloys and extrusions and rolled products thereof</p> <p>Explanation- This entry includes ingots, bars, slabs, sheets, circles, strips, rods, wires (not including electric wires and super □namelled copper wire), tubes, angles and scrap</p>
57	Paper, paper board and newsprint
58	<p>Paper pulp moulded trays</p> <p>With effect from 1.7.2005 to 30.6.2006</p> <p>Paper and plastic cups, paper pulp moulded trays</p> <p>Inserted vide notification number S.O. 58 dated 20.6.2006 w.e.f. 1.7.2006</p>
59	Parched, roasted or puffed grain, parched gram and roasted groundnut
60	<p>Pipes and pipe fittings of all varieties including Galvanized Iron pipes, Cast Iron pipes, ductile pipes, Poly Vinyl Chloride pipes and conduit pipes</p> <p>Subs. Vide No.15/ST-1/H.A.6/2003/S.59/2015, dated 15.06.2015 w.e.f. 01.04.2015</p> <p>Pipes of all varieties including Galvanized Iron pipes, Cast Iron pipes, ductile pipes, Poly Vinyl Chloride pipes and conduit pipes (upto 31.03.2015).</p>
61	Pizza bread
62	Plant and machinery
63	<p>Plant growth promoters and plant nutrients</p> <p>Subs. Vide No.15/ST-1/H.A.6/2003/S.59/2015, dated 15.06.2015 w.e.f. 01.04.2015</p> <p>Plant growth promoters, plant nutrients including bio-fertilizer (upto 31.03.2015).</p>
64	Plastic granules, plastic powder and resins, master batches
65	Polymers of ethylene in primary form
66	Polyurethane foam
67	<p>Pesticides, weedicides, insecticides but not including mosquito repellents</p> <p>Omitted vide notification No. S.O. 74, dated 21.9.2007 w.e.f 1.10.2007.</p>
68	<p>Pre-owned motor vehicle when sold by a dealer dealing in purchase and sale of motor vehicles</p> <p>With effect from 1.7.2005 to 30.9.2006</p> <p>Pre-owned motor vehicle when sold by a dealer dealing in purchase and sale of motor vehicles subject to entry 2 in Schedule G</p>

Serial No.	Description of goods @5% upto serial no.101
	Subs. Vide No. S.O 88, dated 6.9.2006 w.e.f. 1.10.2006
68 A	Pre-engineered steel building and steel components thereof including puff panels Inserted Vide No.15/ST-1/H.A.6/2003/S.59/2015, dated 15.06.2015 w.e.f. 01.04.2015
69	Printed materials including diary and calendar
70	Printing ink excluding toner and cartridges
71	Pulp of bamboo, wood and paper
71 A	Pump sets below 5 Horsepower” Inserted vide notification number S.O. 58 dated 20.6.2006 w.e.f. 1.7.2006
71 B	Processed meat, poultry and fish Inserted vide no. S.O. 116, dated 29.12.2006 w.e.f. 1.1.2007
72	Rail coaches, engines, wagons and all types of railways track machines , spares and parts thereof Subs. Vide No.22/ST-1/H.A.6/2003/S.59/2016, dated 09.11.2016 w.e.f. 01.04.2016 Rail coaches, engines, wagons, spares and parts thereof Inserted vide no. S.O. 69, dated 17.8.07(w.e.f. 1.9.2007 to 31.03.2016)
73	Raw wool and its waste, animal hair
74	Readymade garments
75	Renewable energy devices, components and spare parts thereof
76	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste whether or not in the form of pellets
77	Rough flooring stone slabs
78	Safety matches
78 A	Scientific instruments Inserted vide no. S.O. 51, dated 23.05.2014(w.e.f. 23.05.2014)
79	Sewing machines and parts thereof
80	Ship and other water vessels
81	Skimmed milk powder, ultra high temperature milk, cottage cheese
82	Solvent oils, other than organic solvent oil
83	Spices of all varieties and forms including cumin seed, aniseed, turmeric, tamarind and red chillies
84	Sports goods excluding apparels and footwear
85	Stainless steel sheets
86	Starch
87	Sugar, khandsari and boora not manufactured or made in India
88	Tea leaves
89	Tractors, harvesters and attachments and parts thereof With effect from 1.7.2005 to 31.12.2005 Agricultural tractors, harvesters and attachments and parts thereof including tyres, tubes and flaps of agricultural tractors Subs. Vide notification no. S.O. 104/H.A. 6/2003/S.59/2005, dated 29.12.2005 w.e.f. 1.1.2006

Serial No.	Description of goods @5% upto serial no.101
90	Transformers
91	Transmission towers
92	Tyres and tubes for bicycles, tri-cycles, cycle rickshaws and wheel chairs
92 A	<p>Toys excluding electronic toys</p> <p>Inserted vide notification No. S.O. 58 , dated 20.6.2006 w.e.f. 1.7.2006 to 30.11.2008.</p> <p>Battery operated and electric toys excluding electronic toys</p> <p>Subs. vide notification No. S.O. 112, dated 18.11.2008 (w.e.f. 01.12.2008).</p>
93	Umbrella except garden umbrella
94	Vanaspati (Hydrogenated Vegetable Oil)
94 A	<p>Vermicelli (Sewian)</p> <p>Inserted vide notification No. 14/ST-1/H.A.6/2003/S.59/2016, dated 29.04.2016 w.e.f. 29.04.2016</p>
95	Vegetable oil including gingili oil and bran oil
96	<p>Vitamins, minerals, medicines and supplements generally used in making aquatic feed, poultry feed and cattle feed</p> <p>With effect from 1.7.2005 to 31.12.2005</p> <p>Omitted vide notification No. S.O. 46, dated 30.6.2005.</p>
97	Waste paper
98	<p>Wheat atta including maida and sooji, rice flour, gram flour, barely ghat, barely flour and satttu, dalia of wheat or barely, damaged wheat, rajmah, lobia, rongi, sago (sabudana), soyabean meal, and soyabean flour</p> <p>Subs. vide notification No. 14/ST-1/H.A.6/2003/S.59/2016, dated 29.04.2016 w.e.f. 29.04.2016</p> <p>Wheat atta including maida and sooji, rice flour, gram flour, besan, barely ghat, barely flour and satttu, dalia of wheat or barely, damaged wheat, rajmah, lobia, rongi, sago (sabudana), soyabean meal, and soyabean flour.</p> <p>Subs. Vide Notification No. S.O. 41/H.A. 6/2003/S.59/2008, dated 13.05.2008w.e.f. 1.1.2006 to 28.04.2016</p> <p>Wheat atta including maida and sooji, rice flour, gram flour, besan, barley ghat, barley flour and satttu, dalia of wheat or barley, rajmah, lobia, rongi, sago (sabudana), soyabean meal, soyabean flour.</p> <p>Subs. Vide notification no. S.O. 74 dated 21.9.2007 w.e.f. 1.10.2007.</p> <p>Word “guar” added vide notification No. S.O. 104, dated 29.12.2005 w.e.f. 1.1.2006</p> <p>Wheat atta including maida and sooji, rice flour, gram flour, besan, barley ghat, barley flour and satttu, dalia of wheat or barley, guar, guar flour, guar giri, rajmah, lobia, rongi, sago (sabudana), soyabean meal, soyabean flour</p>
98A	<p>Wooden crates, Wood and timber but not including Plywood, Plyboard, Medium Density Fibre Board, Particle Board, Hardboard, Veneer or Coated boards such as Sunmica, Formica and Laminated boards.</p> <p>Subs. vide notification No. S.O. 96/H.A.6/2003/S.59/2008, dated 08.10.2008 (w.e.f. 01.11.2008).</p> <p>Wood and timber but not including Plywood, Plyboard, Medium Density Fibre Board, Particle Board, Hardboard, Veneer or Coated boards such as Sunmica, Formica and Laminated boards.</p> <p>Inserted vide no. S.O. 100, dated 6th October, 2006 (w.e.f. 1.10.2006 to 31.10.2008).</p>
99	Writing instruments except those covered by Schedule B

Serial No.	Description of goods @5% upto serial no.101		
100	Zippers		
100A	Heena (omitted vide notification 18, dated 16.08.2016 w.e.f. 02.08.2016) Inserted vide notification no. S.O. 104/H.A. 6/2003/S.59/ 2005, dated 29.12.2005 w.e.f. 1.1.2006		
100B	Mithaii and Namkeen except those covered by entry 59 of Schedule B and Khoya Inserted vide notification no. S.O. 104/H.A. 6/2003/S.59/ 2005, dated 29.12.2005 w.e.f. 1.1.2006		
100C	Nuts, bolts, screws and fasteners Inserted vide notification no. S.O. 104/H.A. 6/2003/S.59/ 2005, dated 29.12.2005 w.e.f. 1.1.2006		
100D	Processed or preserved fruits and vegetables including jam, jelly, pickle, squash, juice, drink, paste and powder, made of fruits/ vegetables, whether sold in a sealed container or otherwise, and wet dates. Inserted vide notification no. S.O. 104/H.A. 6/2003/S.59/ 2005, dated 29.12.2005 w.e.f. 1.1.2006		
100E	Spectacles, parts and components thereof, contact lens and lens cleaner" Inserted vide notification no. S.O. 104/H.A. 6/2003/S.59/ 2005, dated 29.12.2005 w.e.f. 1.1.2006		
100F	All types of footwear except those covered by entry 44 of Schedule B Inserted vide notification No. 14/ST-1/H.A.6/2003/S.59/2016, dated 29.04.2016 w.e.f. 29.04.2016		
101	(1) HighTension (HT) Switchgear including MOCB (Miniature Oil Circuit Breakers),VCB (Vacuum Circuit Breakers), SF 6, GO (Gang Operators) switch (2) HighTension (HT) Insulators (3) Low Tension (LT) Switchgear including ACB (Air Circuit Breakers) (4) Switchgear conductors (5) Relays Motor Starters for 3 phase motors above 25 Horse Power (6) Selector Switches including lead break switch (7) Control panel including MCC (Motor Control Centre)panels (8) Bus ducts (9) PDB (Power Distribution Board), SDB (Sub-Distribution Board), MDB (Main Distribution Board) (10) Metering panel (11) Power (Low Tension) Capacitors above 5 KVAR (Kilo Volt Ampere Reactive) (12) Power factor correction relays (13) Voltmeter, Ampere Meter, Kilo Watt (KW) Meter, Kilo Watt Hour (KWH) Meter and Frequency Meter (14) All types of motor above 25 Horse Power (15) Transformers including current transformer but not including voltage stabilizers of capacity above 5 Kilo Volt Ampere (KVA) (16) DMC (Dough Moulding Compound), SMC (Sheet Moulding Compound) insulators (17) Cable jointing kit (18) MCCB (Moulded Case Circuit Breaker) including MCB (Miniature Circuit Breaker) and distribution Board of capacity of 100 Amperes or above		
102	Industrial inputs and packing materials that is to say –		
	Sr. No	Description of Goods @4%	Tariff item under which goods specified in column 2 are covered
	1	2	3
	(1)	Animal (including fish) fats and oils, crude, refined or purified	1520:00:00
	(2)	Glycerol, Crude, Glycerol Waters and Glycerol lyes	1521:00:00

Serial No.	Description of goods @5% upto serial no.101		
	(3)	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured; degreas; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes	1522:00:00
	(4)	Animal or vegetable fats boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified; inedible mixtures or preparations of fats and oils of chapter 15	1518:00:00
	(5)	Liquid glucose (non medicinal)	1702:30:10
	(6)	Denatured ethyl alcohol of any strength	2207:20:00
	(7)	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrate with a manganese content of 20% or more, calculated on the dry weight	2602:00:00
	(8)	Copper ores and concentrates	2603:00:00
	(9)	Nickel ores and concentrates	2604:00:00
	(10)	Cobalt ores and concentrates	2605:00:00
	(11)	Aluminium ores and concentrates	2606:00:00
	(12)	Lead ores and concentrates	2607:00:00
	(13)	Zinc ores and concentrates	2608:00:00
	(14)	Tin ores and concentrates	2609:00:00
	(15)	Chromium ores and concentrates	2610:00:00
	(16)	Tungsten ores and concentrates	2611:00:00
	(17)	Uranium or Thorium ores and concentrates	2612:00:00
	(18)	Molybdenum ores and concentrates	2613:00:00
	(19)	Titanium ores and concentrates	2614:00:00
	(20)	Niobium, Tantalum, Vanadium or Zirconium ores and concentrates	2615:00:00
	(21)	Precious metal ores and concentrates	2616:00:00
	(22)	Other ores and concentrates	2617:00:00
	(23)	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel	2618:00:00
	(24)	Benzole	2707:10:00
	(25)	Toluole	2707:20:00
	(26)	Xylole	2707:30:00
	(27)	Naphthalene	2707:40:00
	(28)	Phenols	2707:60:00
	(29)	Creosote oils	2707:91:00
	(30)	Normal Paraffin and Paraffin wax	2712:20:00
	(31)	Butadiene	2711:14:00
	(32)	Fluorine, Chlorine, Bromine and Iodine	2801:00:00
	(33)	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur	2802:00:00
	(34)	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included)	2803:00:00
	(35)	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals	2804:00:00
	(36)	Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or inter	2805:00:00

Serial No.	Description of goods @5% upto serial no.101		
		alloyed; mercury	
	(37)	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid	2806:10:00 2806:20:00
	(38)	Sulphuric acid and anhydrides thereof; petroleum	2807:00:10
	(39)	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	2808:00:00
	(40)	Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	2809:00:00
	(41)	Oxides of boron; boric acids	2810:00:00
	(42)	Halides and halide oxides of non-metals	2812:00:00
	(43)	Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide	2813:00:00
	(44)	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution	2814:00:00
	(45)	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxides (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium	2815:00:00
	(46)	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides of strontium or barium	2816:00:00
	(47)	Aluminium hydroxides	2818:30:00
	(48)	Chromium oxides and hydroxides	2819:00:00
	(49)	Manganese oxides	2820:00:00
	(50)	Iron oxides and hydroxides	2821:10:00
	(51)	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides	2822:00:00
	(52)	Titanium oxide	2823:00:00
	(53)	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides	2825:00:00
	(54)	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts	2826:00:00
	(55)	Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides	2827:00:00
	(56)	Chlorates and Perchlorates; Bromates and Perbromates; Iodates and periodates	2829:00:00
	(57)	Sulphides ; Polysulphides	2830:00:00
	(58)	Dithionites and sulphonylates	2831:00:00
	(59)	Sulphites; thiosulphates	2832:00:00
	(60)	Copper sulphate	2833:25:00
	(61)	Nitrites, nitrates	2834:00:00
	(62)	Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites); phosphates and polyphosphates	2835:00:00
	(63)	Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonates containing ammonium carbamate	2836:00:00
	(64)	Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides	2837:00:00
	(65)	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates	2838:00:00
	(66)	Borates; Peroxoborates (perborates)	2840:00:00
	(67)	Sodium dichromate	2841:30:00

Serial No.	Description of goods @5% upto serial no.101		
	(68)	Potassium dichromate	2841:50:90
	(69)	Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products but not including Technetium 99M Generators for use in diagnosis of cancer Subs. vide notification No.21/ST-1/H.A.6/2003/S.59/2016, dated 17.10.2016 w.e.f. 01.11.2016) Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products (Upto 31.10.2016)	2844:00:00 2844:00:00
	(70)	Isotopes other than those of heading No2844: compounds, inorganic or organic of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined	2845:00:00
	(71)	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare earth metals of yttrium or scandium or of mixtures of these metals	2846:00:00
	(72)	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus	2848:00:00
	(73)	Calcium Carbide	2849:10:00
	(74)	Ethylene, Propylene (upto 31.10.2008) Acyclic Hydrocarbons Subs. vide notification No. S.O. 96/H.A. 6/2003/S.59/2008, dated 08.10.2008	2901:00:00 2901:00:00
	(75)	Cyclic Hydrocarbons	2902:00:00
	(76)	Halogenated derivatives of Hydrocarbons	2903:00:00
	(77)	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated	2904:00:00
	(78)	Methanol	2905:11:00
	(79)	Di-ethylene Glycol, Mono Ethylene Glycol, Tri-Ethylene Glycol, Ethylene Glycol, Heavy Ethylene Glycol	2905:31:00
	(80)	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	2906:00:00
	(81)	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols	2908:00:00
	(82)	Ethers, ether-alcohols peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined) and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated, derivatives	2909:00:00
	(83)	Epoxides, Epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	2910:00:00
	(84)	Ethylene Oxide	2910:10:00
	(85)	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	2911:00:00
	(86)	Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde	2912:00:00
	(87)	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading No 2912	2913:00:00

Serial No.	Description of goods @5% upto serial no.101		
	(88)	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	2915:00:00
	(89)	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	2916:00:00
	(90)	Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	2917:00:00
	(91)	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	2918:00:00
	(92)	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	2919:00:00
	(93)	Esters of other Inorganic acids (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts, their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	2920:00:00
	(94)	Amine- function compounds	2921:00:00
	(95)	Oxygen – function amino-compounds	2922:00:00
	(96)	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids	2923:00:00
	(97)	Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid	2924:00:00
	(98)	Carboxamide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine function compounds	2925:00:00
	(99)	Nitrile-function compounds	2926:00:00
	(100)	Diazo, Azo-or-azoxy-compounds	2927:00:00
	(101)	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of Hydroxylamine	2928:00:00
	(102)	Organo-sulphur compounds	2930:00:00
	(103)	Ethylene Diamine Tetra Acetic Acid, Nitrillo Triacetic Acid and their Derivatives	
	(104)	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen heteroatom(s) only	2932:00:00
	(105)	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen heteroatom(s) only	2933:00:00
	(106)	Nucleic acids and their salts; other heterocyclic compounds	2934:00:00
	(107)	Sulphonamides	2935:00:00
	(108)	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	2938:00:00
	(109)	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	2939:00:00
	(110)	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	3201:00:00
	(111)	Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning	3202:00:00

Serial No.	Description of goods @5% upto serial no.101		
	(112)	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to Chapter 32 based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin	3203:00:00
	(113)	Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to Chapter 32 based on synthetic organic colouring matter, synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined	3204:00:00
	(114)	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to chapter 32 based on colour lakes	3205:00:00
	(115)	Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	3207:40:00
	(116)	Prepared driers	3211:00:00
	(117)	Printing ink whether or not concentrated or solid	3215:00:00
	(118)	Casein, caseinates and other Casein derivatives, casein glues	3501:00:00
	(119)	Enzymes; Prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included	3507:00:00
	(120)	Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, pastes or other semi-manufacturers	3801:00:00
	(121)	Activated carbon, activated natural mineral products, animal black, including spent animal black	3802:00:00
	(122)	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading No 3803	3804:00:00
	(123)	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof, rosin spirit and rosin oils, run gums	3806:00:00
	(124)	Wood tar, wood tar oils, wood creosote, wood naphtha, vegetable pitch, brewers pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch	3807:00:00
	(125)	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dye-stuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants) of a kind used in textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included	3809:00:00
	(126)	Prepared rubber accelerators, compounded plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics	3812:00:00
	(127)	Reducers and blanket wash/roller wash used in the printing industry	
	(128)	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included	3815:00:00
	(129)	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkyl-naphthalenes, other than those of heading No 2707 or 2902	3817:00:00

Serial No.	Description of goods @5% upto serial no.101		
	(130)	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics	3818:00:00
	(131)	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids, acid oils from refining, industrial fatty alcohols	3823:00:00
	(132)	Retarders used in the printing Industry	
	(133)	Linear Low Density Polyethylene (LLDPE) and Low Density Polyethylene (LDPE)	3901:10:00
	(134)	High Density Polyethylene (HDPE)	3901:20:00
	(135)	Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms	3902:00:00
	(136)	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	3904:00:00
	(137)	Acrylic polymers in primary forms	3906:00:00
	(138)	Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms, polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallylesters and other polyesters, in primary forms	3907:00:00
	(139)	Polyethylene Terephthalate Chips	3907:60:00
	(140)	Polyamides in primary forms	3908:00:00
	(141)	Amino-resins, polyphenylene oxide, phenolic resins and polyurethanes in primary forms	3909:00:00
	(142)	Silicones in primary forms	3910:00:00
	(143)	Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to Chapter 39, not elsewhere specified or included in primary forms	3911:00:00
	(144)	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, and cellulose others, not elsewhere specified or included in primary forms	3912:00:00
	(145)	Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms	3913:00:00
	(146)	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of heading Nos 3901 to 3913 in primary forms	3914:00:00
	(147)	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip of plastic whether or not in rolls	3919:00:00
	(148)	Flexible plain films	3920:10:12
	(149)	Articles for the packing of goods, of plastics; namely boxes, cases, crates, containers, carboys, bottles, jerry cans and their stoppers, lids, caps of plastics (but not including insulated ware)	3923:00:00
	(150)	Natural Rubber, balata, gutta percha, Guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strips	4001:00:00
	(151)	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading No 4001 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	4002:00:00
	(152)	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	4003:00:00

Serial No.	Description of goods @5% upto serial no.101		
	(153)	Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip, other than the forms and articles of unvulcanised rubber described in heading No 4006	4005:00:00
	(154)	Mechanical wood pulp, chemical wood pulp, semi-chemical wood pulp and pulps of other fibrous cellulosic materials	
	(155)	Cartons (including flattened or folded cartons) Boxes (including flattened or folded boxes) cases, bags and other packing containers of paper, paperboard, whether in assembled or unassembled condition	4819:00:00
	(156)	Paper printed labels and paperboard printed labels	4821:00:00
	(157)	Paper self adhesive tape and printed wrappers used for packing	
	(158)	Partially Oriented Yarn, Polyester Texturised Yarn and waste thereof	5402:42:00
	(159)	Polyester Staple Fibre, Polyester Staple Fibre Fill	5503:20:00
	(160)	Polyester Staple Fibre waste	5505:10:00
	(161)	Sacks and bags of a kind used for the packing of goods, of jute or of other textile based fibres of heading No 5303	6305:10:00
	(162)	Carboys, bottles, jars, phials of glass, of a kind used for the packing of goods; stoppers, lids and other closures of glass	7010:90:00
	(163)	Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers) capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories of base metal	3923:00:00
	(164)	Zink Oxide, Zinc peroxide added vide notification no. S.O. 104/H.A. 6/2003/S.59/2005, dated 29.12.2005 w.e.f. 1.1.2006	28.17
	165	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea added vide notification no. S.O. 104/H.A. 6/2003/S.59/2005, dated 29.12.2005 w.e.f. 1.1.2006	28.47
	166	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives added vide notification no. S.O. 104/H.A. 6/2003/S.59/2005, dated 29.12.2005 w.e.f. 1.1.2006	29.05
	167	Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives added vide notification no. S.O. 104/H.A. 6/2003/S.59/2005, dated 29.12.2005 w.e.f. 1.1.2006	29.14
	168	Buffing goods and polishing materials added vide notification no. S.O. 104/H.A. 6/2003/S.59/2005, dated 29.12.2005 w.e.f. 1.1.2006	
	169	Rubber rolls and polishers added vide notification no. S.O. 104/H.A. 6/2003/S.59/2005, dated 29.12.2005 w.e.f. 1.1.2006	
	170	Lead oxides, Red Lead and orange lead added vide notification No. S.O. 96/H.A.6/2003/S.59/2008, dated 8.10.2008 w.e.f.	2824

Serial No.	Description of goods @5% upto serial no.101			
		01.11.2008.		
171		Hypochlorites, Commercial Calcium hypochlorite added vide notification No. S.O. 96/H.A.6/2003/S.59/2008, dated 8.10.2008 w.e.f. 01.11.2008..	2828	
172		Sulphates; Alums; Peroxosulphates added vide notification No. S.O. 96/H.A.6/2003/S.59/2008, dated 8.10.2008 w.e.f. 01.11.2008..	2833	
173		Silicates; Commercial Alkali Metal Silicates added vide notification No. S.O. 96/H.A.6/2003/S.59/2008, dated 8.10.2008 w.e.f. 01.11.2008..	2839	
174		Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol) added vide notification No. S.O. 96/H.A.6/2003/S.59/2008, dated 8.10.2008 w.e.f. 01.11.2008..	2905.13.00	
175		Ammonium dihydrgen orthophosphate and mixtures thereof with diammonium orthophosphate. added vide notification No. S.O. 96/H.A.6/2003/S.59/2008, dated 8.10.2008 w.e.f. 01.11.2008..	3105.40.00	
176		Cleaning and Degreasing preparations added vide notification No. S.O. 96/H.A.6/2003/S.59/2008, dated 8.10.2008 w.e.f. 01.11.2008..	3402	
177		Polishes and composition for metal added vide notification No. S.O. 96/H.A.6/2003/S.59/2008, dated 8.10.2008 w.e.f. 01.11.2008..	3405.90.10	
178		Glues derived from bones added vide notification No. S.O. 96/H.A.6/2003/S.59/2008, dated 8.10.2008 w.e.f. 01.11.2008..	3503.00.30	
179		Additives, Salts, Stippers, Passivations, Intermediates and other chemicals used in various types of Electroplatings such as Nickel, Zinc, Copper, Satin Nickel, Chrome Brass, Silver, Gold, Aluminium, Lead Tin, Tin Cobalt etc. added vide notification No. S.O. 96/H.A.6/2003/S.59/2008, dated 8.10.2008 w.e.f. 01.11.2008..	3824.90.21	
180		Water treatment chemicals, ion exchangers added vide notification No. S.O. 96/H.A.6/2003/S.59/2008, dated 8.10.2008 w.e.f. 01.11.2008..	3824.90.22	
181		Power Capacitors added vide notification No. S.O. 96/H.A.6/2003/S.59/2008, dated 8.10.2008 w.e.f. 01.11.2008..	8532.10.00	

Serial No.	Description of goods @5% upto serial no.101			
	182	Perforated Sheets of width 24 inch and above added vide notification No. S.O. 96/H.A.6/2003/S.59/2008, dated 8.10.2008 w.e.f. 01.11.2008..		
	183	Elevator buckets, buckets bolts added vide notification No. S.O. 96/H.A.6/2003/S.59/2008, dated 8.10.2008 w.e.f. 01.11.2008..	8428	
	184	Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals added vide notification No. S.O. 96/H.A.6/2003/S.59/2008, dated 8.10.2008 w.e.f. 01.11.2008..	2811	
	185	Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide added vide notification No. S.O. 96/H.A.6/2003/S.59/2008, dated 8.10.2008 w.e.f. 01.11.2008..	2818	
	186	Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts added vide notification No. S.O. 96/H.A.6/2003/S.59/2008, dated 8.10.2008 w.e.f. 01.11.2008..	2907.11	
	187	Rubber crumbs added vide notification No. S.O. 96/H.A.6/2003/S.59/2008, dated 8.10.2008 w.e.f. 01.11.2008..		

- Note 1 : Entries in this Schedule are subject to general exception of exclusion of declared goods.
- Note 2 : Chapter No., Note No. or Tariff item referred to in entry 102 of this Schedule have the same meaning as under the First Schedule of the Central Excise Tariff Act, 1985 (5 of 1986).
- Note 3 : In entry 102 of this Schedule only goods of the description contained in column 2 shall form part of the Schedule; reference to Tariff item in column 3 from the Central Excise Tariff Act, 1985 (5 of 1986), shall not include other goods not contained in column 2 though part of the Heading.
- Note 4 : Goods of the description contained in this Schedule shall be deemed to have been excluded from Schedule B.”;

Schedule D

[See clause (a) of sub-section (2) of section 7].

Serial No.	Description of goods	Rate of tax
1	2	3
1.	Aviation Turbine Fuel	20%

2.	Petrol, Gasohol	20%
	w.e.f. 1.4.2003 to 31.1.2004	
	Petrol	20%

Explanation:- For the purpose of this entry 'Petrol' means any inflammable Hydrocarbon oil (excluding crude oil) which either by itself or in admixture with any other substance, is suitable for use as fuel in spark ignition engines.

Subs. Vide S.O. No. 9, dated 22.1.04 w.e.f. 1.2.2004

3.	High Speed Diesel, Super Light Diesel Oil, Light Diesel Oil	11.5%
----	---	-------

Subs. Vide S.O. No. 119, dated 26.11.2014 w.e.f. 26.11.2014 8.8%

High Speed Diesel, Super Light Diesel Oil, Light Diesel Oil
Subs. Vide S.O. No. 57, dated 09.07.08 w.e.f. 06.06.2008 to 25.11.2014 12%

High Speed Diesel, Super Light Diesel Oil, Light Diesel Oil
Subs. Vide S.O. No. 63, dated 22.1.04 w.e.f. 1.2.2004 to 05.06.2008 12%

High Speed Diesel, Super Light Diesel Oil, Light Diesel Oil
w.e.f. 1.4.2003 to 31.1.2004

Explanation:- For the purpose of this entry 'diesel' means any inflammable Hydrocarbon oil (excluding crude oil) which either by itself or in admixture with any other substance, is suitable for use as fuel in engines other than spark ignition engines.

4.	Paddy	4%
----	-------	----

5.	Petrol, High Speed Diesel, Super Light Diesel Oil and Light Diesel Oil when sold to Export Oriented Units (EOU) or units set up under Export Processing Zone (EPZ) Scheme, Electronic Hardware Technology Park (EHTP) Scheme or Software Technology Park (STP), for use by such unit in manufacture of goods for sale in the course of export outside the territory of India; Inserted Vide S.O. No. 63, dated 22.1.04 w.e.f. 1.2.2004	4%
----	--	----

Updated version of the Haryana Government Excise and Taxation Department, notification No.35/ST-2, dated the 30th June, 2017, as amended upto 25th January, 2018 (Rate of Tax on Goods)

Schedule I – 2.5%

S. No	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	0202, 0203, 0204, 0205, 0206, 0207, 0208, 0209, 0210	All goods [other than fresh or chilled], and put up in unit container and, - (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been foregone voluntarily], subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE.	2.5%
2.	0303, 0304, 0305, 0306, 0307, 0308	All goods [other than fresh or chilled] and put up in unit container and, - (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been foregone voluntarily], subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE.	2.5%
3.	Omitted		
4.	Omitted		
5.	Omitted		
6.	Omitted		
7.	0401	Ultra High Temperature (UHT) milk	2.5%
8.	0402	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, including skimmed milk powder, milk food for babies [other than condensed milk]	2.5%
9.	0403	Cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa	2.5%
10.	0404	Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included	2.5%

S. No	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
11.	0406	Chena or paneer put up in unit container and, - (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been foregone voluntarily], subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE.	2.5%
12.	0408	Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	2.5%
13.	0409	Natural honey, put up in unit container and, - (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been foregone voluntarily], subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE.	2.5%
14.	0410	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	2.5%
15.	0502	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair.	2.5%
16.	0504	All goods [other than fresh or chilled] and put up in unit container and, - (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been foregone voluntarily], subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE.	2.5%
17.	0505	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers	2.5%
18.	0507 [Except 050790]	Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products.	2.5%
19.	0508	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof.	2.5%

S. No	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
20.	0510	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved.	2.5%
21.	0511	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption, other than semen including frozen semen.	2.5%
22.	7	Herb, bark, dry plant, dry root, commonly known as jaribooti and dry flower	2.5%
23.	0710	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen put up in unit container and, - (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been foregone voluntarily], subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE.	2.5%
24.	0711	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	2.5%
25.	0713	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split put up in unit container and,- (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been foregone voluntarily], subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE.	2.5%
26.	0714	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, frozen, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets, put up in unit container and, - (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been foregone voluntarily], subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE.	2.5%
27.	0801	Cashew nuts, whether or not shelled or peeled, desiccated coconuts	2.5%
28.	0802	Dried areca nuts, whether or not shelled or peeled	2.5%
29.	0802, 0813	Dried chestnuts (singhada), whether or not shelled or peeled	2.5%
29A.	0802	Walnuts, whether or not shelled	2.5%

S. No	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
30.	08	Dried makhana, whether or not shelled or peeled, put up in unit container and, - (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been foregone voluntarily], subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE.	2.5%
30A	0804	Mangoes sliced, dried	2.5%
31.	0806	Grapes, dried, and raisins	2.5%
32.	0811	Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	2.5%
33.	0812	Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	2.5%
33A.	0813	Tamarind, dried	2.5%
34.	0814	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions	2.5%
35.	0901	Coffee roasted, whether or not decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion [other than coffee beans not roasted]	2.5%
36.	0902	Tea, whether or not flavoured [other than unprocessed green leaves of tea]	2.5%
37.	0903	Maté	2.5%
38.	0904	Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta	2.5%
39.	0905	Vanilla	2.5%
40.	0906	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers	2.5%
41.	0907	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)	2.5%
42.	0908	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms	2.5%
43.	0909	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries [other than of seed quality]	2.5%
44.	0910 [other than 0910 11 10, 0910 30 10]	Ginger other than fresh ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma) other than fresh turmeric, thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices	2.5%
45.	10	All goods i.e. cereals, put up in unit container and, - (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been foregone voluntarily], subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE.	2.5%

S. No	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
46.	1001	Wheat and meslin put up in unit container and, - (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been foregone voluntarily], subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE.	2.5%
47.	1002	Rye put put up in unit container and, - (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been foregone voluntarily], subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE.	2.5%
48.	1003	Barley put up in unit container and, - (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been foregone voluntarily], subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE.	2.5%
49.	1004	enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been foregone voluntarily], subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE.	2.5%
50.	1005	Maize (corn) put up in unit container and, - (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been foregone voluntarily], subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE.	2.5%
51.	1006	Rice put up in unit container and, - (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been foregone voluntarily], subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE.	2.5%

S. No	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
52.	1007	Grain sorghum put up in unit container and, - (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been foregone voluntarily], subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE.	2.5%
53.	1008	Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals such as Jawar, Bajra, Ragi; put up in unit container and, - (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been foregone voluntarily], subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE.	2.5%
54.	1101	Wheat or meslin flour put up in unit container and, - (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been foregone Voluntarily], subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE.	2.5%
55.	1102	Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin i.e. maize (corn) flour, Rye flour, etc. put up in unit container and, - (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been foregone voluntarily], subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE.	2.5%
56.	1103	Cereal groats, meal and pellets, including suji and dalia, put up in unit container and, - (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been foregone voluntarily], subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE.	2.5%
57.	1104	Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 1006; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground [other than hulled cereal grains]	2.5%

S. No	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
58.	1105	Meal, powder, flour, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes put up in unit container and, - (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been foregone voluntarily], subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE.	2.5%
59.	1106	Meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713 (pulses) [other than guar meal 1106 10 10 and guar gum refined split 0713], of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714 or of the products of Chapter 8, put up in unit container and, - (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been foregone voluntarily], subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE.	2.5%
60.	Omitted		
61.	0713	Guar gum refined split	2.5%
62.	1109 00 00	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	2.5%
63.	12	All goods other than of seed quality	2.5%
64.	1201	Soya beans, whether or not broken other than of seed quality.	2.5%
65.	1202	Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken other than of seed quality.	2.5%
66.	1203	Copra	2.5%
67.	1204	Linseed, whether or not broken other than of seed quality.	2.5%
68.	1205	Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken other than of seed quality.	2.5%
69.	1206	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken other than of seed quality	2.5%
70.	1207	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits (i.e. Palm nuts and kernels, cotton seeds, Castor oil seeds, Sesamum seeds, Mustard seeds, Safflower (Carthamustinctorius) seeds, Melon seeds, Poppy seeds, Ajams, Mango kernel, Niger seed, Kokam) whether or not broken, other than of seed quality	2.5%
71.	1208	Flour and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard	2.5%
72.	1210 20 00	Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	2.5%

S. No	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
73.	1211	Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purpose, frozen or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered	2.5%
74.	1212	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety Cichoriumintybussativum) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included	2.5%
75.	1301	Natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams) [other than lac and shellac]	2.5%
76.	1301	Compounded asafoetida commonly known as heeng	2.5%
76A	13	Tamarind kernel powder	2.5%
77.	1401	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark)	2.5%
78.	1404 [other than 1404 90 10, 1404 90 40, 1404 90 50, <u>1404 90 60</u>]	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included such as, Cotton linters, Soap nuts, Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts, of a kind used primarily for carving, Rudraksha seeds [other than bidi wrapper leaves (tendu), betel leaves, Indian katha, coconut shell, unworked]	2.5%
78A	1404 or 3305	Mehendi paste in cones.	2.5%
79.	1507	Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	2.5%
80.	1508	Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	2.5%
81.	1509	Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	2.5%
82.	1510	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 1509	2.5%
83.	1511	Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	2.5%
84.	1512	Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	2.5%
85.	1513	Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	2.5%
86.	1514	Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	2.5%

S. No	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
87.	1515	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	2.5%
88.	1516	Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.	2.5%
89.	1517	Edible mixtures or preparations of vegetable fats or vegetable oils or of fractions of different vegetable fats or vegetable oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516	2.5%
90.	1518	Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516	2.5%
91.	1701	Beet sugar, cane sugar	2.5%
92.	1702 or 1704	Palmyra sugar, mishri, batasha, bura, sakar, khadi sakar, harda, sakariya, gatta, kuliya, elaichidana, lukumdana, chikkis like puffed rice chikki, peanut chikki, sesame chikki, til chikki, til patti, til revdi, sugar makhana, groundnut sweets, gajak, khaja, khajuli, anarsa	2.5%
93.	1801	Cocoa beans whole or broken, raw or roasted	2.5%
94.	1802	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste	2.5%
95.	1803	Cocoa paste whether or not de-fatted	2.5%
96.	1901 20 00	Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bread, pastry and other baker's wares	2.5%
97.	1902	Seviyan (vermicelli)	2.5%
98.	1903	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms. (sabudana)	2.5%
99.	1905	Pizza bread	2.5%
99A	1905 or 2106	Khakhra, plain chapatti or roti	2.5%
100.	1905 40 00	Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	2.5%
100A.	2106	Roasted Gram, idli/dosa batter, chutney powder	2.5%
101.	2106 90	Sweetmeats	2.5%
101A	2106 90	Namkeens, bhujia, mixture, chabena and similar edible preparations in ready for consumption form, other than those put up in unit container and, - (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or any enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been voluntarily foregone, subject to the conditions as specified in the ANNEXURE]	2.5%
102.	2201 90 10	Ice and snow	2.5%

S. No	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
103.	2301	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves	2.5%
103A.	2302	Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants [other than aquatic feed including shrimp feed and prawn feed, poultry feed and cattle feed, including grass, hay and straw, supplement and husk of pulses, concentrates and additives, wheat bran and de-oiled cake	2.5%
103B.	2302	Rice bran (other than de-oiled rice bran)	2.5%
104.	2303	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets	2.5%
105.	2304	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soyabean oil	2.5%
106.	2305	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil	2.5%
107.	2306	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading 2304 or 2305	2.5%
108.	2307	Wine lees; argol	2.5%
109.	2401	Tobacco leaves	2.5%
110.	2502	Unroasted iron pyrites.	2.5%
111.	2503	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur	2.5%
112.	2504	Natural graphite.	2.5%
113.	2505	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal bearing sands of Chapter 26.	2.5%
114.	2506	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	2.5%
115.	2507	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined.	2.5%
116.	2508	Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 6806), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths.	2.5%
117.	2509	Chalk.	2.5%
118.	2510	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk.	2.5%

S. No	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
119.	2511	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 2816.	2.5%
120.	2512	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less.	2.5%
121.	2513	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated.	2.5%
122.	2514	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	2.5%
123.	2515 [Except 2515 12 10, 2515 12 20, 2515 12 90]	Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster [other than marble and travertine]	2.5%
124.	2516 [Except 2516 11 00, 2516 12 00]	Porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	2.5%
125.	2516 11 00	Granite crude or roughly trimmed	2.5%
126.	2517	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metaling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules cheeping and powder of stones heading 2515 or 2516 whether or not heat treated.	2.5%
127.	2518	Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; dolomite ramming mix. 2518 10 dolomite, Not calcined or sintered	2.5%
128.	2519	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure.	2.5%
129.	2520	Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders.	2.5%
130.	2521	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement.	2.5%
131.	2522	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825.	2.5%
132.	2524	Asbestos	2.5%

S. No	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
133.	2525	Mica, including splitting; mica waste.	2.5%
134.	2526	Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc.	2.5%
135.	2528	Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H ₃ BO ₃ (calculated on dry weight)	2.5%
136.	2529	Feldspar; leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar.	2.5%
137.	2530	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included.	2.5%
138.	26 [other than 2619, 2620, 2621]	All ores and concentrates [other than slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel; slag, ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel) containing metals, arsenic or their compounds; other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste]	2.5%
139.	2601	Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites	2.5%
140.	2602	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more, calculated on the dry weight.	2.5%
141.	2603	Copper ores and concentrates.	2.5%
142.	2604	Nickel ores and concentrates.	2.5%
143.	2605	Cobalt ores and concentrates.	2.5%
144.	2606	Aluminium ores and concentrates.	2.5%
145.	2607	Lead ores and concentrates.	2.5%
146.	2608	Zinc ores and concentrates.	2.5%
147.	2609	Tin ores and concentrates.	2.5%
148.	2610	Chromium ores and concentrates.	2.5%
149.	2611	Tungsten ores and concentrates.	2.5%
150.	2612	Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates.	2.5%
151.	2613	Molybdenum ores and concentrates.	2.5%
152.	2614	Titanium ores and concentrates.	2.5%
153.	2615	Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates.	2.5%
154.	2616	Precious metal ores and concentrates.	2.5%
155.	2617	Other ores and concentrates	2.5%
156.	2618	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel	2.5%
156A.	2621	Fly Ash	2.5%
157.	27	Bio-gas	2.5%
158.	2701	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	2.5%
159.	2702	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet	2.5%
160.	2703	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated	2.5%

S. No	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
161.	2704	Coke and semi coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon	2.5%
162.	2705	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	2.5%
163.	2706	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat	2.5%
164.	2710	(a) kerosene oil PDS, (b) The following bunker fuels for use in ships or vessels, namely, i. IFO 180 CST ii. IFO 380 CST	2.5%
165.	2711 12 00, 2711 13 00, 2711 19 00	Liquefied Propane and Butane mixture, Liquefied Propane, Liquefied Butane and Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG) for supply to non-domestic exempted category (NDEC) customers by the Indian Oil Corporation Limited, Hindustan petroleum Corporation Limited or Bharat Petroleum Corporation Limited.	2.5%
165A	2711 12 00, 2711 13 00, 2711 19 00	Liquefied Propane and Butane mixture, Liquefied Propane, Liquefied Butane and Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG) for supply to household domestic consumers"	2.5%
166.	28	Thorium oxalate	2.5%
167.	28	Enriched KBF ₄ (enriched potassium fluoborate)	2.5%
168.	28	Enriched elemental boron	2.5%
169.	28	Nuclear fuel	2.5%
170.	2805 11	Nuclear grade sodium	2.5%
171.	2845	Heavy water and other nuclear fuels	2.5%
172.	2853	Compressed air	2.5%
173.	30	Insulin	2.5%
174.	3002, 3006	Animal or Human Blood Vaccines	2.5%
175.	30	Diagnostic kits for detection of all types of hepatitis	2.5%
176.	30	Desferrioxamine injection or deferiprone	2.5%
177.	30	Cyclosporin	2.5%
178.	30	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments) used in bio-chemic systems and not bearing a brand name	2.5%
179.	30	Oral re-hydration salts	2.5%
180.	30 or any Chapter	Drugs or medicines including their salts and esters and diagnostic test kits, specified in List 1 appended to this Schedule	2.5%
181.	30	Formulations manufactured from the bulk drugs specified in List 2 appended to this Schedule	2.5%

S. No	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
181A	30	Medicaments (including those used in Ayurvedic, Unani, Siddha, Homeopathic or Bio-chemic systems), manufactured exclusively in accordance with the formulae described in the authoritative books specified in the First Schedule to the Drugs and Cosmetics Act, 1940 (23 of 1940) or Homeopathic Pharmacopoeia of India or the United States of America or the United Kingdom or the German Homeopathic Pharmacopoeia, as the case may be, and sold under the name as specified in such books or pharmacopoeia	2.5%
182.	3101	All goods i.e. animal or vegetable fertilisers or organic fertilisers put up in unit containers and bearing a brand name	2.5%
182A	3102	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous, other than those which are clearly not to be used as fertilizers	2.5%
182B	3103	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic, other than those which are clearly not to be used as fertilizers	2.5%
182C	3104	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic, other than those which are clearly not to be used as fertilizers	2.5%
182D	3105	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg; other than those which are clearly not to be used as fertilizers.	2.5%
183.	32	Wattle extract, quebracho extract, chestnut extract	2.5%
184.	3202	Enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning	2.5%
185.	3307 41 00	Agarbatti, lobhan, dhoop batti, dhoop, sambhrani	2.5%
186.	3402	Sulphonated castor oil, fish oil or sperm oil	2.5%
187.	3605 00 10	Handmade safety matches Explanation.— For the purposes of this entry, handmade matches mean matches, in or in relation to the manufacture of which, none of the following processes is ordinarily carried on with the aid of power, namely: - (i) frame filling; (ii) dipping of splints in the composition for match heads; (iii) filling of boxes with matches; (iv) pasting of labels on match boxes, veneers or cardboards; (v) packaging	2.5%
187A	3915	Waste, parings or scrap, of plastics	2.5%

S. No	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
188.	4001	Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	2.5%
188A	4004 00 00	Waste, parings or scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber)	2.5%
189.	4011 30 00	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber of a kind used on aircraft	2.5%
190.	4011, 4013	Pneumatic tyres or inner tubes, of rubber, of a kind used on / in bicycles, cycle -rickshaws and three wheeled powered cycle rickshaws	2.5%
191.	4016	Erasers	2.5%
191A	4017	Waste or scrap of hard rubber	2.5%
192.	4101	Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split	2.5%
193.	4102	Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split	2.5%
194.	4103	Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split	2.5%
195.	4104	Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared	2.5%
196.	4105	Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared	2.5%
197.	4106	Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further Prepared	2.5%
197A	4107	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114	2.5%
197B	4112	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114	2.5%
197C	4113	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114	2.5%
197D	4114	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather	2.5%

S. No	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
197E	4115	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour” ;	2.5%
198.	4401	Wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms	2.5%
198A.	4601,4602	Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basket ware and wickerwork	2.5%
198B	4707	Recovered waste or scrap of paper or paperboard	2.5%
199.	4801	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets	2.5%
200.	4823	Kites, Paper mache articles	2.5%
201.	4901	Brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets	2.5%
201A.	Omitted		
202.	5004 to 5006	Silk yarn	2.5%
203.	5007	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste	2.5%
204.	5104	Garneted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, shoddy wool	2.5%
205.	5105	Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed	2.5%
206.	5106 to 5110	Yarn of wool or of animal hair	2.5%
207.	5111 to 5113	Woven fabrics of wool or of animal hair	2.5%
208.	5201 to 5203	Cotton and Cotton waste	2.5%
209.	5204	Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale	2.5%
210.	5205 to 5207	Cotton yarn [other than khadi yarn]	2.5%
211.	5208 to 5212	Woven fabrics of cotton	2.5%
212.	5301	All goods i.e. flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garneted stock)	2.5%
213.	5302	True hemp (Cannabis sativa L), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garneted stock)	2.5%
214.	5303	All goods i.e. textile bast fibres [other than jute fibres, raw or processed but not spun]; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garneted stock)	2.5%
215.	5305 to 5308	All goods [other than coconut coir fibre] including yarn of flax, jute, other textile bast fibres, other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn	2.5%
216.	5309 to 5311	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres, paper yarn	2.5%
217.	5407, 5408	Woven fabrics of manmade textile materials	2.5%
218.	5512 to 5516	Woven fabrics of manmade staple fibres	2.5%
218A	5605 0010	Real zari thread (gold) and silver thread, combined with textile thread	2.5%
218B	5607	Jute twine, coir cordage or ropes	2.5%

S. No	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
218C	5608	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials	2.5%
218D	5609	Products of coir	2.5%
219.	5702, 5703, 5705	Coir mats, matting and floor covering	2.5%
219A.	5801	Corduroy fabrics, velvet fabrics	2.5%
219A A	5806	Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 5807; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	2.5%
219B.	5808	Saree fall	2.5%
220.	5809, 5810	Embroidery or zari articles, that is to say,- imi, zari, kasab, salma, dabka, chumki, gota, sitara, naqsi, kora, glass beads, badla, gizai	2.5%
221.	60	Knitted or crocheted fabrics [All goods]	2.5%
222.	61	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of sale value not exceeding Rs. 1000 per piece	2.5%
223.	62	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted, of sale value not exceeding Rs. 1000 per piece	2.5%
224.	63 [other than 6309]	Other made up textile articles, sets, of sale value not exceeding Rs. 1000 per piece	2.5%
224A	6309 or 6310	Worn clothing and other worn articles; rags	2.5%
225.	64	Footwear having a retail sale price not exceeding Rs.500 per pair, provided that such retail sale price is indelibly marked or embossed on the footwear itself.	2.5%
225A	6815	Fly ash bricks or fly ash aggregate with 90 percent or more fly ash content	2.5%
226.	6901 00 10	Bricks of fossil meals or similar siliceous earths	2.5%
227.	6904 10 00	Building bricks	2.5%
228.	6905 10 00	Earthen or roofing tiles	2.5%
228A	7001	Cullet or other waste or scrap of glass	2.5%
229.	7018	Glass beads.	2.5%
230.	84	Pawan Chakki that is Air Based Atta Chakki	2.5%
230A	8407 10 00, 8411	Aircraft engines	2.5%
231.	8413, 8413 91	Hand pumps and parts thereof	2.5%
232.	8419 19	Solar water heater and system	2.5%
233.	8437	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading, seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables other than farm type machinery and parts thereof	2.5%

S. No	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
234.	84, 85 or 94	Following renewable energy devices & parts for their manufacture (a) Bio-gas plant (b) Solar power based devices (c) Solar power generating system (d) Wind mills, Wind Operated Electricity Generator (WOG) (e) Waste to energy plants / devices (f) Solar lantern / solar lamp (g) Ocean waves/tidal waves energy devices/plants (h) Photo voltaic cells, whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels	2.5%
234A	84 or 85	E-waste Explanation: For the purpose of this entry, e-waste means electrical and electronic equipment listed in Schedule I of the E-Waste (Management) Rules, 2016 (published in the Gazette of India vide G.S.R. 338 (E) dated the 23 rd March, 2016), whole or in part if discarded as waste by the consumer or bulk consumer	2.5%
235.	8601	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators	2.5%
236.	8602	Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders; such as Diesel-electric locomotives, Steam locomotives and tenders thereof	2.5%
237.	8603	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 8604	2.5%
238.	8604	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)	2.5%
239.	8605	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 8604)	2.5%
240.	8606	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled	2.5%
241.	8607	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock; such as Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof	2.5%
242.	8608	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) otorized, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing	2.5%
243.	8713	Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not otorized or otherwise mechanically propelled	2.5%

S. No	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
243A	88 or any other chapter	Scientific and technical instruments, apparatus, equipment, accessories, parts, components, spares, tools, mock ups and modules, raw material and consumables required for launch vehicles and satellites and payloads.	2.5%
244.	8802	Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes), other than those for personal use.	2.5%
245.	8803	Parts of goods of heading 8802	2.5%
246.	8901	Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods	2.5%
247.	8902	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products	2.5%
248.	8904	Tugs and pusher craft	2.5%
249.	8905	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	2.5%
250.	8906	Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats	2.5%
251.	8907	Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons)	2.5%
252.	Any chapter	Parts of goods of headings 8901, 8902, 8904, 8905, 8906, 8907	2.5%
253.	90	Coronary stents and coronary stent systems for use with cardiac catheters	2.5%
254.	90 or any other Chapter	Artificial kidney	2.5%
255.	90 or 84	Disposable sterilized dialyzer or micro barrier of artificial kidney	2.5%
256.	90 or any other Chapter	Parts of the following goods, namely:- (i) Crutches; (ii) Wheel chairs; (iii) Walking frames; (iv) Tricycles; (v) Brailers; and (vi) Artificial limbs	2.5%
257.	90 or any other Chapter	Assistive devices, rehabilitation aids and other goods for disabled, specified in List 3 appended to this Schedule	2.5%
257A.	9404	Cotton quilts of sale value not exceeding Rs. 1000 per piece	2.5%
257B	9401 10 00	Aircraft seats	2.5%
258.	9405 50 31	Kerosene pressure lantern	2.5%
259.	9405 91 00, 9405 92 00 or 9405 99 00	Parts of kerosene pressure lanterns including gas mantles	2.5%
259A.	4016 or 9503	Toy balloons made of natural rubber latex	2.5%
259B	9507	Fishing hooks	2.5%

S. No	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
259C	9601	Worked corals other than articles of coral	2.5%
260.	9603 [other than 9603 10 00]	Broomsticks [other than brooms consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles]	2.5%
261.	9704	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 4907	2.5%
262.	9705	Numismatic coins	2.5%
263.	9804	Drugs or medicines including their salts and esters and diagnostic test kits specified at S.No.180 above and Formulations specified at S.No.181 above, intended for personal use.	2.5%
263A.	Any Chapter	Rosaries, prayer beads or Hawan samagri	2.5%
264	Any chapter	Biomass briquettes	2.5%

List 1 [See S.No.180 of the Schedule I]

- (1) Amikacin
- (2) Amphotericin-B
- (3) Amrinone
- (4) Aprotinin
- (5) Baclofen
- (6) Bleomycin
- (7) Busulphan
- (8) BCG vaccine, Iopromide, Iotrolan
- (9) Chlorambucil
- (10) Chorionic Gonadotrophin
- (11) Clindamycin
- (12) Cyclophosphamide
- (13) Dactinomycin
- (14) Daunorubicin
- (15) Desferrioxamine
- (16) Dimercaprol
- (17) Disopyramide phosphate
- (18) Dopamine
- (19) Eptifibatide
- (20) Glucagon
- (21) Hydroxyurea
- (22) Isoprenaline
- (23) Isoflurane
- (24) Lactulose
- (25) Lomustine
- (26) Latanoprost
- (27) Melphalan
- (28) Mesna
- (29) Methotrexate
- (30) MMR (Measles, mumps and rubella) vaccine
- (31) Mustin Hydrochloride
- (32) Pancuronium Bromide
- (33) Praziquantel
- (34) Protamine

- (35) Quinidine
- (36) Sodium Cromoglycate spin caps and cartridges
- (37) Sodium Hyaluronatesterile 1% and 1.4% solution
- (38) Somatostatin
- (39) Strontium Chloride (85Sr.)
- (40) Thioguanine
- (41) Tobramycin
- (42) TetanusImmunoglobulin
- (43) Typhoid Vaccines:
 - (a) VI Antigen of Salmonella Typhi, and
 - (b) Ty21a cells and attenuated non-pathogenic strains of S.Typhi
- (44) Tretinoin
- (45) Tribavirin / Ribavirin
- (46) Urokinase
- (47) Ursodeoxycholic Acid
- (48) Vancomycin
- (49) Vasopressin
- (50) Vecuronium Bromide
- (51) Zidovudine
- (52) 5-Fluorouracil
- (53) Pegulated Liposomal Doxorubicin Hydrochloride injection
- (54) Ketoanalogue preparation of essential amino acids
- (55) Pergolide
- (56) Kit for bedside assay of Troponin-T
- (57) Solution for storing, transporting, flushing donor organs for transplant
- (58) Miltefosine
- (59) Milrinone Lactate
- (60) Methoxy Isobutyle Isonitrile (MIBI)
- (61) Haemophilus Influenzae Type b Vaccine
- (62) Mycophenolate Sodium
- (63) Verteporfin
- (64) Daclizumab
- (65) Ganciclovir
- (66) Drotrecoginalfa (activated)
- (67) Eptacogalfa activated recombinant coagulation factor VIIa
- (68) Muromonab CD3
- (69) Japanese encephalitis vaccine
- (70) Valganciclovir
- (71) Low molecular weight heparin
- (72) Efavirenz
- (73) Emtricitabine;
- (74) Azathioprine;
- (75) Antinomycin D;
- (76) Cytosine Arabinoside (Cytarabine);
- (77) Vinblastine Sulphate
- (78) Vincristine;
- (79) Eurocollins Solution;
- (80) Everolimus tablets/dispersible tablets;
- (81) Poractant alfa
- (82) Troponin-I whole blood test kit;
- (83) Blower/mister kit for beating heart surgery;
- (84) Fluoro Enzyme Immunoassay Diagnostic kits.
- (85) Tablet Telbivudine
- (86) Injection Exenatide
- (87) DTaP-IPV-Hibor PRP-T combined Vaccine
- (88) Pneumococcal-7 Valent Conjugate Vaccine(Diphtheria CRM197 Protein)
- (89) Injection Thyrotropin Alfa
- (90) Injection Omalizumab.
- (91) Abatacept
- (92) Daptomycin
- (93) Entacevir

- (94) Fondaparinux Sodium
- (95) Influenza Vaccine
- (96) Ixabepilone
- (97) Lapatinib
- (98) Pegaptanib Sodium injection
- (99) Sunitinib Malate
- (100) Tocilizumab
- (101) Agalsidase Beta
- (102) Anidulafungin
- (103) Capsosfungin acetate
- (104) Desflurane USP
- (105) Heamostatic Matrix with Gelatin and human Thrombin
- (106) Imiglucerase
- (107) Maraviroc
- (108) Radiographic contrast media (Sodium and Meglumine ioxitalamate, Iobitridol and Sodium and meglumine ioxaglate)
- (109) Sorafenib tosylate
- (110) Varenicline tartrate
- (111) 90 Yttrium
- (112) Nilotinib
- (113) Pneumococcal acchride Conjugate vaccine adsorbed 13-valent suspension for injection
- (114) Micafungin sodium for injection
- (115) Bevacizumab
- (116) Raltegravir potassium
- (117) Rotavirus Vaccine (Live Oral Pentavalent)
- (118) Pneumococcal Polysaccharide Vaccine
- (119) Temsirolimus Concentrate for infusion for injection
- (120) Natalizumab
- (121) Octreotide
- (122) Somatropin
- (123) Aurothiomalate Sodium
- (124) Asparaginase
- (125) Agglutinating Sera
- (126) Anti-Diphtheria Normal Human Immunoglobulin
- (127) Anti-human lymphocyte immunoglobulin IV
- (128) Anti-human thymocyte immunoglobulin IV
- (129) Anti-Pertussis Normal Human Immunoglobulin
- (130) Anti-Plague serum
- (131) Anti-Pseudomonas Normal Human Immunoglobulin
- (132) Basiliximab
- (133) Beractant Intra-tracheal Suspension
- (134) Blood group sera
- (135) Botulinum Toxin Type A
- (136) Burn therapy dressing soaked in gel
- (137) Bovine Thrombin for invitro test for diagnosis in Haemorrhagic disorders
- (138) Bovine Albumin
- (139) Bretyleum Tosylate
- (140) Calcium Disodium Edetate
- (141) Carmustine
- (142) Cesium Tubes
- (143) Calcium folinate
- (144) Cholestyramine
- (145) Christmas Factor Concentrate (Coagulation factor IX prothrombin complex

- concentrate)
- (146) Cobalt-60
- (147) Corticotrophin
- (148) Cyanamide
- (149) Diagnostic Agent for Detection of Hepatitis B Antigen
- (150) Diagnostic kits for detection of HIV antibodies
- (151) Diphtheria Antitoxin sera
- (152) Diazoxide
- (153) Edrophonium
- (154) Enzyme linked Immunoabsorbent Assay kits [ELISA KITS]
- (155) Epirubicin
- (156) Fibrinogen
- (157) Floxuridine
- (158) Flucytosin
- (159) Flecainide
- (160) Fludarabine Phosphate
- (161) Foetal Bovine Serum (FBS)
- (162) Gadolinium DTPA Dimeglumine
- (163) Gallium Citrate
- (164) Gasgangrene Anti-Toxin Serum
- (165) Goserlin Acetate
- (166) Hepatitis B Immunoglobulin
- (167) Hexamethylmelamine
- (168) Hydralazine
- (169) Idarubicine
- (170) Idoxuridine
- (171) Immuno assay kit for blood Fibrinogen degradation product for direct estimation for diagnostic test in D.I.C.
- (172) Inactivated rabies vaccine [Human diploid cell]
- (173) Inactivated rabies vaccine [Vero-cell]
- (174) Intravenous amino acids
- (175) Intravenous Fat Emulsion
- (176) Iopamidol
- (177) Iohexol
 - (a) Indium(III) inbleomycin
 - (b) Indium113 Sterile generator and elution accessories
 - (c) Indium113 in brain scanning kit
 - (d) Indium113 in liver scanning kit
- (178) Iscador, CLIA diagnostic kits
- (179) Levodopa with benserazine
- (180) Lenograstim
- (181) Meningococcal A and C combined vaccine with diluant solvent
- (182) Methicillin
- (183) Metrizamide Inj with diluant
- (184) Monocomponent insulins
- (185) Mycophenolate Mofetil
- (186) Normal Human plasma
- (187) Normal Human immunoglobulin
- (188) Nuclear magnetic resonance contrast agent
- (189) Normal Human serum Albumin
- (190) Penicillamine
- (191) Pentamidine

- (192) Penicillinase
- (193) Poliomyelitis vaccine (inactivated and live)
- (194) Potassium Aminobenzoate
- (195) Porcine Insulin Zinc Suspension
- (196) Prednimustine
- (197) Porcine and Bovine insulin
- (198) Purified Chick Embryo Cell Rabies Vaccine
- (199) Pyridostigmine
- (200) Pneumocystis carinii F kits
- (201) Prostaglandin E1 (PGE1)
- (202) Radio-immunoassay kit for hormones (T3, T4, TSH Insulin, Glucogen, Growth Hormone, Cortisol, L. H., FSH and Digoxin)
- (203) Radioisotope TI 201
 - (a) Rabbit brains thromboplastin for PT test
 - (b) Reagent for PT tests
 - (c) Human Thrombin for TT tests
- (204) Rabies immune globulin of equine origin
- (205) Sevoflurane
- (206) Recuronium Bromide
- (207) Septopal beads and chains
- (208) Sodium Arsenate
- (209) Freeze Dried Form of Human Follicle Stimulating and Luteinising Hormones
- (210) Solution of Nucleotides and Nucleosides
- (211) Specific Desensitizing Vaccine
- (212) Sterile Absorbable Haemostat for control of surgical vessel bleeding
- (213) Strontium SR-89 Chloride
- (214) Suxamethonium Chloride
- (215) Selenium-75
- (216) Teicoplanin
- (217) Tetrafosmin
- (218) Ticarcillin
- (219) Tranexamic Acid
- (220) Tocainide
- (221) Tri-iodothyronine
- (222) Triethylene Tetramine
- (223) Thrombokinase
- (224) Teniposide
- (225) Trans-1-diamino cyclohexane Oxalatoplatinum
- (226) Ticarcillin Disodium and Potassium Clavulanate combination
- (227) Vindesin Sulphate
- (228) X-ray diagnostic agents, the following:-
 - (a) Propylidone
 - (b) Ethyl iodophenylundecylate
 - (c) Iodipammide methyl glucamine
 - (d) Lipidollutra fluid
 - (e) Patentblue
 - (f) Zalcitabine
- (229) Zoledronic Acid
- (230) Anti-Haemophilic Factors Concentrate (VIII and IX)

List 2 [See S.No.181 of the Schedule I]

- (1) Streptomycin
- (2) Isoniazid

- (3) Thiacetazone
- (4) Ethambutol
- (5) Sodium PAS
- (6) Pyrazinamide
- (7) Dapsone
- (8) Clo- fazamine
- (9) Tetracycline Hydrochloride
- (10) Pilocarpine
- (11) Hydrocortisone
- (12) Idoxuridine
- (13) Acetazolamide
- (14) Atro- pine
- (15) Homatropn
- (16) Chloroquine
- (17) Amodiaquine
- (18) Quinine
- (19) Pyrimethamine
- (20) Sulfametho pyrezine
- (21) Diethyl Carbamazine
- (22) Arteether or formulation of artemisinin.

List 3 [See S.No.257 of the Schedule I]

- (A)
 - (1) Braille writers and braille writing instruments
 - (2) Hand writing equipment Braille Frames, Slates, Writing Guides, Script Writing Guides, Styli, Braille Erasers
 - (3) Canes, Electronic aids like the Sonic Guide
 - (4) Optical, Environmental Sensors
 - (5) Arithmetic aids like the Taylor Frame (arithmetic and algebra types), Cubarythm, Speaking or Braille calculator
 - (6) Geometrical aids like combined Graph and Mathematical Demonstration Board, Braille Protractors, Scales, Com- passes and Spar Wheels
 - (7) Electronic measuring equipment, such as calipers, micrometers, comparators, gauges, gauge blocks Levels, Rules, Rulers and Yardsticks
 - (8) Drafting, Drawing aids, tactile displays
 - (9) Specially adapted clocks and watches
- (B)
 - (1) Orthopaedic appliances falling under heading No. 90.21 of the First Schedule
 - (2) Wheel chairs falling under heading No. 87.13 of the First Schedule
- (C) Artificial electronic larynx and spares thereof
- (D) Artificial electronic ear (Cochlear implant)
- (E)
 - (1) Talking books (in the form of cassettes, discs or other sound reproductions)and large-print books, braille embossers, talking calculators,talking thermometers
 - (2) Equipment for the mechanical or the computerized production of braille and recorded material such as braille computer terminals and displays, electronic braille, transfer and pressing machines and stereo typing machines
 - (3) Braille paper
 - (4) All tangible appliances including articles, instruments, apparatus, specially designed for use by the blind
 - (5) Aids for improving mobility of the blind such as electronic orientation and obstacle detection appliance and white canes
 - (6) Technical aids for education, rehabilitation, vocational training and employment of the blind such as Braille typewriters, braille watches, teaching and learning aids, games and other instruments and vocational aids specifically adapted for use of the blind
 - (7) Assistive listening devices, audiometers
 - (8) External catheters, special jelly cushions to prevent bed sores, stair lift, urine collection bags
 - (9) Instruments and implants for severely physically handicapped patients and joints replacement and spinal instruments and implants including bone cement.

Schedule II – 6%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST rate
(1)	(2)	(3)	
1.	01012100, 010129	Live horses	6%
2.	Omitted		
3.	Omitted		
4.	Omitted		
5.	Omitted		
6.	Omitted		
7.	Omitted		
8.	Omitted		
9.	Omitted		
10.	Omitted		
11.	0402 91 10 0402 99 20	Condensed Milk	6%
12.	0405	Butter and other fats (i.e. ghee, butter oil, etc.) and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads	6%
13.	0406	Cheese	6%
14.	0801	Brazil nuts, dried, whether or not shelled or peeled	6%
15.	0802	Other nuts, dried, whether or not shelled or peeled, such as Almonds, Hazelnuts or filberts (Corylus spp.), Chestnuts (Castanea spp.), Pistachios, Macadamia nuts, Kola nuts (Cola spp.) [other than dried areca nuts]	6%
16.	0804	Dates (soft or hard), figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas and mangosteens, dried", shall be substituted	6%
16A.	0805	Citrus fruit, such as Oranges, Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids, Grapefruit, including pomelos, Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and limes (Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia), dried	6%
17.	0813	Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of Chapter 8 [other than dried tamarind and dried chestnut (singhada) whether or not shelled or peeled]	6%
18.	1108	Starches; inulin	6%
19.	1501	Pig fats (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 0209 or 1503	6%
20.	1502	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503	6%
21.	1503	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleo stearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared	6%
22.	1504	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	6%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST rate
23.	1505	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)	6%
24.	1506	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	6%
25.	1516	Animal fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.	6%
26.	1517	Edible mixtures or preparations of animal fats or animal oils or of fractions of different animal fats or animal oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516	6%
27.	1518	Animal fats and animal oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included	6%
28.	1601	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products	6%
29.	1602	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood	6%
30.	1603	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	6%
31.	1604	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs	6%
32.	1605	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates prepared or preserved	6%
32A	1701 91, 1701 99	All goods, including refined sugar containing added flavouring or colouring matter, sugar cubes (other than those which attract 5% or nil GST)	6%
32AA	1704	Sugar boiled confectionery.	6%
32B	1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared	6%
33.	2001	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	6%
34.	2002	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	6%
35.	2003	Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	6%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST rate
36.	2004	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 2006	6%
37.	2005	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006	6%
38.	2006	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised)	6%
39.	2007	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	6%
40.	2008	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included; such as Ground-nuts, Cashew nut, roasted, salted or roasted and salted, Other roasted nuts and seeds, squash of Mango, Lemon, Orange, Pineapple or other fruits	6%
41.	2009	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	6%
42.	2101 30	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	6%
43.	2102	Yeasts (active and inactive); other single cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 3002); prepared baking powders	6%
44.	2103	All goods, including Sauces and preparations therefor, mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard, Curry paste, mayonnaise and salad dressings	6%
45.	2106	Texturised vegetable proteins (soya bari), Bari made of pulses including mungodi and batters	6%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST rate
46.	2106 90	Namkeens, bhujia, mixture, chabena and similar edible preparations in ready for consumption form [other than roasted gram], put up in unit container and,- (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or any enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been voluntarily foregone, subject to the conditions as specified in the ANNEXURE]	6%
46A.	2106 90 91	Diabetic foods	6%
46B	2201	Drinking water packed in 20 litres bottles.	6%
47.	2202 99 10	Soya milk drinks	6%
48.	2202 99 20	Fruit pulp or fruit juice based drinks	6%
49.	2202 99 90	Tender coconut water put up in unit container and,- (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been foregone voluntarily], subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE.	6%
50.	2202 99 30	Beverages containing milk	6%
51.	2515 12 10	Marble and travertine blocks	6%
52.	2516	Granite blocks	6%
53.	28	Anesthetics	6%
54.	28	Potassium Iodate	6%
55.	28	Steam	6%
56.	28 or 38	Micronutrients, which are covered under serial number 1(g) of Schedule 1, Part (A) of the Fertilizer Control Order, 1985 and are manufactured by the manufacturers which are registered under the Fertilizer Control Order, 1985	6%
57.	2801 20	Iodine	6%
57A	2804 40 10	Medicinal grade oxygen	6%
57B	2809	Fertilizer grade phosphoric acid.	6%
58.	2847	Medicinal grade hydrogen peroxide	6%
59.	29 or 3808 93	Gibberellic acid	6%
60.	3001	Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included.	6%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST rate
61.	3002	Animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products	6%
62.	3003	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale, including Ayurvedic, Unani, Siddha, homoeopathic or Bio-chemic systems medicaments	6%
63.	3004	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale, including Ayurvedic, Unani, homoeopathic siddha or Bio-chemic systems medicaments, put up for retail sale	6%
64.	3005	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes	6%
65.	3006	Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter [i.e. Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable; Waste pharmaceuticals] [other than contraceptives]	6%
66.	Omitted		
67.	Omitted		
68.	Omitted		
69.	Omitted		
70.	3215	All Goods, including printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid, fountain pen ink, ball pen ink	6%
71.	Omitted		
72.	3306 10 10	Tooth powder	6%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST rate
73.	3307 41 00	Odoriferous preparations which operate by burning [other than agarbattis, lobhan, dhoop batti, dhoop, sambhrani]	6%
74.	29, 30, 3301	Following goods namely:- a) Menthol and menthol crystals, b) Peppermint (Mentha Oil), c) Fractionated / de-terpenated mentha oil (DTMO), d) De-mentholised oil (DMO), e) Spearmint oil, f) Mentha piperita oil	6%
75.	3406	Candles, tapers and the like	6%
76.	3701	Photographic plates and film for x-ray for medical use	6%
77.	3705	Photographic plates and films, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film	6%
78.	3706	Photographic plates and films, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track, other than feature films.	6%
78A	3808	The following Bio-pesticides, namely - 1 Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis 2 Bacillus thuringiensis var. kurstaki 3 Bacillus thuringiensis var. galleriae 4 Bacillus sphaericus 5 Trichoderma viride 6 Trichoderma harzianum 7 Pseudomonas fluorescens 8 Beauveria bassiana 9 NPV of Helicoverpa armigera 10 NPV of Spodoptera litura 11 Neem based pesticides 12 Cymbopogon	6%
79.	3818	Silicon wafers	6%
80.	3822	All diagnostic kits and reagents	6%
80A	3826	Bio-diesel.	6%
81.	3926	Feeding bottles	6%
82.	3926	Plastic beads	6%
83.	4007	Latex Rubber Thread	6%
84.	4014	Nipples of feeding bottles	6%
85.	4015	Surgical rubber gloves or medical examination rubber gloves	6%
85A.	4016	Rubber bands	6%
86.	Omitted		
87.	Omitted		
88.	Omitted		
89.	4202 22 20	Hand bags and shopping bags, of cotton	6%
90.	4202 22 30	Hand bags and shopping bags, of jute	6%
91.	4203	Gloves specially designed for use in sports	6%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST rate
92.	44 or any Chapter	The following goods, namely: — a. Cement Bonded Particle Board; b. Jute Particle Board; c. Rice Husk Board; d. Glass-fibre Reinforced Gypsum Board (GRG) e. Sisal-fibre Boards; f. Bagasse Board; and g. Cotton Stalk Particle Board h. Particle/fibre board manufactured from agricultural crop residues	6%
92A.	44, 68, 83	Idols of wood, stone [including marble] and metals [other than those made of precious metals]	6%
93.	4404	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like	6%
94.	4405	Wood wool; wood flour	6%
95.	4406	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood	6%
96.	4408	Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm [for match splints]	6%
97.	4415	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood	6%
98.	4416	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other cooper's products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves	6%
99.	4417	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood	6%
99A	4418	Bamboo wood building joinery	6%
99B	4419	Tableware and Kitchenware of wood	6%
100.	4420	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94	6%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST rate
101.	4421	Other articles of wood; such as clothes hangers, Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like of turned wood for various textile machinery, Match splints, Pencil slats, Parts of wood, namely oars, paddles and rudders for ships, boats and other similar floating structures, Parts of domestic decorative articles used as tableware and kitchenware [other than Wood paving blocks, articles of densified wood not elsewhere included or specified, Parts of domestic decorative articles used as tableware and kitchenware]	6%
102.	4501	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	6%
103.	Omitted		
104.	Omitted		
105.	4701	Mechanical wood pulp	6%
106.	4702	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades	6%
107.	4703	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades	6%
108.	4704	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades	6%
109.	4705	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes	6%
110.	4706	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material	6%
111.	Omitted		
112.	4802	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 4801 or 4803; hand-made paper and paperboard	6%
113.	4804	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 4802 or 4803	6%
114.	4805	Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter	6%
115.	4806 20 00	Greaseproof papers	6%
116.	4806 40 10	Glassine papers	6%
117.	4807	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets	6%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST rate
118.	4808	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 4803	6%
119.	4810	Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets of any size	6%
120.	4811	Aseptic packaging paper	6%
121.	4817 30	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	6%
122.	4819	Cartons, boxes and cases of corrugated paper or paper board	6%
123.	4820	Exercise book, graph book, & laboratory note book and notebooks	6%
124.	4823	Paper pulp moulded trays	6%
125.	48	Paper splints for matches, whether or not waxed, Asphaltic roofing sheets	6%
126.	4904 00 00	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated	6%
127.	4906 00 00	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing	6%
128.	4907	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title [other than Duty Credit Scrips]	6%
129.	4908	Transfers (decalcomanias)	6%
130.	4909	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings	6%
131.	4910	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks	6%
132.	4911	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs; such as Trade advertising material, Commercial catalogues and the like, printed Posters, Commercial catalogues, Printed inlay cards, Pictures, designs and photographs, Plan and drawings for architectural engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes reproduced with the	6%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST rate
		aid of computer or any other devices	
132A	5401	Sewing thread of manmade filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale	6%
132B	5402, 5403, 5404, 5405, 5406	Synthetic or artificial filament yarns	6%
132C	5508	Sewing thread of manmade staple fibres	6%
132D	5509, 5510, 5511	Yarn of manmade staple fibres	6%
133.	5601	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; such as Absorbent cotton wool [except cigarette filter rods].	6%
134.	5602	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	6%
135.	5603	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	6%
136.	5604	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics	6%
137.	5605	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal	6%
138.	5606	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn	6%
139.	5607	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics [other than jute twine, coir cordage or ropes]	6%
140.	Omitted		
141.	5609	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included [other than products of coir]	6%
142.	5701	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up	6%
143.	5702	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	6%
144.	5703	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up	6%
145.	5704	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up	6%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST rate
146.	5705	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up; such as Mats and mattings including Bath Mats, where cotton predominates by weight, of Handloom, Cotton Rugs of handloom	6%
147.	5801	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics except Corduroy fabrics, velvet fabric, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	6%
148.	5802	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 5703	6%
149.	5803	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806	6%
150.	5804	Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 6002 to 6006	6%
151.	5805	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up	6%
152.	Omitted		
153.	5807	Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered	6%
154.	5808	Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles [other than saree fall]", shall be substituted	6%
155.	5809	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 5605, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included; such as Zari borders [other than Embroidery or zari articles, that is to say,- imi, zari, kasab, saima, dabka, chumki, gota sitara, naqsi, kora, glass beads, badla, glzal]	6%
156.	5810	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs, Embroidered badges, motifs and the like [other than Embroidery or zari articles, that is to say,- imi, zari, kasab, saima, dabka, chumki, gota sitara, naqsi, kora, glass beads, badla, glzal]	6%
157.	5811	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 5810	6%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST rate
158.	5901	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations	6%
159.	5902	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon	6%
160.	5903	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 5902	6%
161.	5904	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape	6%
162.	5905	Textile wall coverings	6%
163.	5906	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 5902	6%
164.	5907	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like	6%
165.	5908	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated	6%
166.	5909	Textile hose piping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials	6%
167.	5910	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material	6%
168.	5911	Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter; such as Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams); Bolting cloth, whether or not made up; Felt for cotton textile industries, woven; Woven textiles felt, whether or not impregnated or coated, of a kind commonly used in other machines, Cotton fabrics and articles used in machinery and plant, Jute fabrics and articles used in machinery or plant, Textile fabrics of metalised yarn of a kind commonly used in paper making or other machinery, Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair, Paper maker's felt, woven, Gaskets, washers, polishing discs and other machinery parts of textile	6%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST rate
		articles	
169.	61	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of sale value exceeding Rs. 1000 per piece	6%
170.	62	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted, of sale value exceeding Rs. 1000 per piece	6%
171.	63[other than 6309]	Other made up textile articles, sets of sale value exceeding Rs. 1000 per piece [other than Worn clothing and other worn articles; rags] “ ;	6%
171A.	6501	Textile caps	6%
171B	6505	Hats (knitted/crocheted) or made up from lace or other textile fabrics	6%
172.	6601	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking- stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas)	6%
173.	6602	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like	6%
174.	6603	Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 6601 or 6602	6%
175.	6701	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 0505 and worked quills and scapes)	6%
176.	68	Sand lime bricks or Stone inlay work	6%
176A.	6802	Statues, statuettes, pedestals; high or low reliefs, crosses, figures of animals, bowls, vases, cups, cachou boxes, writing sets, ashtrays, paper weights, artificial fruit and foliage, etc.; other ornamental goods essentially of stone	6%
177.	6815	Fly ash blocks	6%
177A	6909	Pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance and packing of goods of ceramic	6%
177B	6911	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china	6%
177C	6912	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china	6%
177D	6913	Statues and other ornamental articles	6%
178.	7015 10	Glasses for corrective spectacles and flint buttons	6%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST rate
179.	7020	Globes for lamps and lanterns, Founts for kerosene wick lamps, Glass chimneys for lamps and lanterns	6%
180.	7310 or 7326	Mathematical boxes, geometry boxes and colour boxes, pencil sharpeners	6%
181.	7317	Animal shoe nails	6%
182.	7319	Sewing needles	6%
183.	7321	Kerosene burners, kerosene stoves and wood burning stoves of iron or steel	6%
184.	7323	Table, kitchen or other household articles of iron & steel; Utensils	6%
185.	7418	Table, kitchen or other household articles of copper; Utensils	6%
186.	7615	Table, kitchen or other household articles of aluminium; Utensils	6%
187.	8211	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 8208, and blades therefor	6%
188.	8214	Paper knives, Pencil sharpeners and blades therefor	6%
189.	8215	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware	6%
189A	8306	Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal; metal bidriware	6%
190.	8401	Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors	6%
191.	8408	Fixed Speed Diesel Engines of power not exceeding 15HP	6%
192.	8413	Power driven pumps primarily designed for handling water, namely, centrifugal pumps (horizontal and vertical), deep tube-well turbine pumps, submersible pumps, axial flow and mixed flow vertical pumps	6%
193.	8414 20 10	Bicycle pumps	6%
194.	8414 20 20	Other hand pumps	6%
195.	8414 90 12	Parts of air or vacuum pumps and compressors of bicycle pumps	6%
195A	8424	Nozzles for drip irrigation equipment or nozzles for sprinklers	6%
195B	8424	Sprinklers; drip irrigation system including laterals; mechanical sprayers.	6%
196.	8432	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers; Parts [8432 90]	6%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST rate
197.	8433	Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 8437; parts [8433 90 00]	6%
198.	8434	Milking machines and dairy machinery	6%
199.	8436	Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders	6%
200.	8452	Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machine of heading 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machines needles and parts of sewing machines	6%
201.	8479	Composting Machines	6%
201A	8509	Wet grinder consisting of stone as a grinder	6%
202.	8517	Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks	6%
203.	85	Parts for manufacture of Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks	6%
204.	8525 60	Two-way radio (Walkie talkie) used by defence, police and paramilitary forces etc.	6%
205.	8539	LED lamps	6%
206.	87	Electrically operated vehicles, including two and three wheeled electric motor vehicles	6%
207.	8701	Tractors (except road tractors for semi-trailers of engine capacity more than 1800 cc)	6%
207A	8710	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles.	6%
208.	8712	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised	6%
209.	8714	Parts and accessories of bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised, of 8712	6%
210.	8716 20 00	Self-loading or self-unloading trailers for agricultural purposes	6%
211.	8716 80	Hand propelled vehicles (e.g. hand carts, rickshaws and the like); animal drawn vehicles	6%
212.	90 or any other Chapter	Blood glucose monitoring system (Glucometer) and test strips	6%
213.	90 or any other Chapter	Patent Ductus Arteriosus / Atrial Septal Defect occlusion device	6%
214.	9001	Contact lenses; Spectacle lenses	6%
215.	9003	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof	6%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST rate
216.	9004	Spectacles, corrective [other than goggles for correcting vision]	6%
217.	9017 20	Drawing and marking out instruments; Mathematical calculating instruments; pantographs; Other drawing or marking out instruments	6%
218.	9018	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments	6%
219.	9019	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	6%
220.	9020	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters	6%
221.	9021	Splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability; intraocular lens [other than orthopaedic appliances, such as crutches, surgical belts, and trusses, hearing aids]	6%
222.	9022	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examinations or treatment tables, chairs and the like	6%
222A.	9403	Furniture wholly made of bamboo, cane or rattan	6%
223.	9404	Coir products [except coir mattresses]	6%
224.	9404	Products wholly made of quilted textile materials	6%
224A	9404	Cotton quilts of sale value exceeding Rs. 1000 per piece	6%
225.	9405, 9405 50 31	Hurricane lanterns, Kerosene lamp / pressure lantern, petromax, glass chimney, and parts thereof	6%
226.	9405	LED lights or fixtures including LED lamps	6%
227.	9405	LED (light emitting diode) driver and MCPCB (Metal Core Printed Circuit Board)	6%
228.	9503	Toys like tricycles, scooters, pedal cars etc. (including parts and accessories thereof) [other than electronic toys]	6%
229.	9504	Playing cards, chess board, carom board and other board games, like ludo, etc. [other than Video game consoles and Machines]	6%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST rate
230.	9506	Sports goods other than articles and equipments for general physical exercise	6%
231.	9507	Fishing rods, and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy —birds” (other than those of heading 9208 or 9705) and similar hunting or shooting requisites	6%
231A	9601	Worked ivory, bone, tortoise shell, horn, antlers, mother of pearl, and other animal carving material and articles of these materials, articles of coral (including articles obtained by moulding)	6%
232.	9608	Pens [other than Fountain pens, stylograph pens]	6%
233.	9608, 9609	Pencils (including propelling or sliding pencils), crayons, pastels, drawing charcoals and tailor’s chalk	6%
234.	9615	Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 8516, and parts thereof	6%
235.	9619	Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles, of any material	6%
236.	9701	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 4906 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques	6%
237.	9702	Original engravings, prints and lithographs	6%
238.	9703	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	6%
239.	9705	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, paleontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest [other than numismatic coins]	6%
240.	9706	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years	6%
241.	9804	Other Drugs and medicines intended for personal use	6%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST rate
242.	-	<p>Lottery run by State Governments</p> <p><i>Explanation 1.-</i> For the purposes of this entry, value of supply of lottery under sub-section (5) of section 15 of the Haryana Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 shall be deemed to be 100/112 of the face value of ticket or of the price as notified in the Official Gazette by the organising State, whichever is higher.</p> <p><i>Explanation 2.-</i></p> <p>(1) "Lottery run by State Governments" means a lottery not allowed to be sold in any state other than the organising state.</p> <p>(2) "Organising state" has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (f) of sub-rule (1) of rule 2 of the Lotteries (Regulation) Rules, 2010.</p>	6%
243	Any Chapter	Permanent transfer of Intellectual Property (IP) right in respect of goods other than Information Technology software	6%

Schedule III – 9%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
(1)	(2)	(3)	
1.	Omitted		
2.	1107	Malt, whether or not roasted	9%
3.	1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products [other than tamarind kernel powder].	9%
4.	1404 90 10	Bidi wrapper leaves (tendu)	9%
5.	1404 90 50	Indian katha	9%
6.	1517 10	All goods i.e. Margarine, Linxyn	9%
7.	1520 00 00	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes	9%
8.	1521	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), Beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured	9%
9.	1522	Degras, residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes	9%
10.	Omitted		

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
11.	1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel [other than palmyra sugar and Palmyra jaggery]	9%
12.	1704	Sugar confectionery [other than mishri, batasha, bura, sakar, khadi sakar, harda, sakariya, gatta, kuliya, elaichidana, lukumdana, chikkis like puffed rice chikki, peanut chikki, sesame chikki, til chikki, til patti, til revdi, sugar makhana, groundnut Sweets, gajak and sugar boiled confectionery]	9%
12A	1804	Cocoa butter, fat and oil	9%
12B	1805	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or sweetening matter	9%
12C	1806	Chocolates and other food preparations containing cocoa	9%
13.	1901 [other than 1901 20 00]	Malt extract, food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of heading 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis not elsewhere specified or included [other than mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 1905]	9%
14.	Omitted		
15.	1904 [other than 1904 10 20]	All goods i.e. Corn flakes, bulgar wheat, prepared foods obtained from cereal flakes [other than Puffed rice, commonly known as Muri, flattened or beaten rice, commonly known as Chira, parched rice, commonly known as khoi, parched paddy or rice coated with sugar or gur, commonly known as Murki]	9%
16.	1905	Pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products [other than pizza bread, khakhra, plain chapatti or roti, bread, rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products]	9%
16A	2101 11, 2101 12 00	Extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee	9%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
17.	2101 20	All goods i.e Extracts, essences and concentrates of tea or mate, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or mate	9%
18.	Omitted		
19.	Omitted		
20.	Omitted		
21.	2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations	9%
22.	2105 00 00	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa	9%
23.	2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included [other than roasted gram, sweetmeats, batters including idli/dosa batter, namkeens, bhujia, mixture, chabena and similar edible preparations in ready for consumption form, khakhra, chutney powder, diabetic foods]	9%
24.	2201	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured [other than Drinking water packed in 20 litres bottles]"	9%
24A	2202 91 00, 2202 99 90	Other non-alcoholic beverages [other than tender coconut water]	9%
25.	2207	Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	9%
26.	2209	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid	9%
26A	2515 12 20, 2515 12 90	Marble and travertine, other than blocks	9%
26B	2516 12 00	Granite, other than blocks	9%
27.	Omitted		
28.	2619	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel	9%
29.	2620	Slag, ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel) containing metals, arsenic or their compounds	9%
30.	2621	Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste [other than fly ash]	9%
30A	2706	Tar distilled from other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars	9%
31.	2707	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents, such as Benzole (benzene), Toluole (toluene), Xylole (xylenes),	9%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
		Naphthelene	
32.	2708	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars	9%
33.	2710	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than petroleum crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils; Avgas [other than kerosene PDS, petrol, diesel and ATF, not in GST]	9%
34.	2711	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons, such as Propane, Butanes, Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene [Other than Liquefied Propane and Butane mixture, Liquefied Propane, Liquefied Butane and Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG) for supply to household domestic consumers or to non-domestic exempted category (NDEC) customers by the Indian Oil Corporation Limited, Hindustan petroleum Corporation Limited or Bharat Petroleum Corporation Limited]	9%
35.	2712	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured	9%
36.	2713	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	9%
37.	2714	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks	9%
38.	2715	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)	9%
39.	28	All inorganic chemicals [other than those specified in the Schedule for exempted goods or other Rate Schedules for goods including Fertilizer grade Phosphoric acid]	9%
40.	29	All organic chemicals other than giberellic acid	9%
41.	30	Nicotine polacrilex gum	9%
42.	3102	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous, which are clearly not to be used as fertilizers	9%
43.	3103	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic, which are clearly not to be used as fertilizers	9%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
44.	3104	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic, which are clearly not to be used as fertilizers	9%
45.	3105	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg, which are clearly not to be used as fertilizers	9%
46.	3201	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives (other than Wattle extract, quebracho extract, chestnut extract)	9%
47.	3202	Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances (other than Enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning)	9%
48.	3203	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin	9%
49.	3204	Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined	9%
50.	3205	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes	9%
51.	3206	Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined	9%
52.	3207	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels, glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres, and other similar preparations of a kind used in ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit or other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	9%
53.	3211 00 00	Prepared driers	9%
54.	3212	Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale	9%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
54A	3213	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings	9%
55.	Omitted		
56.	3301	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils; such as essential oils of citrus fruit, essential oils other than those of citrus fruit such as Eucalyptus oil, etc., Flavouring essences all types (including those for liquors), Attars of all kinds in fixed oil bases	9%
57.	3302	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages; such as Synthetic perfumery compounds [other than Menthol and menthol crystals, Peppermint (Mentha Oil), Fractionated / de-terpenated mentha oil (DTMO), De-mentholised oil (DMO), Spearmint oil, Mentha piperita oil]	9%
57A	3303	Perfumes and toilet waters	9%
58.	3304	Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations [other than kajal, Kumkum, Bindi, Sindur, Alta]	9%
59.	3305	Preparations for use on the hair [except Mehendi paste in Cones]	9%
60.	3306	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages [other than tooth powder]	9%
60A	3307	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties [other than odoriferous preparations which operate by burning, agarbattis, lobhan, dhoop batti, dhoop,	9%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
		sambhrani]	
61.	3401	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	9%
61A	3402	Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 3401 [other than Sulphonated castor oil, fish oil or sperm oil]	9%
61B	3403	Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	9%
62.	3404	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes	9%
62A	3405	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 3404	9%
63.	3407	Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; Preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate)	9%
64.	3501	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues	9%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
65.	3502	Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives	9%
66.	3503	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 3501	9%
67.	3504	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed; including Isolated soya protein	9%
68.	3505	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches	9%
69.	3506	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	9%
70.	3507	Enzymes, prepared enzymes	9%
71.	3601	Propellant powders	9%
71A	3602	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders; such as Industrial explosives	9%
72.	3603	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators	9%
72A	3604	Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles	9%
73.	3605	Matches (other than handmade safety matches [3605 00 10])	9%
73A	3606	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter; such as liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters	9%
74.	3701	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs; such as Instant print film, Cinematographic film (other than for x-ray for Medical use)	9%
75.	3702	Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed	9%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
76.	3703	Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed	9%
77.	3704	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed	9%
78.	3706	Photographic plates and films, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track, for feature films	9%
79.	3707	Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use	9%
80.	3801	Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures	9%
81.	3802	Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black	9%
82.	3803 00 00	Tall oil, whether or not refined	9%
83.	3804	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates	9%
84.	3805	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent	9%
85.	3806	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums	9%
86.	3807	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch	9%
87.	3808	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products [other than bio-pesticides mentioned against serial number 78A of schedule -II]	9%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
88.	3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included	9%
89.	3810	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods	9%
89A	3811	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils	9%
90.	3812	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics.; such as Vulcanizing agents for rubber	9%
90A	3813	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	9%
90B	3814	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers	9%
91.	3815	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included	9%
92.	3816	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 3801	9%
93.	3817	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902	9%
94.	3818	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics [other than silicon wafers]	9%
94A	3819	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	9%
94B	3820	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids	9%
95.	3821	Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells	9%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
96.	3823	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids, acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols	9%
97.	3824	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included	9%
98.	3825	Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; [except municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in Note 6 to this Chapter.]	9%
99.	Omitted		
100.	3901 to 3913	All goods i.e. polymers; Polyacetals, other polyethers, epoxide resins, polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters, other polyesters; polyamides; Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes; silicones; Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included; Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included; in primary forms	9%
101.	3914	Ion exchangers based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913, in primary forms	9%
102.	Omitted		
103.	3916	Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics	9%
104.	3917	Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor, of plastics	9%
104A	3918	Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics	9%
105.	3919	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls	9%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
106.	3920	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials	9%
107.	3921	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics	9%
107A	3922	Baths, shower baths, sinks, wash basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware of plastics	9%
108.	3923	Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics	9%
109.	3924	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and hygienic or toilet articles, of plastics	9%
110.	3925	Builder's wares of plastics, not elsewhere specified	9%
111.	3926	Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914 [other than bangles of plastic, plastic beads and feeding bottles]	9%
112.	4002	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; such as Latex, styrene butadiene rubber, butadiene rubber (BR), Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR), Ethylene-propylene-Non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)	9%
113.	4003	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	9%
114.	4004	Powders and granules obtained from waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber)	9%
115.	4005	Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	9%
116.	4006	Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber	9%
117.	4007	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord, other than latex rubber thread	9%
118.	4008	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber	9%
119.	4009	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges)	9%
120.	4010	Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber	9%
121.	4011	Rear Tractor tyres and rear tractor tyre tubes	9%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
121A	4013	Inner tubes of rubber [other than of a kind used on/in bicycles, cycle-rickshaws and three wheeled powered cycle rickshaws; and Rear Tractor tyre tubes]	9%
122.	4014	Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber; such as Hot water bottles, Ice bags [other than Sheath contraceptives, Rubber contraceptives, male (condoms), Rubber contraceptives, female (diaphragms), such as cervical caps]	9%
123.	4015	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber [other than Surgical gloves]	9%
123A	4016	Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber [other than erasers, rubber bands]	9%
123B	4017	Hard rubber (for example ebonite) in all forms, other than waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber	9%
123C	4201	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material	9%
124.	4202	Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco- pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle- cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper [other than handbags and shopping bags, of cotton or jute]	9%
124A	4203	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather [other than gloves specially designed for use in sports]	9%
124B	4205	Other articles of leather or of composition leather	9%
124C	4206	Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons	9%
125.	Omitted		
126.	Omitted		
127.	Omitted		
128.	Omitted		

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
129.	Omitted		
130.	Omitted		
131.	4301	Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 4101, 4102 or 4103.	9%
132.	4302	Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 4303	9%
132A	4303	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of fur skin	9%
133.	4304	Artificial fur and articles thereof	9%
134.	4403	Wood in the rough	9%
135.	4407	Wood sawn or chipped	9%
136.	4408	Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm [other than for match splints]	9%
137.	4409	Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, v-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed	9%
137A	4410	Particle board, Oriented Strand Board and similar board (for example, wafer board) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances, other than specified boards	9%
137B	4411	Fibre board of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances, other than specified boards	9%
137C	4412	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood	9%
137D	4413	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips, or profile shapes	9%
137E	4414	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	9%
137F	4418	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes [other than bamboo wood building joinery]	9%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
137G	4421	Wood paving blocks, articles of densified wood not elsewhere included or specified, Parts of domestic decorative articles used as tableware and kitchenware	9%
138.	44 or any Chapter	Resin bonded bamboo mat board, with or without veneer in between	9%
139.	44 or any Chapter	Bamboo flooring tiles	9%
140.	Omitted		
141.	4501	Waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork	9%
142.	4502	Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)	9%
143.	4503	Articles of natural cork such as Corks and Stoppers, Shuttlecock cork bottom	9%
144.	4504	Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork	9%
145.	4803	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets	9%
146.	4806 [Except 4806 20 00, 4806 40 10]	Vegetable parchment, tracing papers and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets (other than greaseproof paper, glassine paper)	9%
147.	4809	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets	9%
148.	4811	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in heading 4803, 4809 or 4810 [Other than aseptic packaging paper]	9%
149.	4812	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp	9%
150.	4813	Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes	9%
150A	4814	Wall paper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper	9%
151.	4816	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes	9%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
152.	4817 [Except 4817 30]	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; [other than boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery including writing blocks]	9%
153.	4818	Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, table cloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, or paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres	9%
153A	4819 20	Cartons, boxes and cases of non-corrugated paper or paper board	9%
154.	4820	Registers, account books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationary, of paper or paperboard; and book covers, of paper or paperboard [other than note books and exercise books]	9%
155.	4821	Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed	9%
156.	4822	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)	9%
157.	4823	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres [other than paper pulp moulded trays, Braille paper, kites, Paper mache articles]	9%
158.	Omitted		
159.	5402, 5404, 5406	All goods other than synthetic filament yarns	9%
160.	5403, 5405, 5406	All goods other than artificial filament yarns	9%
161.	5501, 5502	Synthetic or artificial filament tow	9%
162.	5503, 5504, 5506, 5507	Synthetic or artificial staple fibres	9%
163.	5505	Waste of manmade fibres	9%
163 A	5601 22 00	Cigarette Filter Rods	9%
164.	Omitted		

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
165.	Omitted		
166.	6401	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes	9%
167.	6402	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics	9%
168.	6403	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather	9%
169.	6404	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials	9%
170.	6405	Other footwear	9%
171.	6406	Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof	9%
172.	6501	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt [other than textile caps]	9%
173.	6502	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed	9%
174.	6504 00 00	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	9%
175.	6505	Other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	9%
176.	6506	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed	9%
177.	6507	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear	9%
177A	6702	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit	9%
177B	6703	Wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like	9%
177C	6704	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included	9%
177D	6801	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)	9%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
177E	6802	Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 6801; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate) [other than statues, statuettes, pedestals; high or low reliefs, crosses, figures of animals, bowls, vases, cups, cachou boxes, writing sets, ashtrays, paper weights, artificial fruit and foliage, etc.; other ornamental goods essentially of stone]	9%
177F	6803	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate	9%
178.	6804	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials	9%
179.	6805	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up	9%
180.	6806	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 6811 or 6812 or chapter 69	9%
180A	6807	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch)	9%
180B	6808	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders	9%
180C	6809	Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster; such as Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented	9%
181.	6810	Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced	9%
182.	6811	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like	9%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
182A	6812	Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 6811 or 6813	9%
182B	6813	Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textiles or other materials	9%
182C	6814	Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials	9%
182D	6815	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included [other than fly ash bricks, fly ash blocks, fly ash aggregate with 90 percent or more fly ash content]	9%
182E	6901	Blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths	9%
183.	6902	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths	9%
184.	6903	Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths	9%
184A	6904	Ceramic flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like	9%
184B	6905	Chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods	9%
185.	6906	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings	9%
185A	6907	Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing; finishing ceramics	9%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
185B	6909	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods	9%
185C	6910	Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures	9%
185D	6914	Other ceramic articles	9%
186.	Omitted		
187.	Omitted		
188.	Omitted		
189.	7002	Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked	9%
189A	7003	Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked	9%
189B	7004	Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked	9%
189C	7005	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked	9%
189D	7006 00 00	Glass of heading 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials	9%
189E	7007	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass	9%
189F	7008	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass	9%
189G	7009	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors";	9%
190.	7010	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass	9%
190A	7011	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like	9%
191.	7013	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018)	9%
191A	7014	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 7015), not optically worked	9%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
192.	7015	Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses	9%
192A	7016	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multi-cellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms	9%
193.	7017	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated	9%
194.	7018	Imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi- precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewelry; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	9%
195.	7019	Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics)	9%
195A	7020	Other articles of glass [other than Globes for lamps and lanterns, Founts for kerosene wick lamps, Glass chimneys for lamps and lanterns]	9%
196.	7201	Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms	9%
197.	7202	Ferro-alloys	9%
198.	7203	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94%, in lumps, pellets or similar forms	9%
199.	7204	Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel	9%
200.	7205	Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel	9%
201.	7206	Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 7203)	9%
202.	7207	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel	9%
203.	7208 to 7212	All flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel	9%
204.	7213 to 7215	All bars and rods, of iron or non-alloy steel	9%
205.	7216	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel	9%
206.	7217	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel	9%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
207.	7218	Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel	9%
208.	7219, 7220	All flat-rolled products of stainless steel	9%
209.	7221, 7222	All bars and rods, of stainless steel	9%
210.	7223	Wire of stainless steel	9%
211.	7224	Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel	9%
212.	7225, 7226	All flat-rolled products of other alloy steel	9%
213.	7227, 7228	All bars and rods of other alloy steel.	9%
214.	7229	Wire of other alloy steel	9%
215.	7301	Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel	9%
216.	7302	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails	9%
217.	7303	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron	9%
218.	7304	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel	9%
219.	7305	Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel	9%
220.	7306	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel	9%
221.	7307	Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel	9%
222.	7308	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, and shutters, balustrades, pillars, and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, section, tubes and the like, prepared for using structures, of iron or steel [other than transmission towers]	9%
223.	7309	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	9%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
224.	7310	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	9%
225.	7311	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel	9%
226.	7312	Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated	9%
227.	7313	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel	9%
228.	7314	Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel	9%
229.	7315	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel falling under 7315 20, 7315 81, 7315, 82, 7315 89, 7315 90	9%
230.	7316	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	9%
231.	7317	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper	9%
232.	7318	Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel	9%
233.	7319	Knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included	9%
234.	7320	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron and steel	9%
235.	7321	Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel [other than Kerosene burners, kerosene stoves and wood burning stoves of iron or steel]	9%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
235A	7322	Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel	9%
236.	7323	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel	9%
236A	7323 9410	Ghamella	9%
236B	7324	Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron and steel	9%
237.	7325	Other cast articles of iron or steel	9%
238.	7326	Other articles of iron or steel	9%
239.	7401	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)	9%
240.	7402	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining	9%
241.	7403	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought	9%
242.	7404	Copper waste and scrap	9%
243.	7405	Master alloys of copper	9%
244.	7406	Copper powders and flakes	9%
245.	7407	Copper bars, rods and profiles	9%
246.	7408	Copper wire	9%
247.	7409	Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm	9%
248.	7410	Copper foils	9%
249.	7411	Copper tubes and pipes	9%
250.	7412	Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	9%
251.	7413	Stranded wires and cables	9%
252.	7415	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper	9%
252A	7418	All goods [other than table, kitchen or other household articles of copper; Utensils]	9%
253.	7419	Other articles of copper	9%
254.	7501	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	9%
255.	7502	Unwrought nickel	9%
256.	7503	Nickel waste and scrap	9%
257.	7504	Nickel powders and flakes	9%
258.	7505	Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire	9%
259.	7506	Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil	9%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
260.	7507	Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	9%
261.	7508	Other articles of nickel	9%
262.	7601	Unwrought Aluminium	9%
263.	7602	Aluminium waste and scrap	9%
264.	7603	Aluminium powders and flakes	9%
265.	7604	Aluminium bars, rods and profiles	9%
266.	7605	Aluminium wire	9%
267.	7606	Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm	9%
268.	7607	Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm	9%
269.	7608	Aluminium tubes and pipes	9%
270.	7609	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	9%
271.	7610	Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures	9%
272.	7611	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	9%
273.	7612	Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes, etc.	9%
274.	7613	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas	9%
275.	7614	Stranded wires, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated	9%
275A	7615	All goods [other than table, kitchen or other household articles, of aluminium; Utensils]	9%
276.	7616	Other articles of aluminium	9%
277.	7801	Unwrought lead	9%
278.	7802	Lead waste and scrap	9%
279.	7804	Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes	9%
280.	7806	Other articles of lead (including sanitary fixtures and Indian lead seals)	9%
281.	7901	Unwrought zinc	9%
282.	7902	Zinc waste and scrap	9%
283.	7903	Zinc dust, powders and flakes	9%
284.	7904	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire	9%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
285.	7905	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil	9%
286.	7907	Other articles of zinc including sanitary fixtures	9%
287.	8001	Unwrought tin	9%
288.	8002	Tin waste and scrap	9%
289.	8003	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire	9%
290.	8007	Other articles of tin	9%
291.	8101 to 8112	Other base metals, namely, Tungsten, Molybdenum, Tantalum, Magnesium, Cobalt mattes, and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy, Bismuth, Cadmium, Titanium, Zirconium, Antimony, Manganese, Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	9%
292.	8113	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	9%
293.	8202	Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades)	9%
294.	8203	Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools	9%
295.	8204	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles	9%
296.	8205	Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine-tools or water-jet cutting machines; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks	9%
297.	8206	Tools of two or more of the headings 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale	9%
298.	8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools	9%
299.	8208	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances	9%
300.	8209	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets	9%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
301.	8210 00 00	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink	9%
301A	8212	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips)	9%
302.	8213 00 00	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor	9%
302A	8214	Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives,); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files) [other than paper knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor]	9%
303.	8301	Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal	9%
303A	8302	Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal	9%
303B	8303	Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal	9%
303C	8304	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 9403	9%
303D	8305	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal	9%
304.	Omitted		
305.	8307	Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings	9%
306.	8308	Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing or clothing accessories, footwear, jewellery, wrist watches, books, awnings, leather goods, travel goods or saddlery or for other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal	9%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
307.	8309	Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal	9%
307A	8310	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 9405	9%
308.	8311	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying	9%
308A	84	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with fixed Speed Diesel Engines of power not exceeding 15HP	9%
308B	84 or 85	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with power driven pumps primarily designed for handling water, namely, centrifugal pumps(horizontal and vertical), deep tube-well turbine pumps, submersible pumps, axial flow and mixed flow vertical pumps	9%
309.	8401	Nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopes separation	9%
310.	8402	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers	9%
311.	8403	Central heating boilers other than those of heading 8402	9%
312.	8404	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403 (for example, economisers, super- heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units	9%
313.	8405	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	9%
314.	8406	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines	9%
315.	8410	Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor	9%
316.	8411	Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines [other than aircraft engines]	9%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
317.	8412	Other engines and motors (Reaction engines other than turbo jets, Hydraulic power engines and motors, Pneumatic power engines and motors, other, parts) [other than wind turbine or engine]	9%
317A	8413	Concrete pumps [8413 40 00], other rotary positive displacement pumps [8413 60]	9%
317B	8414	Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters [other than bicycle pumps, other hand pumps and parts of air or vacuum pumps and compressors of bicycle pumps]	9%
318.	8416	Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	9%
319.	8417	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric	9%
320.	8419	Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 8514), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric [other than Solar water heater and system]	9%
321.	8420	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor	9%
322.	8421	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases	9%
323.	8422 20 00, 8422 30 00, 8422 40 00, 8422 90 [other than 8422 11 00, 8422 19 00]	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages [other than dish washing machines]	9%
324.	8423	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds	9%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
325.	8424	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines [other than sprinklers; drip irrigation systems including laterals; mechanical sprayer; nozzles for drip irrigation equipment or nozzles for sprinklers]	9%
326.	8425	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks	9%
327.	8426	Ship's derricks; cranes including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane	9%
327A	8427	Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment	9%
327B	8428	Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics)	9%
327C	8429	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers	9%
327D	8430	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	9%
328.	8431	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 8425 to 8430	9%
329.	8435	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages	9%
330.	8438	Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	9%
331.	8439	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard	9%
332.	8440	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines	9%
333.	8441	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds	9%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
334.	8442	Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machines of headings 8456 to 8465) for preparing or making plates, printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	9%
335.	8443	Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442; other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined; parts and accessories thereof	9%
336.	8444	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials	9%
337.	8445	Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 8446 or 8447	9%
338.	8446	Weaving machines (looms)	9%
339.	8447	Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting	9%
340.	8448	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, spindles and spindles flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald frames, hosiery needles)	9%
341.	8449	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats	9%
342.	8451	Machinery (other than machines of heading 8450) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor covering such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	9%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
343.	8453	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines	9%
344.	8454	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries	9%
345.	8455	Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor	9%
346.	8456	Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro- chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes	9%
347.	8457	Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal	9%
348.	8458	Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal	9%
349.	8459	Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading 8458	9%
350.	8460	Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal, or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 8461	9%
351.	8461	Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included	9%
352.	8462	Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above	9%
353.	8463	Other machine-tools for working metal, or cermets, without removing material	9%
354.	8464	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass	9%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
355.	8465	Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	9%
356.	8466	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 8456 to 8465 including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for the machines; tool holders for any type of tool, for working in the hand	9%
357.	8467	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor	9%
358.	8468	Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 8512.5; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances	9%
359.	8470	Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers	9%
360.	8471	Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included	9%
361.	8472	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin sorting machines, coin counting or wrapping machines, pencil sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines) [other than Braille typewriters, electric or non-electric]	9%
362.	8473	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 8470 to 8472	9%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
363.	8474	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand	9%
364.	8475	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware	9%
364A	8476	Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamps, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money changing machines	9%
365.	8477	Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	9%
365A	8478	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter	9%
366.	8479	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter [other than Composting Machines]	9%
367.	8480	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics	9%
368.	8481	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves	9%
369.	8482	Ball bearing, Roller Bearings	9%
369A	8483	Crank shaft for sewing machine, bearing housings; plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws	9%
369B	8484	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals	9%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
370.	8486	Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter; parts and accessories	9%
371.	8487	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter	9%
372.	8501	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets)	9%
373.	8502	Electric generating sets and rotary converters	9%
374.	8503	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 8501 or 8502	9%
375.	8504	Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors	9%
376.	8505	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads	9%
376A	8506	Primary cells and primary batteries	9%
376B	8512	Electrical lighting or signaling equipment (excluding articles of heading 8539), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles	9%
376C	8513	Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 8512	9%
377.	8514	Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	9%
378.	8515	Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photo beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets	9%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
379.	8517	Telephone sets; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 8443, 8525, 8527 or 8528 [other than telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks]	9%
380.	8518	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier set	9%
380A	8519	Sound recording or reproducing apparatus	9%
381.	8521	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner	9%
381A	8522	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8519 or 8521	9%
382.	8523	Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37	9%
383.	8525	Closed-circuit television (CCTV), transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras [other than two-way radio (Walkie talkie) used by defence, police and paramilitary forces etc]	9%
383A	8526	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus	9%
383B	8527	Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock	9%
384.	8528	Computer monitors not exceeding 20 inches, Set top Box for Television (TV)	9%
384A	8529	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528	9%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
384B	8530	Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 8608)	9%
384C	8531	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 8512 or 8530	9%
385.	8532	Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set)	9%
386.	8533	Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors	9%
387.	8534 00 00	Printed Circuits	9%
388.	8535	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts	9%
388A	8536	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp- holders, and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts : connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables	9%
388B	8537	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 8517	9%
389.	8538	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537	9%
390.	8539	Electrical Filament or discharge lamps including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc lamps [other than LED lamps]	9%
391.	8540	Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes)	9%
392.	8541	Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; photosensitive semi-conductor devices; light-emitting diodes (LED); mounted piezo-electric crystals	9%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
393.	8542	Electronic integrated circuits	9%
394.	8543	Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	9%
395.	8544	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors	9%
396.	8545	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, Lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes	9%
397.	8546	Electrical insulators of any material	9%
397A	8547	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for the purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating Material	9%
398.	8548	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	9%
399.	8609	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport [including refrigerated containers]	9%
399A	8702	Buses for use in public transport which exclusively run on Bio-fuels	9%
400.	8703	Cars for physically handicapped persons, subject to the following conditions: a) an officer not below the rank of Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Heavy Industries certifies that the said goods are capable of being used by the physically handicapped persons; and b) the buyer of the car gives an affidavit that he shall not dispose of the car for a period of five years after its purchase.	9%
401.	8704	Refrigerated motor vehicles	9%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
402.	8708	Following parts of tractors namely: a. Rear Tractor wheel rim, b. tractor centre housing, c. tractor housing transmission, d. tractor support front axle	9%
403.	8715	Baby carriages and parts thereof	9%
404.	8801	Balloons and dirigibles, gliders and other non-powered aircraft	9%
405.	8804	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto and parts thereof	9%
406.	8805	Aircraft launching gear, deck arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers and parts thereof	9%
407.	8908 00 00	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up	9%
408.	9001	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 8544; sheets and plates of polarising material; prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	9%
409.	9002	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked [other than intraocular lens]	9%
410.	Omitted		
411.	9004	Spectacles [other than corrective]; goggles including those for correcting vision	9%
411A	9005	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy	9%
411B	9006	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 8539	9%
411C	9007	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus	9%
411D	9008	Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	9%
411E	9010	Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens	9%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
411F	9011	Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography cinephotomicrography or microprojection	9%
411G	9012	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	9%
411H	9013	Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	9%
411-I	9014	Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances	9%
411J	9015	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders	9%
412.	9016	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights	9%
413.	9017	Instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in the chapter	9%
413A	9022	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations [other than those for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses], including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examinations or treatment tables, chairs and the like	9%
413B	9023	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses	9%
414.	9024	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics)	9%
415.	9025	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments	9%
416.	9026	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032	9%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
417.	9027	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes	9%
418.	9028	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor	9%
419.	9029	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes	9%
420.	9030	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations	9%
421.	9031	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors	9%
422.	9032	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus	9%
423.	9033	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90	9%
423A	9101	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	9%
423B	9102	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop watches, other than those of heading 9101	9%
424.	9103	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104	9%
424A	9104	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	9%
425.	9105	Other clocks	9%
425A	9106	Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time- registers, time-recorders)	9%
425B	9107	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor	9%
425C	9108	Watch movements, complete and assembled	9%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
426.	9109	Clock movements, complete and assembled	9%
427.	9114	Other clock or watch parts	9%
428.	9110	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements	9%
428A	9111	Watch cases and parts thereof	9%
429.	9112	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof	9%
429A	9113	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof";	9%
429B	9201	Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsi-chords and other keyboard stringed instruments	9%
429C	9202	Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps)	9%
429D	9205	Wind musical instruments (for example, keyboard pipe organs, accordions, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes), other than fairground organs and mechanical street organs	9%
429E	9206 00 00	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbols, castanets, maracas)	9%
429F	9207	Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions)	9%
429G	9208	Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signaling instruments	9%
429H	9209	Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds	9%
430.	9301	Military weapons other than revolvers, pistols	9%
431.	9303	Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns)	9%
432.	9304	Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 9307	9%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
433.	9305	Parts and accessories of articles of headings 9301 to 9304	9%
434.	9306	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles, and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads	9%
435.	9307	Swords, cut lasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor	9%
435A	9401 [other than 9401 10 00]	Seats (other than those of heading 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof [other than seats of a kind used for aircraft]	9%
436.	9402	Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles	9%
437.	9403	Other furniture [other than furniture wholly made of bamboo, cane or rattan] and parts thereof	9%
438.	9404	Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered [other than coir products (except coir mattresses), products wholly made of quilted textile materials and cotton quilts]	9%
438A	9405	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included [other than kerosene pressure lantern and parts thereof including gas mantles; hurricane lanterns, kerosene lamp, petromax, glass chimney, and parts thereof; LED lights or fixtures including LED lamps; LED (light emitting diode) driver and MCPCB (Metal Core Printed Circuit Board)]	9%
439.	9406	Prefabricated buildings	9%
440.	9503	Electronic Toys like tricycles, scooters, pedal cars etc. (including parts and accessories thereof)	9%
440A	9505	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes	9%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
441.	9506	Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, swimming pools and padding pools [other than sports goods]	9%
441A	9508	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; [other than travelling circuses and travelling menageries]	9%
441B	9602	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 3503) and articles of unhardened gelatin";	9%
442.	9606 21 00, 9606 22 00, 9606 29, 9606 30	Buttons, of plastics not covered with the textile material, of base metals, buttons of coconut shell, button blanks	9%
443.	9603 [other than 9603 10 00]	Brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) [other than brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles]	9%
444.	9604 00 00	Hand sieves and hand riddles	9%
445.	9605	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning	9%
446.	9607	Slide fasteners and parts thereof	9%
447.	9608	Fountain pens, stylograph pens	9%
448.	9610 00 00	Boards, with writing or drawing surface, whether or not framed	9%
448A	9611	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks";	9%
449.	9612	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes	9%
449A	9613	Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints or wicks	9%
449B	9617	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners	9%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
449C	9618	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays, used for shop window dressing	9%
450.	9620 00 00	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles	9%
451.	9801	All items of machinery including prime movers, instruments, apparatus and appliances, control gear and transmission equipment, auxiliary equipment (including those required for research and development purposes, testing and quality control), as well as all components (whether finished or not) or raw materials for the manufacture of the aforesaid items and their components, required for the initial setting up of a unit, or the substantial expansion of an existing unit, of a specified: (1) industrial plant, (2) irrigation project, (3) power project, (4) mining project, (5) project for the exploration for oil or other minerals, and (6) such other projects as the Central Government may, having regard to the economic development of the country notify in the Official Gazette in this behalf; and spare parts, other raw materials (including semi-finished materials of consumable stores) not exceeding 10% of the value of the goods specified above, provided that such spare parts, raw materials or consumable stores are essential for the maintenance of the plant or project mentioned in (1) to (6) above.	9%
452.	9802	Laboratory chemicals	9%
452A	4011 70 00	Tyre for tractors	9%
452B	4013 90 49	Tube for tractor tyres	9%
452C	8408 20 20	Agricultural Diesel Engine of cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc for Tractor	9%
452D	8413 81 90	Hydraulic Pumps for Tractors	9%
452E	8708 10 10	Bumpers and parts thereof for tractors	9%
452F	8708 30 00	Brakes assembly and its parts thereof for tractors	9%
452G	8708 40 00	Gear boxes and parts thereof for tractors	9%
452H	8708 50 00	Transaxles and its parts thereof for tractors	9%
452 I	8708 70 00	Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof for tractors	9%
452J	8708 91 00	(i) Radiator assembly for tractors and parts thereof (ii) Cooling system for tractor engine and parts thereof	9%
452K	8708 92 00	Silencer assembly for tractors and parts thereof	9%
452L	8708 93 00	Clutch assembly and its parts thereof for tractors	9%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
452M	8708 94 00	Steering wheels and its parts thereof for tractor	9%
452N	8708 99 00	Hydraulic and its parts thereof for tractors	9%
452O	8708 99 00	Fender, Hood, wrapper, Grill, Side Panel, Extension Plates, Fuel Tank and parts thereof for Tractors	9%
452P	Any Chapter	Permanent transfer of Intellectual Property (IP) right in respect of Information Technology software	9%
453.	Any Chapter	Goods which are not specified in Schedule I, II, IV, V or VI	9%

Schedule IV – 14%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
(1)	(2)	(3)	
1.	1703	Molasses	14%
2.	Omitted		
3.	Omitted		
4.	Omitted		
5.	Omitted		
6.	Omitted		
7.	Omitted		
8.	Omitted		
9.	Omitted		
10.	2106 90 20	Pan masala	14%
11.	Omitted		
12.	2202 10	All goods [including aerated waters], containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured	14%
13.	2401	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse [other than tobacco leaves]	14%
14.	2402	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes	14%
15.	2403	Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences [including biris]	14%
16.	Omitted		
17.	Omitted		
18.	2523	Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, super sulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers	14%
19.	Omitted		

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
20.	3208	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter	14%
21.	3209	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium	14%
22.	3210	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather	14%
23.	Omitted		
24.	3214	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non- refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like	14%
25.	Omitted		
26.	Omitted		
27.	Omitted		
28.	Omitted		
29.	Omitted		
30.	Omitted		
31.	Omitted		
32.	Omitted		
33.	Omitted		
34.	Omitted		
35.	Omitted		
36.	Omitted		
37.	Omitted		
38.	Omitted		
39.	Omitted		
40.	Omitted		
41.	Omitted		
42.	Omitted		
43.	Omitted		
44.	Omitted		
45.	Omitted		
46.	4011	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber [other than of a kind used on/in bicycles, cycle-rickshaws and three wheeled powered cycle rickshaws; and Rear Tractor tyres; and of a kind used on aircraft]	14%
47.	4012	Retreaded or used tyres and flaps	14%
48.	Omitted		
49.	Omitted		
50.	Omitted		

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
51.	Omitted		
52.	Omitted		
53.	Omitted		
54.	Omitted		
55.	Omitted		
56.	Omitted		
57.	Omitted		
58.	Omitted		
59.	Omitted		
60.	Omitted		
61.	Omitted		
62.	Omitted		
63.	Omitted		
64.	Omitted		
65.	Omitted		
66.	Omitted		
67.	Omitted		
68.	Omitted		
69.	Omitted		
70.	Omitted		
71.	Omitted		
72.	Omitted		
73.	Omitted		
74.	Omitted		
75.	Omitted		
76.	Omitted		
77.	Omitted		
78.	Omitted		
79.	Omitted		
80.	Omitted		
81.	Omitted		
82.	Omitted		
83.	Omitted		
84.	Omitted		
85.	Omitted		
86.	Omitted		
87.	Omitted		
88.	Omitted		
89.	Omitted		
90.	Omitted		
91.	Omitted		
92.	Omitted		
93.	Omitted		
94.	Omitted		
95.	Omitted		
96.	Omitted		

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
97.	Omitted		
98.	Omitted		
99.	Omitted		
100.	Omitted		
101.	Omitted		
102.	Omitted		
103.	Omitted		
104.	Omitted		
105.	Omitted		
106.	Omitted		
107.	Omitted		
108.	Omitted		
109.	Omitted		
110.	Omitted		
111.	Omitted		
112.	Omitted		
113.	Omitted		
114.	8407	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engine [other than aircraft engines]	14%
115.	8408	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)	14%
116.	8409	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 8407 or 8408	14%
117.	8413	Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants of the type used in filling stations or garages [8413 11], Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines [8413 30]	14%
118.	Omitted		
119.	8415	Air-conditioning machines, comprising a motor- driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated	14%
120.	8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 8415	14%
121.	Omitted		
122.	8422	Dish washing machines, household [8422 11 00] and other [8422 19 00]	14%
123.	Omitted		
124.	Omitted		
125.	Omitted		
126.	Omitted		
127.	Omitted		

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
128.	Omitted		
129.	Omitted		
130.	8450	Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry	14%
131.	Omitted		
132.	Omitted		
133.	Omitted		
134.	Omitted		
135.	8483	Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks (excluding crankshaft for sewing machine); gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)	14%
136.	Omitted		
137.	Omitted		
138.	Omitted		
139.	8507	Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square)	14%
140.	8508	Vacuum cleaners	14%
141.	8509	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 8508 [other than wet grinder consisting of stone as a grinder]	14%
142.	8510	Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor	14%
143.	8511	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines	14%
144.	Omitted		
145.	Omitted		
146.	8516	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electrothermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 8545	14%
147.	Omitted		
148.	Omitted		

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
149.	Omitted		
150.	Omitted		
151.	8525	Digital cameras and video camera recorders [other than CCTV]	14%
152.	Omitted		
153.	Omitted		
154.	8528	Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio- broadcast receiver or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus [other than computer monitors not exceeding 20 inches and set top box for television]	14%
155.	Omitted		
156.	Omitted		
157.	Omitted		
158.	Omitted		
159.	Omitted		
160.	Omitted		
161.	Omitted		
162.	Omitted		
163.	Omitted		
163A.	8701	Road tractors for semi-trailers of engine capacity more than 1800 cc	14%
164.	8702	Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver [other than buses for use in public transport, which exclusively run on Bio-fuels]	14%
165.	8703	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars [other than Cars for physically handicapped persons]	14%
166.	8704	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods [other than Refrigerated motor vehicles]	14%
167.	8705	Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological unit)	14%
168.	8706	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705	14%
169.	8707	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705	14%
170.	8708	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705 [other than specified parts of tractors]	14%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
171.	8709	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles	14%
172.	Omitted		
173.	8711	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars	14%
174.	8714	Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 8711 and 8713	14%
175.	8716	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof [other than Self-loading or self-unloading trailers for agricultural purposes, and Hand propelled vehicles (e.g. hand carts, rickshaws and the like); animal drawn vehicles]	14%
176.	8802	Aircrafts for personal use	14%
177.	8903	Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes	14%
178.	Omitted		
179.	Omitted		
180.	Omitted		
181.	Omitted		
182.	Omitted		
183.	Omitted		
184.	Omitted		
185.	Omitted		
186.	Omitted		
187.	Omitted		
188.	Omitted		
189.	Omitted		
190.	Omitted		
191.	Omitted		
192.	Omitted		
193.	Omitted		
194.	Omitted		
195.	Omitted		
196.	Omitted		
197.	Omitted		
198.	Omitted		
199.	Omitted		
200.	Omitted		
201.	Omitted		
202.	Omitted		

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
203.	Omitted		
204.	Omitted		
205.	Omitted		
206.	Omitted		
207.	Omitted		
208.	Omitted		
209.	Omitted		
210.	9302	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 9303 or 9304	14%
211.	Omitted		
212.	Omitted		
213.	Omitted		
214.	Omitted		
215.	9504	Video games consoles and Machines, article and accessories for billiards [9504 20 00], other games operated by coins, banknotes, i.e., casino games [9504 20 00] and others [other than board games of 9504 90 90]	14%
216.	Omitted		
217.	Omitted		
218.	Omitted		
219.	Omitted		
220.	Omitted		
221.	Omitted		
222.	Omitted		
223.	9614	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof	14%
224.	9616	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	14%
225.	Omitted		
226.	Omitted		
227.	9804	All dutiable articles intended for personal use	14%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
228.	Any chapter	<p>Lottery authorized by State Governments Explanation 1.- For the purposes of this entry, value of supply of lottery under sub-section (5) of section 15 of the Haryana Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 shall be deemed to be 100/128 of the face value of ticket or of the price as notified in the Official Gazette by the organising State, whichever is higher.</p> <p>Explanation 2.-</p> <p>(1) "Lottery authorized by State Governments" means a lottery which is authorized to be sold in State(s) other than the organising state also.</p> <p>(2) Organising state has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (f) of sub-rule (1) of rule 2 of the Lotteries (Regulation) Rules, 2010</p>	14%
229	Any Chapter	Actionable claim in the form of chance to win in betting, gambling, or horse racing in race club	14%

Schedule V -1.5%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
(1)	(2)	(3)	
1.	7101	Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport	1.5%
2.	Omitted		
3.	7103	Semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport [other than Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped]	1.5%
4.	7104	Synthetic or reconstructed semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport	1.5%
5.	7105	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones	1.5%
6.	7106	Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form	1.5%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
7.	7107	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured	1.5%
8.	7108	Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form	1.5%
9.	7109	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured	1.5%
10.	7110	Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form	1.5%
11.	7111	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured	1.5%
12.	7112	Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal.	1.5%
13.	7113	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	1.5%
14.	7114	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	1.5%
15.	7115	Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	1.5%
16.	7116	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	1.5%
17.	7117	Imitation jewellery [other than bangles of lac/shellac]	1.5%
18.	7118	Coin	1.5%

Schedule VI – 0.125%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
(1)	(2)	(3)	
1.	7102	All Goods	0.125%
2.	7103	Semi-precious stones, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	0.125%
2A	7103	Precious stones (other than diamonds), ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds)	0.125%
3.	7104	Synthetic or reconstructed semi-precious stones, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	0.125%
4.	7104	Synthetic or reconstructed precious stones	0.125%

Explanation. –

(i) The phrase “unit container” means a package, whether large or small (for example, tin, can, box,

jar, bottle, bag, or carton, drum, barrel, or canister) designed to hold a pre-determined quantity or number, which is indicated on such package.

- (ii) (a) The phrase "brand name" means brand name or trade name, that is to say, a name or a mark, such as symbol, monogram, label, signature or invented word or writing which is used in relation to such specified goods for the purpose of indicating, or so as to indicate a connection in the course of trade between such specified goods and some person using such name or mark with or without any indication of the identity of that person.
(b) The phrase "registered brand name" means, -
 - (A) a brand registered as on the 15th May 2017 or thereafter under the Trade Marks Act, 1999 irrespective of whether or not the brand is subsequently de- registered;
 - (B) a brand registered as on the 15th May 2017 or thereafter under the Copyright Act, 1957(14 of 1957);
 - (C) a brand registered as on the 15th May 2017 or thereafter under any law for the time being in force in any other country.
- (iii) "Tariff item", "sub-heading", "heading" and "Chapter" shall mean respectively a tariff item, sub-heading, heading and chapter as specified in the First Schedule to the Customs Tariff Act, 1975 (51 of 1975).
- (iv) The rules for the interpretation of the First Schedule to the Customs Tariff Act, 1975 (51 of 1975), including the Section and Chapter Notes and the General Explanatory Notes of the First Schedule shall, so far as may be, apply for the interpretation of above Schedule.

ANNEXURE

For foregoing an actionable claim or enforceable right on a brand name, -

- (a) the person undertaking packing of such goods in unit containers which bears a brand name shall file an affidavit to that effect with the **jurisdictional commissioner of State tax** that he is voluntarily foregoing his actionable claim or enforceable right on such brand name as defined in Explanation (ii)(a); and
- (b) the person undertaking packing of such goods in unit containers which bears a brand name shall, on each such unit containers, clearly print in indelible ink, both in English and the local language, that in respect of the brand name as defined in Explanation (ii)(a) printed on the unit containers he has foregone his actionable claim or enforceable right voluntarily.

Provided that, if the person having an actionable claim or enforceable right on a brand name and the person undertaking packing of such goods in unit containers are two different persons, then the person having an actionable claim or enforceable right on a brand name shall file an affidavit to that effect with the jurisdictional Commissioner of State tax of the person undertaking packing of such goods that he is voluntarily foregoing his actionable claim or enforceable right on such brand name as defined in Explanation (ii)(a); and he has authorised the person [undertaking packing of such goods in unit containers bearing said brand name] to print on such unit containers in indelible ink, both in English and the local language, that in respect of such brand name he [the person owning the brand name] is voluntarily foregoing the actionable claim or enforceable right voluntarily on such brand name.

[Updated version of the Haryana Government, Excise and Taxation Department,
Notification No. 46/ST-2, dated the 30th June, 2017 as amended upto 25th January, 2018]

**Haryana Government
Excise and Taxation Department
Notification**

Notification No. 46/ST-2, dated the 30th June, 2017

Dated the 30th June, 2017

No. 46/ST-2.- In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 9, sub-section (1) of section 11, sub-section (5) of section 15 and sub-section (1) of section 16 of the Haryana Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (19 of 2017), the Governor of Haryana, on the recommendations of the Council, and on being satisfied that it is necessary in the public interest so to do, hereby notifies that the State Tax, on the intra-State supply of services of description as specified in column (3) of the Table below, falling under Chapter, Section or Heading of scheme of classification of services as specified in column (2), shall be levied at the rate as specified in the corresponding entry in column (4), subject to the conditions as specified in the corresponding entry in column (5) of the said Table:-

Table

Sr. No	Chapter, Section or Heading	Description of Service	Rate (per cent.)	Condition
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Chapter 99	All Services		
2	Section 5	Construction Services		
3	Heading 9954 (Construction services)	(i) Construction of a complex, building, civil structure or a part thereof, including a complex or building intended for sale to a buyer, wholly or partly, except where the entire consideration has been received after issuance of completion certificate, where required, by the competent authority or after its first occupation, whichever is earlier. (Provisions of paragraph 2 of this notification shall apply for valuation of this service)	9	-
		(ii) composite supply of works contract as defined in clause 119 of section 2 of Haryana Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017.	9	-

Sr. No	Chapter, Section or Heading	Description of Service	Rate (per cent.)	Condition
		<p>(iii) Composite supply of works contract as defined in clause (119) of section 2 of the Haryana Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017, supplied to the Central Government, State Government, Union territory, a local authority, a Governmental Authority or a Government Entity by way of construction, erection, commissioning, installation, completion, fitting out, repair, maintenance, renovation, or alteration of, -</p> <p>(a) a historical monument, archaeological site or remains of national importance, archaeological excavation, or antiquity specified under the Ancient Monuments and Archaeological Sites and Remains Act, 1958 (24 of 1958);</p> <p>(b) canal, dam or other irrigation works;</p> <p>(c) pipeline, conduit or plant for</p> <p>(i) water supply (ii) water treatment, or (iii) sewerage treatment or disposal.</p>	6	<p>Provided that where the services are supplied to a Government Entity, they should have been procured by the said entity in relation to a work entrusted to it by the Central Government State Government, Union territory or local authority, as the case may be;</p>

Sr. No	Chapter, Section or Heading	Description of Service	Rate (per cent.)	Condition
		<p>(iv) Composite supply of works contract as defined in clause (119) of section 2 of the Haryana Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017, supplied by way of construction, erection, commissioning, installation, completion, fitting out, repair, maintenance, renovation, or alteration of,-</p> <p>(a) a road, bridge, tunnel, or terminal for road transportation for use by general public;</p> <p>(b) a civil structure or any other</p>		

Sr. No	Chapter, Section or Heading	Description of Service	Rate (per cent.)	Condition
		<p>original works pertaining to a scheme under Jawaharlal Nehru National Urban Renewal Mission or Rajiv Awaas Yojana;</p> <p>(c) a civil structure or any other original works pertaining to the “In-situ redevelopment of existing slums using land as a resource”, under the Housing for All (Urban) Mission/ Pradhan Mantri Awas Yojana (Urban);</p> <p>(d) a civil structure or any other original works pertaining to the “Beneficiary led individual house construction / enhancement” under the Housing for All (Urban) Mission/Pradhan Mantri Awas Yojana;</p> <p>(da) a civil structure or any other original works pertaining to the “Economically Weaker Section (EWS) houses” constructed under the Affordable Housing in partnership by State or Union territory or local authority or urban development authority under the Housing for All (Urban) Mission/Pradhan Mantri Awas Yojana (Urban);</p> <p>(db) a civil structure or any other original works pertaining to the “houses constructed or acquired under the Credit Linked Subsidy Scheme for Economically Weaker Section (EWS)/ Lower Income Group (LIG)/ Middle Income Group-1 (MIG-1)/ Middle Income Group-2 (MIG-2)” under the Housing for All (Urban) Mission/ Pradhan Mantri Awas Yojana (Urban);</p> <p>(e) a pollution control or effluent treatment plant, except located as a part of a factory;</p> <p>(f) a structure meant for funeral, burial or cremation of deceased ; or</p>	6	-

Sr. No	Chapter, Section or Heading	Description of Service	Rate (per cent.)	Condition
		(g) a building owned by an entity registered under section 12AA of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (43 of 1961), which is used for carrying out the activities of providing, centralised cooking or distribution, for mid-day meals under the mid-day meal scheme sponsored by the Central Government, State Government, Union territory or local authorities.		

Sr. No	Chapter, Section or Heading	Description of Service	Rate (per cent.)	Condition
		<p>(v) Composite supply of works contract as defined in clause (119) of section 2 of the Haryana Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017, supplied by way of construction, erection, commissioning, or installation of original works pertaining to,-</p> <p>(a) railways, including monorail and metro;</p> <p>(b) a single residential unit otherwise than as a part of a residential complex;</p> <p>(c) low-cost houses up to a carpet area of 60 square metres per house in a housing project approved by competent authority empowered under the 'Scheme of Affordable Housing in Partnership' framed by the Ministry of Housing and Urban Poverty Alleviation, Government of India;</p> <p>(d) low cost houses up to a carpet area of 60 square metres per house in a housing project approved by the competent authority under- (1) the "Affordable Housing in Partnership" component of the Housing for All (Urban) Mission/Pradhan Mantri Awas Yojana; (2) any housing scheme of a State Government;</p> <p>(da) low-cost houses up to a carpet area of 60 square metres per house in an affordable housing project which has been given infrastructure status vide notification of Government of India, in Ministry of Finance, Department of Economic Affairs vide F. No. 13/6/2009-INF, dated the 30th March, 2017;</p> <p>(e) post-harvest storage infrastructure for agricultural</p>	6	-

Sr. No	Chapter, Section or Heading	Description of Service	Rate (per cent.)	Condition
		<p>produce including a cold storage for such purposes; or</p> <p>(f) mechanised food grain handling system, machinery or equipment for units processing agricultural produce as food stuff excluding alcoholic beverages.</p>		
		<p>(vi) Composite supply of works contract as defined in clause (119) of section 2 of the Haryana Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017, provided to the Central Government, State Government, Union Territory, a local authority, a Governmental Authority or a Government Entity by way of construction, erection, commissioning, installation, completion, fitting out, repair, maintenance, renovation, or alteration of –</p> <p>(a) a civil structure or any other original works meant predominantly for use other than for commerce, industry, or any other business or profession;</p> <p>(b) a structure meant predominantly for use as (i) an educational, (ii) a clinical, or (iii) an art or cultural establishment; or</p> <p>(c) a residential complex predominantly meant for self-use or the use of their employees or other persons specified in paragraph 3 of the Schedule III of the Haryana Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017.</p>	6	<p>Provided that where the services are supplied to a Government Entity, they should have been procured by the said entity in relation to a work entrusted to it by the Central Government, State Government, Union territory or local authority, as the case may be</p>
		(vii) Composite supply of works contract as defined in clause (119) of section 2 of the Haryana	2.5	<p>Provided that where the services are supplied to a Government Entity, they</p>

Sr. No	Chapter, Section or Heading	Description of Service	Rate (per cent.)	Condition
		Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017, involving predominantly earth work (that is, constituting more than 75per cent. of the value of the works contract) provided to the Central Government, State Government, Union territory, local authority, a Governmental Authority or a Government Entity.		should have been procured by the said entity in relation to a work entrusted to it by the Central Government, State Government, Union territory or local authority, as the case may be
		(viii) Composite supply of works contract as defined in clause (119) of section 2 of the Haryana Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 and associated services, in respect of offshore works contract relating to oil and gas exploration and production (E&P) in the offshore area beyond 12 nautical miles from the nearest point of the appropriate base line.	6	-
		(ix) Composite supply of works contract as defined in clause (119) of section 2 of the Haryana Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 provided by a sub-contractor to the main contractor providing services specified in item (iii) or item (vi) above to the Central Government, State Government, Union territory, a local authority, a Governmental Authority or a Government Entity.	6	Provided that where the services are supplied to a Government Entity, they should have been procured by the said entity in relation to a work entrusted to it by the Central Government, State Government, Union territory or local authority, as the case may be.
		(x) Composite supply of works contract as defined in clause (119) of section 2 of the Haryana Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 provided by a sub-contractor to the main contractor providing services specified in item (vii) above to the Central Government, State Government, Union territory, a local authority, a Governmental Authority or a Government Entity.	2.5	Provided that where the services are supplied to a Government Entity, they should have been procured by the said entity in relation to a work entrusted to it by the Central Government, State Government, Union territory or local authority, as the case may be.
		(xi) Services by way of house-keeping, such as plumbing, carpentering, etc. where the person supplying such service through electronic commerce operator is not liable for registration under sub-section (1) of section 22 of the	2.5	Provided that credit of input tax charged on goods and services has not been taken [Please refer to Explanation no. (iv)].

Sr. No	Chapter, Section or Heading	Description of Service	Rate (per cent.)	Condition
		Haryana Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017.		
		(xii) Construction services other than (i), (ii), (iii), (iv), (v), (vi), (vii), (viii),(ix), (x)and (xi) above.	9	-
4	Section 6	Distributive Trade		
5	Heading 9961	<p>Services in wholesale trade.</p> <p><i>Explanation</i>-This service does not include sale or purchase of goods but includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Services of commission agents, commodity brokers, and auctioneers and all other traders who negotiate whole sale commercial transactions between buyers and sellers, for a fee or commission' — Services of electronic whole sale agents and brokers, — Services of whole sale auctioning houses. 	9	-
6	Heading 9962	<p>Services in retail trade.</p> <p><i>Explanation</i>- This service does not include sale or purchase of goods</p>	9	-

Sr. No	Chapter, Section or Heading	Description of Service	Rate (per cent.)	Condition
7	Heading 9963 (Accommodation, food and beverage services)	(i) Supply, by way of or as part of any service or in any other manner whatsoever, of goods, being food or any other article for human consumption or drink, where such supply or service is for cash, deferred payment or other valuable consideration, provided by a restaurant, eating joint including mess, canteen, whether for consumption on or away from the premises where such food or any other article for human consumption or drink is supplied, other than those located in the premises of hotels, inns, guest houses, clubs, campsites or other commercial places meant for residential or lodging purposes having declared tariff of any unit of accommodation of seven thousand five hundred rupees and above per unit per day or equivalent. <i>Explanation.-</i> “declared tariff” includes charges for all amenities provided in the unit of accommodation (given on rent for stay) like furniture, air conditioner, refrigerators or any other amenities, but without excluding any discount offered on the published charges for such unit.	2.5	Provided that credit of input tax charged on goods and services used in supplying the service has not been taken [Please refer to <i>Explanation</i> no. (iv)]
		(ii) Accommodation in hotels, inns, guest houses, clubs, campsites or other commercial places meant for residential or lodging purposes having declared tariff of a unit of accommodation of one thousand rupees and above but less than two thousand five hundred rupees per unit per day or equivalent. <i>Explanation.-</i> “declared tariff” includes charges for all amenities provided in the unit of accommodation (given on rent for stay) like furniture, air	6	-

Sr. No	Chapter, Section or Heading	Description of Service	Rate (per cent.)	Condition
		conditioner, refrigerators or any other amenities, but without excluding any discount offered on the published charges for such unit.		
		<p>(iii) Supply, by way of or as part of any service or in any other manner whatsoever, of goods, being food or any other article for human consumption or any drink, where such supply or service is for cash, deferred payment or other valuable consideration, provided by a restaurant, eating joint including mess, canteen, whether for consumption on or away from the premises where such food or any other article for human consumption or drink is supplied, located in the premises of hotels, inns, guest houses, clubs, campsites or other commercial places meant for residential or lodging purposes having declared tariff of any unit of accommodation of seven thousand five hundred rupees and above per unit per day or equivalent.</p> <p><i>Explanation.-</i> “declared tariff” includes charges for all amenities provided in the unit of accommodation (given on rent for stay) like furniture, air conditioner, refrigerators or any other amenities, but without excluding any discount offered on the published charges for such unit.</p>	9	-
		<p>[***</p> <p>(v) Supply, by way of or as part of any service or in any other manner whatsoever in outdoor</p>	***	***]
			9	-

Sr. No	Chapter, Section or Heading	Description of Service	Rate (per cent.)	Condition
		catering wherein goods, being food or any other article for human consumption or any drink (whether or not alcoholic liquor for human consumption), as a part of such outdoor catering and such supply or service is for cash, deferred payment or other valuable consideration.		
		(vi) Accommodation in hotels, inns, guest houses, clubs, campsites or other commercial places meant for residential or lodging purposes having declared tariff of a unit of accommodation of two thousand five hundred rupees and above but less than seven thousand five hundred rupees per unit per day or equivalent. <i>Explanation.-</i> “declared tariff” includes charges for all amenities provided in the unit of accommodation (given on rent for stay) like furniture, air conditioner, refrigerators or any other amenities, but without excluding any discount offered on the published charges for such unit.	9	-
		(vii) Supply, by way of or as part of any service or in any other manner whatsoever, of goods, including but not limited to food or any other article for human consumption or any drink (whether or not alcoholic liquor for human consumption), where such supply or service is for cash, deferred payment or other valuable consideration, in a premises (including hotel, convention center, club, pandal, shamiana or any other place, specially arranged for organising a function) together with renting of such premises.	9	-
		(viii) Accommodation in hotels including five star hotels, inns, guest houses, clubs, campsites or other commercial places meant for residential or lodging purposes having declared tariff of a unit of accommodation of seven thousand and five hundred rupees and above per unit per day or equivalent. <i>Explanation.-</i> “declared tariff” includes charges	14	-

Sr. No	Chapter, Section or Heading	Description of Service	Rate (per cent.)	Condition
		for all amenities provided in the unit of accommodation (given on rent for stay) like furniture, air conditioner, refrigerators or any other amenities, but without excluding any discount offered on the published charges for such unit.		
		<p>(ix) Accommodation, food and beverage services other than (ii), (iii), (v), (vi), (vii) and (viii) above.</p> <p><i>Explanation.</i> - For the removal of doubt, it is hereby clarified that, supply, by way of or as part of any service or in any other manner whatsoever, of goods, being food or any other article for human consumption or drink, where such supply or service is for cash, deferred payment or other valuable consideration, provided by a restaurant, eating joint including mess, canteen, whether for consumption on or away from the premises where such food or any other article for human consumption or drink is supplied, other than those located in the premises of hotels, inns, guest houses, clubs, campsites or other commercial places meant for residential or lodging purposes having declared tariff of any unit of accommodation of seven thousand five hundred rupees and above per unit per day or equivalent shall attract state tax @ 2.5% without any input tax credit under item (i) above and shall not be levied at the rate as specified under this entry.</p>	9	-
8	Heading 9964 (Passenger transport services)	(i) Transport of passengers, with or without accompanied belongings, by rail in first class or air conditioned coach.	2.5	Provided that credit of input tax charged in respect of goods used in supplying the service is not utilised for paying state tax or integrated tax on the supply of the service
		<p>(ii) Transport of passengers, with or without accompanied belongings by-</p> <p>(a) air conditioned contract carriage other than motorcab;</p> <p>(b) air conditioned stage</p>	2.5	<p>Provided that credit of input tax charged on goods and services used in supplying the service has not been taken</p> <p>[Please refer to <i>Explanation</i> no. (iv)]</p>

Sr. No	Chapter, Section or Heading	Description of Service	Rate (per cent.)	Condition
		<p>carriage;</p> <p>(c) radio taxi.</p> <p><i>Explanation.-</i></p> <p>(a) “contract carriage” has the meaning assigned to it in clause (7) of section 2 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988);</p> <p>(b) “stage carriage” has the meaning assigned to it in clause (40) of section 2 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988) ;</p> <p>(c) “radio taxi” means a taxi including a radio cab, by whatever name called, which is in two-way radio communication with a central control office and is enabled for tracking using Global Positioning System (GPS) or</p> <p>General Packet Radio Service (GPRS).</p>		
		(iii) Transport of passengers, with or without accompanied belongings, by air in economy class.	2.5	<p>Provided that credit of input tax charged on goods used in supplying the service has not been taken</p> <p>[Please refer to <i>Explanation</i> no. (iv)]</p>
		(iv) Transport of passengers, with or without accompanied belongings, by air, embarking from or terminating in a Regional Connectivity Scheme Airport, as notified by the Ministry of Civil Aviation.	2.5	<p>Provided that credit of input tax charged on goods used in supplying the service has not been taken</p> <p>[Please refer to <i>Explanation</i> no. (iv)]</p>
		(v) Transport of passengers by air, with or without accompanied belongings, in other than economy class.	6	-
		(vi) Transport of passengers by any motor vehicle designed to carry passengers where the cost of fuel is included in the consideration charged from the service recipient.	2.5	<p>Provided that credit of input tax charged on goods and services used in supplying the service, other than the input tax credit of input service in the same line of business (i.e. service procured from another service provider of transporting passengers in a motor vehicle or renting of a motor vehicle), has not been taken. [Please refer to <i>Explanation</i> no. (iv)]</p>
			or	
			6	-
		(vii) Passenger transport services other than (i), (ii) (iii), (iv), (v) and	9	-

Sr. No	Chapter, Section or Heading	Description of Service	Rate (per cent.)	Condition
		(vi) above.		
9	Heading 9965 (Goods transport services)	(i) Transport of goods by rail (other than services specified at item no. (iv)).	2.5	Provided that credit of input tax charged in respect of goods in supplying the service is not utilised for paying state tax or integrated tax on the supply of the service
		(ii) Transport of goods in a vessel.	2.5	Provided that credit of input tax charged on goods (other than on ships, vessels including bulk carriers and tankers) used in supplying the service has not been taken [Please refer to <i>Explanation</i> no. (iv)]
		(iii) Services of goods transport agency (GTA) in relation to transportation of goods (including used household goods for personal use). <i>Explanation.-</i> “goods transport agency” means any person who provides service in relation to transport of goods by road and issues consignment note, by whatever name called.	2.5	Provided that credit of input tax charged on goods and services used in supplying the service has not been taken [Please refer to <i>Explanation</i> no. (iv)]
			or	
			6	Provided that the goods transport agency opting to pay state tax @ 6% under this entry shall, thenceforth, be liable to pay state tax @ 6% on all the services of GTA supplied by it.
		(iv) Transport of goods in containers by rail by any person other than Indian Railways.	6	-
		(v) Transportation of natural gas, petroleum crude, motor spirit (commonly known as petrol), high speed diesel or aviation turbine fuel through pipeline	2.5	Provided that credit of input tax charged on goods and services used in supplying the service has not been taken [Please refer to <i>Explanation</i> no. (iv)]
			or	
			6	-
		(vi) Goods transport services other than (i), (ii), (iii), (iv) and (v)	9	-

Sr. No	Chapter, Section or Heading	Description of Service	Rate (per cent.)	Condition
		above		
10	Heading 9966 (Rental services)	(i) Renting of any motor vehicle designed to carry passengers where the cost of fuel is included in the consideration charged from the service recipient.	2.5	Provided that credit of input tax charged on goods and services used in supplying the service, other than the input tax credit of input service in the same line of business (i.e. service procured from another service provider of transporting passengers in a motor vehicle or renting of a motor vehicle) has not been taken. [Please refer to Explanation no. (iv)]
			or	
			6	-
		(ii) Time charter of vessels for transport of goods.	2.5	Provided that credit of input tax charged on goods (other than on ships, vessels including bulk carriers and tankers) has not been taken [Please refer to <i>Explanation</i> no. (iv)]
		(iii) Rental services of transport vehicles with or without operators, other than (i) and (ii) above.	9	-
11	Heading 9967 (Supporting services in transport)	(i) Services of goods transport agency (GTA) in relation to transportation of goods (including used household goods for personal use). <i>Explanation.-</i> “goods transport agency” means any person who provides service in relation to transport of goods by road and issues consignment note, by whatever name called.	2.5	Provided that credit of input tax charged on goods and services used in supplying the service has not been taken [Please refer to <i>Explanation</i> no. (iv)]
			or	
			6	Provided that the goods transport agency opting to pay state tax @ 6% under this entry shall, thenceforth, be liable to pay state tax @ 6% on all the services of GTA supplied by it.
		(ii) Supporting services in transport other than (i) above.	9	-
12	Heading 9968	Postal and courier services.	9	-
13	Heading 9969	Electricity, gas, water and other distribution services.	9	-
14	Section 7	Financial and related services; real estate services; and rental and leasing services.		
15	Heading 9971 (Financial and related)	(i) Services provided by a foreman of a chit fund in relation to chit. <i>Explanation.-</i>	6	Provided that credit of input tax charged on goods used in supplying the service has not

Sr. No	Chapter, Section or Heading	Description of Service	Rate (per cent.)	Condition
	services)	(a) "chit" means a transaction whether called chit, chit fund, chitty, kuri, or by whatever name by or under which a person enters into an agreement with a specified number of persons that every one of them shall subscribe a certain sum of money (or a certain quantity of grain instead) by way of periodical instalments over a definite period and that each subscriber shall, in his turn, as determined by lot or by auction or by tender or in such other manner as may be specified in the chit agreement, be entitled to a prize amount; (b) "foreman of a chit fund" shall have the same meaning as is assigned to the expression "foreman" in clause (j) of section 2 of the Chit Funds Act, 1982 (40 of 1982).		been taken [Please refer to <i>Explanation</i> no. (iv)]
		(ii) Transfer of the right to use any goods for any purpose (whether or not for a specified period) for cash, deferred payment or other valuable consideration.	Same rate of state tax as on supply of like goods involving transfer of title in goods	-
		(iii) Any transfer of right in goods or of undivided share in goods without the transfer of title thereof.	Same rate of state tax as on supply of like goods involving transfer of title in goods	-
		(iv) Leasing of aircrafts by an operator for operating scheduled air transport service or scheduled air cargo service by way of transaction covered by clause (f) paragraph 5 of Schedule II of the Haryana Goods and Services Act, 2017. <i>Explanation.-</i> (a) "operator" means a person, organisation or enterprise engaged in or offering to engage in aircraft operations; (b) "scheduled air transport service" means an air transport service undertaken between the same two or more places operated according to a published time table or with flights so regular or frequent that they constitute a recognisable systematic series, each flight being open to use by members of	2.5	Provided that credit of input tax charged on goods used in supplying the service has not been taken

Sr. No	Chapter, Section or Heading	Description of Service	Rate (per cent.)	Condition
		the public; (c)“scheduled air cargo service” means air transportation of cargo or mail on a scheduled basis according to a published time table or with flights so regular or frequent that they constitute a recognisably systematic series, not open to use by passengers.		
		(v) Leasing of motor vehicles purchased and leased prior to 1st July 2017;	65 per cent. of the rate of state tax as applicable on supply of like goods involving transfer of title in goods. Note:- Nothing contained in this entry shall apply on or after 1 st July, 2020.	-
		(vi) Financial and related services other than (i), (ii), (iii), (iv), and (v) above.	9	-
16	Heading 9972	(i) Services by the Central Government, State Government, Union territory or local authority to governmental authority or government entity, by way of lease of land.	Nil	-
		(ii) Supply of land or undivided share of land by way of lease or sub lease where such supply is a part of composite supply of construction of flats, etc. specified in the entry in column (3), against serial number3,at item (i); sub-item (b), sub-item (c), sub-item (d),sub-item (da) and sub-item (db) of item (iv); sub-item (b), sub-item (c), sub-item (d) and sub-item (da)of item (v); and sub-item (c) of item (vi). Provided that nothing contained in this entry shall apply to an amount charged for such lease and sub-lease in excess of one third of the total amount charged for the said composite supply. Total amount shall have the same meaning for the purpose of this proviso as given in paragraph 2 of this notification.	Nil	-
		(iii) Real estate services other than	9	-

Sr. No	Chapter, Section or Heading	Description of Service	Rate (per cent.)	Condition
		(i) and (ii) above.		
17	Heading 9973 (Leasing	(i) Temporary or permanent transfer or permitting the use or enjoyment of Intellectual Property (IP) right in respect of goods other than Information Technology software.	6	-
		(ii) Temporary or permanent transfer or permitting the use or enjoyment of Intellectual Property (IP) right in respect of Information Technology software. [Please refer to <i>Explanation</i> no. (v)]	9	-
		(iii) Transfer of the right to use any goods for any purpose (whether or not for a specified period) for cash, deferred payment or other valuable consideration.	Same rate of state tax as on supply of like goods involving transfer of title in goods	-
		(iv) Any transfer of right in goods or of undivided share in goods without the transfer of title thereof.	Same rate of state tax as on supply of like goods involving transfer of title in goods	-
		(v) Leasing of aircrafts by an operator for operating scheduled air transport service or scheduled air cargo service by way of transaction covered by clause (f) paragraph 5 of Schedule II of the Haryana Goods and Services Act, 2017. <i>Explanation.-</i> (a) “operator” means a person, organisation or enterprise engaged in or offering to engage in aircraft operations; (b) “scheduled air transport service” means an air transport service undertaken between the same two or more places operated according to a published time table or with flights so regular or frequent that they constitute a recognisable systematic series, each flight being open to use by members of the public; (c) “scheduled air cargo service” means air transportation of cargo or mail on a scheduled basis according to a published time table or with flights so	2.5	Provided that credit of input tax charged on goods used in supplying the service has not been taken [Please refer to <i>Explanation</i> no. (iv)]

Sr. No	Chapter, Section or Heading	Description of Service	Rate (per cent.)	Condition
		regular or frequent that they constitute a recognisably systematic series, not open to use by passengers.		
		(vi) Leasing of motor vehicles purchased and leased prior to 1 st July 2017;	65 per cent. of the rate of state tax as applicable on supply of like goods involving transfer of title in goods. Note:- Nothing contained in this entry shall apply on or after 1 st July, 2020.	-
		(vii) Time charter of vessels for transport of goods.	2.5	Provided that credit of input tax charged on goods (other than on ships, vessels including bulk carriers and tankers) has not been taken [Please refer to <i>Explanation</i> no. (iv)]
		(viii) Leasing or rental services, with or without operator, other than (i), (ii), (iii), (iv), (v), (vi) and (vii) above.	Same rate of state tax as applicable on supply of like goods involving transfer of title in goods.	-
18	Section 8	Business and Production Services		
19	Heading 9981	Research and development services.	9	-
20	Heading 9982	Legal and accounting services.	9	-
21	Heading 9983 (Other professional, technical and business services)	(i) Selling of space for advertisement in print media.	2.5	-
		(ii) Other professional, technical and business services other than (i) above.	9	-
22	Heading 9984	Telecommunications, broadcasting and information supply services.	9	-
23	Heading 9985 (Support services)	(i) Supply of tour operators services. <i>Explanation</i> :- "tour operator" means	2.5	1. Provided that credit of input tax charged on goods and services used in supplying the service other than the input tax credit of input service in the same line of business (i.e. tour operator service procured from another tour operator) has not been taken

Sr. No	Chapter, Section or Heading	Description of Service	Rate (per cent.)	Condition
				[Please refer to <i>Explanation</i> no. (iv)] 2. The bill issued for supply of this service indicates that it is inclusive of charges of accommodation and transportation required for such a tour and the amount charged in the bill is the gross amount charged for such a tour including the charges of accommodation and transportation required for such a tour.
		(ii) Services by way of house-keeping, such as plumbing, carpentering, etc. where the person supplying such service through electronic commerce operator is not liable for registration under sub-section (1) of section 22 of the Haryana Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017.	2.5	Provided that credit of input tax charged on goods and services has not been taken [Please refer to <i>Explanation</i> no. (iv)].
		(iii) Support services other than (i) and (ii) above.	9	-
24	Heading 9986	(i) Support services to agriculture, forestry, fishing, animal husbandry. <i>Explanation.</i> – “Support services to agriculture, forestry, fishing, animal husbandry” mean - (i) Services relating to cultivation of plants and rearing of all life forms of animals, except the rearing of horses, for food, fibre, fuel, raw material or other similar products or agricultural produce by way of— (a) agricultural operations directly related to production of any agricultural produce including cultivation, harvesting, threshing, plant protection or testing; (b) supply of farm labour; (c) processes carried out at an agricultural farm including tending, pruning, cutting, harvesting, drying, cleaning, trimming, sun drying, fumigating, curing, sorting,	Nil	-

Sr. No	Chapter, Section or Heading	Description of Service	Rate (per cent.)	Condition
		<p>grading, cooling or bulk packaging and such like operations which do not alter the essential characteristics of agricultural produce but make it only marketable for the primary market;</p> <p>(d) renting or leasing of agro machinery or vacant land with or without a structure incidental to its use;</p> <p>(e) loading, unloading, packing, storage or warehousing of agricultural produce;</p> <p>(f) agricultural extension services;</p> <p>(g) services by any Agricultural Produce Marketing Committee or Board or services provided by a commission agent for sale or purchase of agricultural produce.</p> <p>(h) services by way of fumigation in a warehouse of agricultural produce.</p> <p>(ii) Services by way of pre-conditioning, pre-cooling, ripening, waxing, retail packing, labelling of fruits and vegetables which do not change or alter the essential characteristics of the said fruits or vegetables.</p> <p>(iii) Carrying out an intermediate production process as job work in relation to cultivation of plants and rearing of all life forms of animals, except the rearing of horses, for food, fibre, fuel, raw material or other similar products or agricultural produce.</p>		
		(ii) Service of exploration, mining or drilling of petroleum crude or natural gas or both.	6	-
		(iii) Support services to mining, electricity, gas and water distribution other than (ii) above.	9	-
25	Heading 9987	(i) Services by way of house-keeping, such as plumbing, carpentering, etc. where the person	2.5	<p>Provided that credit of input tax charged on goods and services has not been taken</p> <p>[Please refer to <i>Explanation</i> no.</p>

Sr. No	Chapter, Section or Heading	Description of Service	Rate (per cent.)	Condition
		supplying such service through electronic commerce operator is not liable for registration under sub-section (1) of section 22 of the Haryana Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017.		(iv)].
		(ii) Maintenance, repair and installation (except construction) services, other than (i) above.	9	-
26	Heading 9988 (Manufacturing services)	<p>(i) Services by way of job work in relation to-</p> <p>(a) Printing of newspapers;</p> <p>(b) Textiles and textile products falling under Chapter 50 to 63 in the First Schedule to the Customs Tariff Act, 1975 (51of 1975)</p> <p>(c) all products falling under Chapter 71 in the First Schedule to the Customs Tariff Act, 1975 (51of 1975)</p> <p>(d) Printing of books (including Braille books), journals and periodicals;</p> <p>(da) printing of all goods falling under Chapter 48 or 49, which attract State Tax @ 2.5per cent. or Nil.</p> <p>(e) Processing of hides, skins and leather falling under Chapter 41 in the First Schedule to the Customs Tariff Act, 1975 (51of 1975).</p> <p>(ea) manufacture of leather goods or footwear falling under Chapter 42or 64 in the First Schedule to the Customs Tariff Act, 1975 (Central Act 51 of 1975) respectively</p> <p>(f) all food and food products falling under Chapters 1 to 22 in the First Schedule to the Customs Tariff Act, 1975 (51of 1975);</p> <p>(g) all products falling under Chapter 23 in the First Schedule to the Customs Tariff Act, 1975 (51of 1975), except dog and cat food put up for retail sale falling under tariff item 23091000 of the said Chapter;</p> <p>(h) manufacture of clay bricks falling under tariff item 69010010 in the First Schedule to the Customs Tariff Act, 1975 (51of 1975);</p>	2.5	-

Sr. No	Chapter, Section or Heading	Description of Service	Rate (per cent.)	Condition
		(i) manufacture of handicraft goods. <i>Explanation.-</i> The expression "handicraft goods" shall have the same meaning as assigned to it in the Haryana Government, Excise and Taxation Department notification No. 83/ST-2, dated the 22nd September, 2017 as amended from time to time.		
		(ia) Services by way of job work in relation to- (a) manufacture of umbrella; (b) printing of all goods falling under Chapter 48 or 49, which attract State Tax @ 6per cent	6	-
		(ii) Services by way of any treatment or process on goods belonging to another person, in relation to- (a) printing of newspapers; (b) printing of books (including Braille books), journals and periodicals (c) printing of all goods falling under Chapter 48 or 49, which attract State Tax @ 2.5 per cent. or Nil.	2.5	-
		(iia) Services by way of any treatment or process on goods belonging to another person, in relation to printing of all goods falling under Chapter 48 or 49, which attract State Tax @ 6per cent.	6	-
		(iii) Tailoring services.	2.5	-
		(iv) Manufacturing services on physical inputs (goods) owned by others, other than (i), (ia), (ii), (iia) and (iii) above.	9	-
27	Heading 9989	(i) Services by way of printing of all goods falling under Chapter 48 or 49 including newspapers, books (including Braille books), journals and periodicals, which attract state tax @ 6 per cent. or 2.5per cent. or Nil, where only content is supplied by the publisher and the physical inputs including paper used for printing belong to the printer.	6	-

Sr. No	Chapter, Section or Heading	Description of Service	Rate (per cent.)	Condition
		(ii) Other manufacturing services; publishing, printing and reproduction services; materials recovery services, other than (i) above.	9	-
28	Section 9	Community, Social and Personal Services and other miscellaneous services		
29	Heading 9991	Public administration and other services provided to the community as a whole; compulsory social security services.	9	-
30	Heading 9992	Education services.	9	-
31	Heading 9993	Human health and social care services.	9	-
32	Heading 9994	(i) Services by way of treatment of effluents by a Common Effluent Treatment Plant.	6	-
		(ii) Sewage and waste collection, treatment and disposal and other environmental protection services other than (i) above.	9	-
33	Heading 9995	Services of membership organisations.	9	-
34	Heading 9996 (Recreational cultural and sporting services)	(i) Services by way of admission or access to circus, Indian classical dance including folk dance, theatrical performance, drama or planetarium.	9	-
		(ii) Services by way of admission to exhibition of cinematograph films where price of admission ticket is one hundred rupees or less.	9	-
		(iii) Services by way of admission to amusement parks including theme parks, water parks, joy rides, merry-go rounds, go-carting and ballet.	9	-
		(iiia) Services by way of admission to entertainment events or access to amusement facilities including exhibition of cinematograph films, casinos, race club, any sporting event such as Indian Premier League and the like.	14	-
		(iv) Services provided by a race club by way of totalisator or a license to bookmaker in such club.	14	-
		(v) Gambling.	14	-
		(vi) Recreational, cultural and sporting services other	9	-

Sr. No	Chapter, Section or Heading	Description of Service	Rate (per cent.)	Condition
		than (i), (ii), (iii), (iiia), (iv) and (v) above.		
35	Heading 9997	Other services (washing, cleaning and dyeing services; beauty and physical well-being services; and other miscellaneous services including services nowhere else classified).	9	-
36	Heading 9998	Domestic services.	9	-
37	Heading 9999	Services provided by extraterritorial organisations and bodies.	9	-

2. In case of supply of service specified in column (3), in item (i); sub-item (b), sub-item (c), sub-item (d), sub-item (da) and sub-item (db) of item (iv); sub-item (b), sub-item (c), sub-item (d) and sub-item (da) of item (v); and sub-item (c) of item (vi), against serial number 3 of the Table above, involving transfer of land or undivided share of land, as the case may be, the value of such supply shall be equivalent to the total amount charged for such supply less the value of transfer of land or undivided share of land, as the case may be, and the value of such transfer of land or undivided share of land, as the case may be, in such supply shall be deemed to be one third of the total amount charged for such supply.

Explanation. –For the purposes of this paragraph, “total amount” means the sum total of,-

(a) consideration charged for aforesaid service; and

(b) amount charged for transfer of land or undivided share of land, as the case may be including by way of lease or sublease.

3. Value of supply of lottery shall be 100/112 of the face value or the price notified in the Official Gazette by the organising State, whichever is higher, in case of lottery run by State Government and 100/128 of the face value or the price notified in the Official Gazette by the organising State, whichever is higher, in case of lottery authorised by State Government.

4. *Explanation.* -For the purposes of this notification,-

(i) **Goods includes capital goods.**

(ii) **Reference to “Chapter”, “Section” or “Heading”, wherever they occur, unless the context otherwise requires, shall mean respectively as “Chapter”, “Section” and “Heading” in the annexed scheme of classification of services (Annexure).**

(iii) **The rules for the interpretation of the First Schedule to the Customs Tariff Act, 1975 (51 of 1975), the Section and Chapter Notes and the General Explanatory Notes of the First Schedule shall, so far as may be, apply to the interpretation of heading 9988.**

(iv) **Wherever a rate has been prescribed in this notification subject to the condition that credit of input tax charged on goods or services used in supplying the service has not been taken, it shall mean that,-**

(a) credit of input tax charged on goods or services used exclusively in supplying such service has not been taken; and

(b) credit of input tax charged on goods or services used partly for supplying such service and partly for effecting other supplies eligible for input tax credits, is reversed as if supply of such service is an exempt supply and attracts provisions of sub-section (2) of section 17 of the Haryana Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 and the rules made

thereunder.

- (v) "information technology software" means any representation of instructions, data, sound or image, including source code and object code, recorded in a machine readable form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of a computer or an automatic data processing machine or any other device or equipment.
- (vi) "agricultural extension" means application of scientific research and knowledge to agricultural practices through farmer education or training.
- (vii) "agricultural produce" means any produce out of cultivation of plants and rearing of all life forms of animals, except the rearing of horses, for food, fibre, fuel, raw material or other similar products, on which either no further processing is done or such processing is done as is usually done by a cultivator or producer which does not alter its essential characteristics but makes it marketable for primary market.
- (viii) "Agricultural Produce Marketing Committee or Board" means any committee or board constituted under a State law for the time being in force for the purpose of regulating the marketing of agricultural produce.
- [(ix) "Governmental Authority" means an authority or a board or any other body, - (i) set up by an Act of Parliament or a State Legislature; or (ii) established by any Government, with 90per cent. or more participation by way of equity or control, to carry out any function entrusted to a Municipality under article 243 W of the Constitution or to a Panchayat under article 243 G of the Constitution.
- (x) "Government Entity" means an authority or a board or any other body including a society, trust, corporation, i) set up by an Act of Parliament or State Legislature; or ii) established by any Government, with 90per cent. or more participation by way of equity or control, to carry out a function entrusted by the Central Government, State Government, Union Territory or a local authority.

5. This notification shall come into force with effect from 1st day of July, 2017.

SANJEEV KAUSHAL,
Additional Chief Secretary to Government, Haryana,
Excise and Taxation Department.

**Updated version of the Haryana Government Excise and Taxation Department, notification No.36/ST-2,
dated the 30th June, 2017, as amended upto 25th January, 2018 (Exempted Goods)**

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
(1)	(2)	(3)	
1.	0101	Live asses, mules and hinnies	Nil
2.	0102	Live bovine animals	Nil
3.	0103	Live swine	Nil
4.	0104	Live sheep and goats	Nil

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
5.	0105	Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls.	Nil
6.	0106	Other live animal such as Mammals, Birds, Insects	Nil
7.	0201	Meat of bovine animals, fresh and chilled.	Nil
8.	0203, 0204, 0205, 0206, 0207, 0208, 0209	All goods, fresh or chilled	Nil
9.	0202, 0203, 0204, 0205, 0206, 0207, 0208, 0209, 0210	All goods [other than fresh or chilled] other than those put up in unit container and, - (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been foregone voluntarily], subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE I.	Nil
10.	Omitted		
11.	Omitted		
12.	Omitted		
13.	Omitted		
14.	Omitted		
15.	Omitted		
16.	Omitted		
17.	Omitted		
18.	3	Fish seeds, prawn / shrimp seeds whether or not processed, cured or in frozen state [other than goods falling under Chapter 3 and attracting 2.5%]	Nil
19.	0301	Live fish.	Nil
20.	0302	Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304	Nil
21.	0304, 0306, 0307, 0308	All goods, fresh or chilled	Nil
22.	0303, 0304, 0305, 0306, 0307, 0308	All goods [other than fresh or chilled] and other than those put up in unit container and, - (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been foregone voluntarily], subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE I.	Nil

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
23.	Omitted		
24.	Omitted		
25.	0401	Fresh milk and pasteurised milk, including separated milk, milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, excluding Ultra High Temperature (UHT) milk	Nil
26.	0403	Curd; Lassi; Butter milk	Nil
27.	0406	Chena or paneer, other than those put up in unit container and,- (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been foregone voluntarily], subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE I.	Nil
28.	0407	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked	Nil
29.	0409	Natural honey, other than those put up in unit container and,- (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been foregone voluntarily], subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE I.	Nil
30.	0501	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	Nil
30A	0504	All goods, fresh or chilled	Nil
30 B	0504	All goods [other than fresh or chilled] other than those put up in unit container and, - (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been foregone voluntarily], subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE I.	Nil
31.	0506	All goods i.e. Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or gelatinized; powder and waste of these products	Nil
32.	0507 90	All goods i.e. Hoof meal; horn meal; hooves, claws, nails and beaks; antlers; etc.	Nil
33.	0511	Semen including frozen semen	Nil
34.	6	Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage	Nil
35.	0701	Potatoes, fresh or chilled.	Nil

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
36.	0702	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.	Nil
37.	0703	Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled.	Nil
38.	0704	Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled.	Nil
39.	0705	Lettuce (<i>Lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory (<i>Cichorium</i> spp.), fresh or chilled.	Nil
40.	0706	Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled.	Nil
41.	0707	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.	Nil
42.	0708	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled.	Nil
43.	0709	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled.	Nil
43A	0710	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen, other than those put up in unit container and, - (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been foregone voluntarily], subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE I.	Nil
44.	0712	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared.	Nil
45.	0713	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split other than those put up in unit container and, - (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been foregone voluntarily], subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE I.	Nil
46.	0714	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or chilled, dried, sago pith.	Nil
46A	0714	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, frozen, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets other than those put up in unit container and, - (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been foregone voluntarily], subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE I.	Nil

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
46B	08	Dried makhana, whether or not shelled or peeled [other than those put up in unit container and, - (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been foregone voluntarily], subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE I.	Nil
47.	0801	Coconuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled	Nil
48.	0801	Brazil nuts, fresh, whether or not shelled or peeled	Nil
49.	0802	Other nuts, Other nuts, fresh such as Almonds, Hazelnuts or filberts (Corylus spp.), walnuts, Chestnuts (Castanea spp.), Pistachios, Macadamia nuts, Kola nuts (Cola spp.), Areca nuts, fresh, whether or not shelled or peeled	Nil
50.	0803	Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried	Nil
51.	0804	Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh.	Nil
52.	0805	Citrus fruit, such as Oranges, Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids, Grapefruit, including pomelos, Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and limes (Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia), fresh.	Nil
53.	0806	Grapes, fresh	Nil
54.	0807	Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh.	Nil
55.	0808	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh.	Nil
56.	0809	Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh.	Nil
57.	0810	Other fruit such as strawberries, raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries, cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus vaccinium, Kiwi fruit, Durians, Persimmons, Pomegranates, Tamarind, Sapota (chico), Custard-apple (ata), Bore, Lichi, fresh.	Nil
58.	0814	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh.	Nil
59.	7, 9 or 10	All goods of seed quality	Nil
60.	0901	Coffee beans, not roasted	Nil
61.	0902	Unprocessed green leaves of tea	Nil
62.	0909	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries [of seed quality]	Nil
63.	0910 11 10	Fresh ginger, other than in processed form	Nil
64.	0910 30 10	Fresh turmeric, other than in processed form	Nil

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
65.	1001	Wheat and meslin other than those put up in unit container and, - (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been foregone voluntarily], subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE I.	Nil
66.	1002	Rye other than those put up in unit container and, - (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been foregone voluntarily], subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE I.	Nil
67.	1003	Barley other than those put up in unit container and, - (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been foregone voluntarily], subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE I.	Nil
68.	1004	Oats other than those put up in unit container and, - (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been foregone voluntarily], subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE I.	Nil
69.	1005	Maize (corn) other than those put up in unit container and, - (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been foregone voluntarily], subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE I.	Nil
70.	1006	Rice other than those put up in unit container and, - (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been foregone voluntarily], subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE I.	Nil

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
71.	1007	Grain sorghum other than those put up in unit container and, - (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been foregone voluntarily], subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE I.	Nil
72.	1008	Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals such as Jawar, Bajra, Ragi; other than those put up in unit container and, - (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been foregone voluntarily], subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE I.	Nil
73.	1101	Wheat or meslin flour other than those put up in unit container and, - (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been foregone voluntarily], subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE I.	Nil
74.	1102	Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin, [maize (corn) flour, Rye flour, etc.] other than those put up in unit container and, - (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been foregone voluntarily], subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE I.	Nil
75.	1103	Cereal groats, meal and pellets other than those put up in unit container and, - (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been foregone voluntarily], subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE I.	Nil
76.	1104	Cereal grains hulled	Nil

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
77.	1105	Flour, powder, flakes, granules or pellets of potatoes other than those put up in unit container and, - (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been foregone voluntarily], subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE I.	Nil
78.	1106	Flour, of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713 (pulses) [other than guar meal 1106 10 10 and guar gum refined split 1106 10 90], of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714 or of the products of Chapter 8 i.e. of tamarind, of singoda, mango flour, etc. other than those put up in unit container and, - (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been foregone voluntarily], subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE I.	Nil
78A	1106 10 10	Guar meal	Nil
79.	12	All goods of seed quality	Nil
80.	1201	Soya beans, whether or not broken, of seed quality.	Nil
81.	1202	Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken, of seed quality.	Nil
82.	1204	Linseed, whether or not broken, of seed quality.	Nil
83.	1205	Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken, of seed quality.	Nil
84.	1206	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken, of seed quality.	Nil
85.	1207	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits (i.e. Palm nuts and kernels, cotton seeds, Castor oil seeds, Sesamum seeds, Mustard seeds, Safflower (Carthamus tinctorius) seeds, Melon seeds, Poppy seeds, Ajams, Mango kernel, Niger seed, Kokam) whether or not broken, of seed quality.	Nil
86.	1209	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing.	Nil
87.	1210	Hop cones, fresh.	Nil
87A	1210 10 00	Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets.	Nil
88.	1211	Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purpose, fresh or chilled.	Nil
89.	1212	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh or chilled.	Nil
90.	1213	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets	Nil

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
91.	1214	Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets.	Nil
92.	1301	Lac and Shellac	Nil
93.	1404 90 40	Betel leaves	Nil
93A	1404 90 60	Coconut shell, unworked	Nil
94.	1701 or 1702	Jaggery of all types including Cane Jaggery (gur), Palmyra Jaggery; Khandsari Sugar	Nil
95.	1904	Puffed rice, commonly known as Muri, flattened or beaten rice, commonly known as Chira, parched rice, commonly known as khoi, parched paddy or rice coated with sugar or gur, commonly known as Murki	Nil
96.	1905	Pappad, by whatever name it is known, except when served for consumption	Nil
97.	1905	Bread (branded or otherwise), <u>except</u> when served for consumption and pizza bread	Nil
98.	2106	Prasadam supplied by religious places like temples, mosques, churches, gurudwaras, dargahs, etc.	Nil
99.	2201	Water [other than aerated, mineral, purified, distilled, medicinal, ionic, battery, de-mineralized and water sold in sealed container]	Nil
100.	2201	Non-alcoholic Toddy, Neera including date and palm neera	Nil
101.	2202 90 90	Tender coconut water other than those put up in unit container and, - (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been foregone voluntarily], subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE I.	Nil
102.	2301, 2302, 2308, 2309	Aquatic feed including shrimp feed and prawn feed, poultry feed and cattle feed, including grass, hay and straw, supplement and husk of pulses, concentrates and additives, wheat bran and de-oiled cake [other than rice-bran]	Nil
102A	2302	De-oiled rice bran	Nil
102B	2306	Cotton seed oil cake	Nil
103.	2501	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solutions or containing added anti-caking or free flowing agents; sea water	Nil
103A	26	Uranium Ore Concentrate	Nil
104.	2716 00 00	Electrical energy	Nil
105.	2835	Dicalcium phosphate (DCP) of animal feed grade conforming to IS specification No.5470 : 2002	Nil

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
106.	3002	Human Blood and its components	Nil
107.	3006	All types of contraceptives	Nil
108.	3101	All goods and organic manure other than those put up in unit container and, - (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been foregone voluntarily], subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE I.	Nil
109.	3304	Kajal [other than kajal pencil sticks], Kumkum, Bindi, Sindur, Alta	Nil
110.	3825	Municipal waste, sewage sludge, clinical waste	Nil
111.	3926	Plastic bangles	Nil
112.	4014	Condoms and contraceptives	Nil
113.	4401	Firewood or fuel wood	Nil
114.	4402	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated	Nil
115.	4802 / 4907	Judicial, Non-judicial stamp papers, Court fee stamps when sold by the Government Treasuries or Vendors authorized by the Government	Nil
116.	4817 / 4907	Postal items, like envelope, Post card etc., sold by Government	Nil
117.	48 / 4907	Rupee notes when sold to the Reserve Bank of India	Nil
118.	4907	Cheques, loose or in book form	Nil
119.	4901	Printed books, including Braille books	Nil
120.	4902	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material	Nil
121.	4903	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books	Nil
122.	4905	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed	Nil
122A	4907	Duty Credit Scrips	Nil
123.	5001	Silkworm laying, cocoon	Nil
124.	5002	Raw silk	Nil
125.	5003	Silk waste	Nil
126.	5101	Wool, not carded or combed	Nil
127.	5102	Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed	Nil
128.	5103	Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair	Nil
129.	52	Gandhi Topi	Nil
130.	52	Khadi yarn	Nil
130A.	50 to 55	Khadi fabric, sold through Khadi and Village Industries Commission(KVIC) and KVIC certified institutions/outlets	Nil
131.	5303	Jute fibres, raw or processed but not spun	Nil
132.	5305	Coconut, coir fibre	Nil
133.	63	Indian National Flag	Nil

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
134.	6703	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked	Nil
135.	6912 00 40	Earthen pot and clay lamps	Nil
135A.	69	Idols made of clay	Nil
136.	7018	Glass bangles (except those made from precious metals)	Nil
136A	7117	Bangles of lac/ shellac	Nil
137.	8201	Agricultural implements manually operated or animal driven i.e. Hand tools, such as spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry other than ghamella.	Nil
138.	8445	Charkha for hand spinning of yarns, including amber charkha	Nil
139.	8446	Handloom [weaving machinery]	Nil
140.	8802 60 00	Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	Nil
141.	8803	Parts of goods of heading 8801	Nil
142.	9021	Hearing aids	Nil
143.	92	Indigenous handmade musical instruments as listed in ANNEXURE II	Nil
144.	9603	Muddhas made of sarkanda, Brooms or brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials, bound together, with or without handles	Nil
145.	9609	Slate pencils and chalk sticks	Nil
146.	9610 00 00	Slates	Nil
147.	9803	Passenger baggage	Nil
148.	Any chapter	Puja samagri namely,- (i) Rudraksha, rudraksha mala, tulsi kanthi mala, panchgavya (mixture of cowdung, desi ghee, milk and curd); (ii) Sacred thread (commonly known as yagnopavit); (iii) Wooden khadau; (iv) Panchamrit; (v) Vibhuti; (vi) Unbranded honey; (vii) Wick for diya; (viii) Roli; (ix) Kalava (Raksha sutra) ; (x) Chandan tika.	Nil
149.	-	Supply of lottery by any person other than State Government, Union Territory or Local authority subject to the condition that the supply of such lottery has suffered appropriate central tax, State tax, Union territory tax or	Nil

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
		integrated tax, as the case may be, when supplied by State Government, Union Territory or local authority, as the case may be, to the lottery distributor or selling agent appointed by the State Government, Union Territory or local authority, as the case may be.	
150.	-	Supply of goods by a Government entity to Central Government, State Government, Union territory, local authority or any person specified by Central Government, State Government, Union territory or local authority, against consideration received from Central Government, State Government, Union territory or local authority in the form of grants.	Nil
151	Any chapter	Parts for manufacture of hearing aids.	Nil

Explanation. -

(i) The phrase “unit container” means a package, whether large or small (for example, tin, can, box, jar, bottle, bag, or carton, drum, barrel, or canister) designed to hold a pre-determined quantity or number, which is indicated on such package.

(ii) (a) The phrase “brand name” means brand name or trade name, that is to say, a name or a mark, such as symbol, monogram, label, signature or invented word or writing which is used in relation to such specified goods for the purpose of indicating, or so as to indicate a connection in the course of trade between such specified goods and some person using such name or mark with or without any indication of the identity of that person.

(b) The phrase “registered brand name” means, -

(A) a brand registered as on or after the 15th May 2017 under the Trade Marks Act, 1999 irrespective of whether or not the brand is subsequently deregistered;

(B) a brand registered as on or after the 15th May 2017 under the Copyright Act, 1957(14 of 1957);

(C) a brand registered as on or after the 15th May 2017 under any law for the time being in force in any other country

(iii) “Tariff item”, “sub-heading”, “heading” and “Chapter” shall mean respectively a tariff item, heading, sub-heading and Chapter as specified in the First Schedule to the Customs Tariff Act, 1975 (51 of 1975).

(iv) The rules for the interpretation of the First Schedule to the said Customs Tariff Act, 1975, including the Section and Chapter Notes and the General Explanatory Notes of the First Schedule shall, so far as may be, apply to the interpretation of above table.

(v) The phrase “Government Entity” shall mean an authority or a board or any other body including a society, trust, corporation, which is:

(a) set up by an Act of Parliament or State Legislature; or

(b) established by any Government,

with 90 percent or more participation by way of equity or control, to carry out a function entrusted by the Central Government, State government, Union territory or a local authority.

ANNEXURE I

For foregoing an actionable claim or enforceable right on a brand name, -

(a) the person undertaking packing of such goods in unit containers which bears a brand name shall file an affidavit to that effect with the **jurisdictional commissioner of State tax** that he is voluntarily foregoing his actionable claim or enforceable right on such brand name as defined in Explanation (ii)(a); and

(b) the person undertaking packing of such goods in unit containers which bear a brand name shall, on each such unit containers, clearly print in indelible ink, both in English and the local language, that in respect of the brand name as defined in Explanation (ii)(a) printed on the unit

containers he has foregone his actionable claim or enforceable right voluntarily.

Provided that, if the person having an actionable claim or enforceable right on a brand name and the person undertaking packing of such goods in unit containers are two different persons, then the person having an actionable claim or enforceable right on a brand name shall file an affidavit to that effect with the jurisdictional Commissioner of State tax of the person undertaking packing of such goods that he is voluntarily foregoing his actionable claim or enforceable right on such brand name as defined in Explanation (ii)(a); and he has authorised the person [undertaking packing of such goods in unit containers bearing said brand name] to print on such unit containers in indelible ink, both in English and the local language, that in respect of such brand name he [the person owning the brand name] is voluntarily foregoing the actionable claim or enforceable right voluntarily on such brand name.

ANNEXURE II

<u>List of indigenous handmade musical instruments</u>	
1.	Bulbul Tarang
2.	Dotar, Dotor, or Dotara
3.	Ektara
4.	Getchu Vadyam or Jhallari
5.	Gopichand or Gopiyatra or Khamak
6.	Gottuvadyam or Chitravina
7.	Katho
8.	Sarod
9.	Sitar
10.	Surbahar
11.	Surshringar
12.	Swarabat
13.	Swarmandal
14.	Tambura
15.	Tumbi
16.	Tuntuna
17.	Magadi Veena
18.	Hansaveena
19.	Mohan Veena
20.	Nakula Veena
21.	Nanduni
22.	Rudra Veena
23.	Saraswati Veena
24.	Vichitra Veena
25.	Yazh
26.	Ranjan Veena
27.	Triveni Veena
28.	Chikara
29.	Dilruba
30.	Ektara violin
31.	Esraj
32.	Kamaicha
33.	Mayuri Vina or Taus
34.	Onavillu
35.	Behala(violin type)
36.	Pena or Bana
37.	Pulluvan veena - one stringed violin
38.	Ravanahatha

39.	Folk sarangi
40.	Classical sarangi
41.	Sarinda
42.	Tar shehnai
43.	Gethu or Jhallari
44.	Gubguba or Jamuku - Percussion string instrument
45.	Pulluvan kutam
46.	Santoor - Hammered chord box
47.	Pepa
48.	Pungi or Been
49.	Indian Harmonium: Double reed
50.	Kuzhal
51.	Nadaswaram
52.	Shehnai
53.	Sundari
54.	Tangmuri
55.	Alghoza - double flute
56.	Bansuri
57.	Venu (Carnatic flute) Pullanguzhal
58.	Mashak
59.	Titti
60.	Sruti upanga
61.	Gogona
62.	Morsing
63.	Shruti box
64.	Harmonium (hand-pumped)
65.	Ekkalam
66.	Karnal
67.	Ramsinga
68.	Kahal
69.	Nagphani
70.	Turi
71.	Dhad
72.	Damru
73.	Dimadi
74.	Dhol
75.	Dholak
76.	Dholki
77.	Duggi
78.	Ghat singhari or gada singari
79.	Ghumot
80.	Gummeta
81.	Kanjira
82.	Khol
83.	Kinpar and Dhopar (tribal drums)
84.	Maddale
85.	Maram
86.	Mizhavu
87.	Mridangam
88.	Pakhavaj

89.	Pakhavaj jori - Sikh instrument similar to tabla
90.	Panchamukha vadyam
91.	Pung
92.	Shuddha madalam or Maddalam
93.	Tabala / tabl / chameli - goblet drum
94.	Tabla
95.	Tabla tarang - set of tablas
96.	Tamte
97.	Thanthi Panai
98.	Thimila
99.	Tumbak, tumbaknari, tumbaknaer
100.	Daff, duff, daf or duf Dimdi or dimri - small frame drum without jingles
101.	Kanjira - small frame drum with one jingle
102.	Kansi - small without jingles
103.	Patayani thappu - medium frame drum played with hands
104.	Chenda
105.	Dollu
106.	Dhak
107.	Dhol
108.	Dholi
109.	Idakka
110.	Thavil
111.	Udukai
112.	Chande
113.	Nagara - pair of kettledrums
114.	Pambai - unit of two cylindrical drums
115.	Parai thappu, halgi - frame drum played with two sticks
116.	Sambal
117.	Stick daff or stick duff - daff in a stand played with sticks
118.	Tamak'
119.	Tasha - type of kettledrum
120.	Urume
121.	JaltarangChimpta - fire tong with brass jingles
122.	Chengila - metal disc
123.	Elathalam
124.	Geger - brass vessel
125.	Ghatam and Matkam (Earthenware pot drum)
126.	Ghungroo
127.	Khartal or Chiplya
128.	Manjeera or jhanj or taal
129.	Nut - clay pot
130.	Sankarjang - lithophone
131.	Thali - metal plate
132.	Thattukazhi mannai
133.	Kanch tarang, a type of glass harp
134.	Kashtha tarang, a type of xylophone.

Updated version of the Haryana Government, Excise and Taxation Department,
Notification No. 47/ST-2, dated the 30th June, 2017 as amended upto 25th
January, 2018]

**Haryana Government
Excise and Taxation Department
Notification**

Notification No47/ST-2, dated the 30th June, 2017

Dated the 30th June, 2017

No. 47/ST-2.- In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 11 of the Haryana Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (19 of 2017), the Governor of Haryana, on being satisfied that it is necessary in the public interest so to do, on the recommendations of the Council, hereby exempts the intra-State supply of services of description as specified in column (3) of the Table below from so much of the state tax leviable thereon under sub-section (1) of section 9 of the said Act, as is in excess of the said tax calculated at the rate as specified in the corresponding entry in column (4) of the said Table, unless specified otherwise, subject to the relevant conditions as specified in the corresponding entry in column (5) of the said Table, namely:-

Table

Sl. No.	Chapter, Section, Heading, Group or Service Code (Tariff)	Description of Services	Rate (per cent.)	Condition
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Chapter 99	Services by an entity registered under section 12AA of the Income-tax Act, 1961 (43 of 1961) by way of charitable activities.	Nil	Nil
2	Chapter 99	Services by way of transfer of a going concern, as a whole or an independent part thereof.	Nil	Nil
3	Chapter 99	Pure services (excluding works contract service or other composite supplies involving supply of any goods) provided	Nil	Nil
		to the Central Government, State Government or Union territory or local authority or a Governmental authority by way of any activity in relation to any function entrusted to a Panchayat under article 243G of the Constitution or in relation to any function entrusted to a Municipality under article 243W of the Constitution.		

Sl. No.	Chapter, Section, Heading, Group or Service Code (Tariff)	Description of Services	Rate (per cent.)	Condition
3A	Chapter 99	Composite supply of goods and services in which the value of supply of goods constitutes not more than 25 per cent. of the value of the said composite supply provided to the Central Government, State Government or Union territory or local authority or a Governmental authority or a Government Entity by way of any activity in relation to any function entrusted to a Panchayat under article 243G of the Constitution or in relation to any function entrusted to a Municipality under article 243W of the Constitution.	Nil	Nil
4	Chapter 99	Services by Central Government, State Government, Union territory, local authority or governmental authority by way of any activity in relation to any function entrusted to a municipality under article 243 W of the Constitution.	Nil	Nil
5	Chapter 99	Services by a Central Government, State Government, Union territory, local authority or Governmental Authority by way of any activity in relation to any function entrusted to a Panchayat under article 243G of the Constitution.	Nil	Nil

Sl. No.	Chapter, Section, Heading, Group or Service Code (Tariff)	Description of Services	Rate (per cent.)	Condition
6	Chapter 99	<p>Services by the Central Government, State Government, Union territory or local authority excluding the following services—</p> <p>(a) services by the Department of Posts by way of speed post, express parcel post, life insurance, and agency services provided to a person other than the Central Government, State Government, Union territory;</p> <p>(b) services in relation to an aircraft or a vessel, inside or outside the precincts of a port or an airport;</p> <p>(c) transport of goods or passengers; or</p> <p>(d) any service, other than services covered under entries (a) to (c) above, provided to business entities.</p>	Nil	Nil
7	Chapter 99	<p>Services provided by the Central Government, State Government, Union territory or local authority to a business</p>	Nil	Nil
		<p>entity with an aggregate turnover of up to twenty lakh rupees (ten lakh rupees in case of a special category state) in the preceding financial year.</p> <p><i>Explanation.-</i> For the purposes of this entry, it is hereby clarified that the provisions of this entry shall not be applicable to-</p> <p>(a) services,-</p> <p>(i) by the Department of Posts by way of speed post, express parcel post, life insurance, and agency services provided to a person other than the Central Government, State Government, Union territory;</p> <p>(ii) in relation to an aircraft or a vessel, inside or outside the precincts of a port or an airport;</p> <p>(iii) of transport of goods or passengers; and</p> <p>(b) services by way of renting of immovable property.</p>		

Sl. No.	Chapter, Section, Heading, Group or Service Code (Tariff)	Description of Services	Rate (per cent.)	Condition
8	Chapter 99	<p>Services provided by the Central Government, State Government, Union territory or local authority to another Central Government, State Government, Union territory or local authority:</p> <p>Provided that nothing contained in this entry shall apply to services-</p> <p>(i) by the Department of Posts by way of speed post, express parcel post, life insurance, and agency services provided to a person other than the Central Government, State Government, Union territory;</p> <p>(ii) in relation to an aircraft or a vessel, inside or outside the precincts of a port or an airport;</p> <p>(iii) of transport of goods or passengers.</p>	Nil	Nil
9	Chapter 99	Services provided by Central	Nil	Nil

Sl. No.	Chapter, Section, Heading, Group or Service Code (Tariff)	Description of Services	Rate (per cent.)	Condition
		<p>Government, State Government, Union territory or a local authority where the consideration for such services does not exceed five thousand rupees:</p> <p>Provided that nothing contained in this entry shall apply to-</p> <p>(i) services by the Department of Posts by way of speed post, express parcel post, life insurance, and agency services provided to a person other than the Central Government, State Government, Union territory;</p> <p>(ii) services in relation to an aircraft or a vessel, inside or outside the precincts of a port or an airport;</p> <p>(iii) transport of goods or passengers:</p> <p>Provided further that in case where continuous supply of service, as defined in sub-section (33) of section 2 of the Haryana Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017, is provided by the Central Government, State Government, Union territory or a local authority, the exemption shall apply only where the consideration charged for such service does not exceed five thousand rupees in a financial year.</p>		
9A	Chapter 99	Services provided by and to Fédération Internationale de Football Association (FIFA) and its subsidiaries directly or indirectly related to any of the events under FIFA U-17 World Cup 2017 to be hosted in India.	Nil	Provided that Director (Sports), Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports certifies that the services are directly or indirectly related to any of the events under FIFA U- 17 World Cup 2017
9B	Chapter 99	Supply of services associated with transit cargo to Nepal and Bhutan (landlocked countries).	Nil	Nil
9C	Chapter 99	Supply of service by a Government Entity to Central Government, State	Nil	Nil

		Government, Union territory, local authority or any person specified by Central Government, State Government, Union territory or local authority against consideration received from Central Government, State Government, Union territory or local authority, in the form of grants.		
10	Heading 9954	Services provided by way of pure labour contracts of construction, erection, commissioning, installation, completion, fitting out, repair, maintenance, renovation, or alteration of a civil structure or any other original works pertaining to the beneficiary-led individual house construction or enhancement under the Housing for All (Urban) Mission or Pradhan Mantri Awas Yojana.	Nil	Nil
11	Heading 9954	Services by way of pure labour contracts of construction, erection, commissioning, or installation of original works pertaining to a single residential unit otherwise than as a part of a residential complex.	Nil	Nil
11A	Heading 9961 or Heading 9962	Service provided by Fair Price Shops to Central Government, State Government or Union territory by way of sale of food grains, kerosene, sugar, edible oil, etc. under Public Distribution System against consideration in the form of commission or margin.	Nil	Nil
**	**	**	**	**
12	Heading	Services by way of renting of	Nil	Nil

	9963 or Heading 9972	residential dwelling for use as residence.		
13	Heading 9963 or Heading 9972 or Heading 9995 or any other Heading of Section 9	<p>Services by a person by way of-</p> <p>(a) conduct of any religious ceremony;</p> <p>(b) renting of precincts of a religious place meant for general public, owned or managed by an entity registered as a charitable or religious trust under section 12AA of the Income-tax Act, 1961 (hereinafter referred to as the Income-tax Act) or a trust or an institution registered under sub clause (v) of clause (23C) of section 10 of the Income-tax Act or a body or an authority covered under clause (23BBA) of section 10 of the said Income-tax Act:</p> <p>Provided that nothing contained in entry (b) of this exemption shall apply to,-</p> <p>(i) renting of rooms where charges are one thousand rupees or more per day;</p> <p>(ii) renting of premises, community halls, kalyanmandapam or open area, and the like where charges are ten thousand rupees or more per day;</p> <p>(iii) renting of shops or other spaces for business or commerce where charges are ten thousand rupees or more per month.</p>	Nil	Nil
14	Heading 9963	Services by a hotel, inn, guest house, club or campsite, by whatever name called, for residential or lodging purposes, having declared tariff of a unit of accommodation below one thousand rupees per day or equivalent.	Nil	Nil
15	Heading 9964	Transport of passengers, with or without accompanied belongings, by – (a) air, embarking from or terminating in an airport located in the state of Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim, or Tripura or at Bagdogra located in West Bengal;	Nil	Nil

		(b) non-airconditioned contract carriage other than radio taxi, for transportation of passengers, excluding tourism, conducted tour, charter or hire; or (c) stage carriage other than air-conditioned stage carriage.		
16	Heading 9964	Services provided to the Central Government, by way of transport of passengers with or without accompanied belongings, by air, embarking from or terminating at a regional connectivity scheme airport, against consideration in the form of viability gap funding: Provided that nothing contained in this entry shall apply on or after the expiry of a period of three years from the date of commencement of operations of the regional connectivity scheme airport as notified by the Ministry of Civil Aviation.	Nil	Nil
17	Heading 9964	Service of transportation of passengers, with or without accompanied belongings, by— (a) railways in a class other than— (i) first class; or (ii) an air-conditioned coach; (b) metro, monorail or tramway; (c) inland waterways; (d) public transport, other than predominantly for tourism purpose, in a vessel between places located in India; and (e) metered cabs or auto rickshaws (including e-rickshaws).	Nil	Nil
18	Heading 9965	Services by way of transportation of goods- (a) by road except the services of— (i) a goods transportation agency; (ii) a courier agency; (b) by inland waterways.	Nil	Nil
19	Heading 9965	Services by way of transportation of goods by an aircraft from a place outside India upto the customs station of	Nil	Nil

		clearance in India.		
19A	Heading 9965	Services by way of transportation of goods by an aircraft from customs station of clearance in India to a place outside India.	Nil	Nothing contained in this serial number shall apply after the 30 th day of September, 2018.
19B	Heading 9965	Services by way of transportation of goods by a vessel from customs station of clearance in India to a place outside India.	Nil	Nothing contained in this serial number shall apply after the 30 th day of September, 2018.
20	Heading 9965	Services by way of transportation by rail or a vessel from one place in India to another of the following goods – (a) relief materials meant for victims of natural or man-made disasters, calamities, accidents or mishap; (b) defence or military equipments; (c) newspaper or magazines registered with the Registrar of Newspapers; (d) railway equipments or materials; (e) agricultural produce; (f) milk, salt and food grain including flours, pulses and rice; and (g) organic manure.	Nil	Nil

21	Heading 9965 or Heading 9967	Services provided by a goods transport agency, by way of transport in a goods carriage of - (a) agricultural produce; (b) goods, where consideration charged for the transportation of goods on a consignment transported in a single carriage does not exceed one thousand five hundred rupees; (c) goods, where consideration charged for transportation of all such goods for a single consignee does not exceed rupees seven hundred and fifty; (d) milk, salt and food grain including flour, pulses and rice; (e) organic manure; (f) newspaper or magazines registered with the Registrar of Newspapers; (g) relief materials meant for victims of natural or man-made disasters, calamities, accidents or mishap; or (h) defence or military equipments.	Nil	Nil
21A	Heading 9965 or Heading 9967	Services provided by a goods transport agency to an unregistered person, including an unregistered casual taxable person, other than the following recipients, namely: -	Nil	Nil

		<p>(a) any factory registered under or governed by the Factories Act, 1948(63 of 1948); or</p> <p>(b) any Society registered under the Societies Registration Act, 1860 (21 of 1860) or under any other law for the time being in force in any part of India; or</p> <p>(c) any Co-operative Society established by or under any law for the time being in force; or</p> <p>(d) any body corporate established, by or under any law for the time being in force; or</p> <p>(e) any partnership firm whether registered or not under any law including association of persons;</p> <p>(f) any casual taxable person registered under the Central Goods and Services Tax Act or the Integrated Goods and Services Tax Act or the State Goods and Services Tax Act or the Union Territory Goods and Services Tax Act.</p>		
22	Heading 9966 or Heading 9973	<p>Services by way of giving on hire –</p> <p>(a) to a state transport undertaking, a motor vehicle meant to carry more than twelve passengers; or</p> <p>(b) to a goods transport agency, a means of transportation of goods.</p> <p>(c) motor vehicle for transport of students, faculty and staff, to a person providing services of transportation of students, faculty and staff to an educational institution providing services by way of pre-school education and education upto higher secondary school or equivalent.</p>	Nil	Nil
23	Heading 9967	Service by way of access to a road or a bridge on payment of toll charges.	Nil	Nil
23A	Heading 9967	Service by way of access to a road or a bridge on payment of annuity.	Nil	Nil
24	Heading 9967 or Heading 9985	Services by way of loading, unloading, packing, storage or warehousing of rice.	Nil	Nil

25	Heading 9969	Transmission or distribution of electricity by an electricity transmission or distribution utility.	Nil	Nil
26	Heading 9971	Services by the Reserve Bank of India.	Nil	Nil
27	Heading	Services by way of—	Nil	Nil

	9971	(a) extending deposits, loans or advances in so far as the consideration is represented by way of interest or discount (other than interest involved in credit card services); (b) <i>inter se</i> sale or purchase of foreign currency amongst banks or authorised dealers of foreign exchange or amongst banks and such dealers.		
28	Heading 9971 or Heading 9991	Services of life insurance business provided by way of annuity under the National Pension System regulated by the Pension Fund Regulatory and Development Authority of India under the Pension Fund Regulatory and Development Authority Act, 2013 (23 of 2013).	Nil	Nil
29	Heading 9971 or Heading 9991	Services of life insurance business provided or agreed to be provided by the Army, Naval and Air Force Group Insurance Funds to members of the Army, Navy and Air Force, respectively, under the Group Insurance Schemes of the Central Government.	Nil	Nil
29A	Heading 9971 or Heading 9991	Services of life insurance provided or agreed to be provided by the Naval Group Insurance Fund to the personnel of Coast Guard under the Group Insurance Schemes of the Central Government.	Nil	Nil
30	Heading 9971 or Heading 9991	Services by the Employees' State Insurance Corporation to persons governed under the Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948 (34 of 1948).	Nil	Nil

31	Heading 9971	Services provided by the Employees Provident Fund Organisation to the persons governed under the Employees Provident Funds and the Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952 (19 of 1952).	Nil	Nil
32	Heading 9971	Services provided by the Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India to insurers under the Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India Act, 1999 (41 of 1999).	Nil	Nil
33	Heading 9971	Services provided by the Securities and Exchange Board of India set up under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 (15 of 1992) by way of	Nil	Nil
		protecting the interests of investors in securities and to promote the development of, and to regulate, the securities market.		
34	Heading 9971	<p>Services by an acquiring bank, to any person in relation to settlement of an amount upto two thousand rupees in a single transaction transacted through credit card, debit card, charge card or other payment card service.</p> <p><i>Explanation.</i>— For the purposes of this entry, “acquiring bank” means any banking company, financial institution including non-banking financial company or any other person, who makes the payment to any person who accepts such card.</p>	Nil	Nil

35	Heading 9971 or Heading 9991	<p>Services of general insurance business provided under following schemes –</p> <p>(a) Hut Insurance Scheme;</p> <p>(b) Cattle Insurance under Swarnajaynti Gram Swarozgar Yojna (earlier known as Integrated Rural Development Programme);</p> <p>(c) Scheme for Insurance of Tribals;</p> <p>(d) Janata Personal Accident Policy and Gramin Accident Policy;</p> <p>(e) Group Personal Accident Policy for Self-Employed Women;</p> <p>(f) Agricultural Pumpset and Failed Well Insurance;</p> <p>(g) premia collected on export credit insurance;</p> <p>(h) Restructured Weather Based Crop Insurance Scheme (RWCIS), approved by the Government of India and implemented by the Ministry of Agriculture;</p>	Nil	Nil
		<p>(i) Jan Arogya Bima Policy;</p> <p>(j) Pradhan Mantri Fasal Bima Yojana (PMFBY);</p> <p>(k) Pilot Scheme on Seed Crop Insurance;</p> <p>(l) Central Sector Scheme on Cattle Insurance;</p> <p>(m) Universal Health Insurance Scheme;</p> <p>(n) Rashtriya Swasthya Bima Yojana;</p> <p>(o) Coconut Palm Insurance Scheme;</p> <p>(p) Pradhan Mantri Suraksha BimaYojna;</p> <p>(q) Niramaya Health Insurance Scheme implemented by the Trust constituted under the provisions of the National Trust for the Welfare of Persons with Autism, Cerebral Palsy, Mental Retardation and Multiple Disabilities Act, 1999 (44 of 1999).</p>		

36	Heading 9971 or Heading 9991	Services of life insurance business provided under following schemes- (a) Janashree Bima Yojana; (b) Aam Aadmi Bima Yojana; (c) Life micro-insurance product as approved by the Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority, having maximum amount of cover of two lakhs rupees; (d) Varishtha Pension Bima Yojana; (e) Pradhan Mantri Jeevan Jyoti Bima Yojana; (f) Pradhan Mantri Jan Dhan Yojana; (g) Pradhan Mantri Vaya Vandana Yojana.	Nil	Nil
36A	Heading 9971 or Heading 9991	Services by way of reinsurance of the insurance schemes specified in serial number 35 or 36.	Nil	Nil
37	Heading 9971 or Heading 9991	Services by way of collection of contribution under the Atal Pension Yojana.	Nil	Nil
38	Heading 9971 or Heading 9991	Services by way of collection of contribution under any pension scheme of the State Governments.	Nil	Nil

39	Heading 9971 or Heading 9985	Services by the following persons in respective capacities – (a) business facilitator or a business correspondent to a banking company with respect to accounts in its rural area branch; (b) any person as an intermediary to a business facilitator or a business correspondent with respect to services mentioned in entry (a); or (c) business facilitator or a business correspondent to an insurance company in a rural area.	Nil	Nil
39A	Heading 9971	Services by an intermediary of financial services located in a multi services SEZ with International Financial Services Centre (IFSC) status to a customer located outside India for international financial services in currencies other than Indian rupees (INR). <i>Explanation.-</i> For the purposes of this entry, the intermediary of financial services in IFSC is a person,- (i) who is permitted or recognised as such by the Government of India or any Regulator appointed for regulation of IFSC; or (ii) who is treated as a person resident outside India under the Foreign Exchange Management (International Financial Services Centre) Regulations, 2015; or (iii) who is registered under the Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India (International Financial Service Centre) Guidelines, 2015 as IFSC Insurance Office; or (iv) who is permitted as such by Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) under the Securities and Exchange Board of India (International Financial Services Centres) Guidelines, 2015.	Nil	Nil

40	Heading 9971 or Heading 9991	Services provided to the Central Government, State Government, Union territory under any insurance scheme for which total premium is paid by the Central Government, State Government, Union territory.	Nil	Nil
41	Heading 9972	Upfront amount (called as premium, salami, cost, price, development charges or by any other name) payable in respect of service by way of granting of long term lease of thirty years, or more) of industrial plots or plots for development of infrastructure for financial business, provided by the State Government Industrial Development Corporations or Undertakings or by any other entity having 50 per cent. or more ownership of Central Government, State Government, Union territory to the industrial units or the developers in any industrial or financial business area.	Nil	Nil
42	Heading 9973 or Heading 9991	Services provided by the Central Government, State Government, Union territory or local authority by way of allowing a business entity to operate as a telecom service provider or use radio frequency spectrum during the period prior to the 1 st April, 2016, on payment of licence fee or spectrum user charges, as the case may be.	Nil	Nil
43	Heading 9973	Services of leasing of assets (rolling stock assets including wagons, coaches, locos) by the Indian Railways Finance Corporation to Indian Railways.	Nil	Nil
44	Heading 9981	Services provided by an incubatee up to a total turnover of fifty lakh rupees in a financial year subject to the following conditions, namely:- (a) the total turnover had not exceeded fifty lakh rupees during the preceding financial year; and (b) a period of three years has not elapsed from the date of entering into an agreement as an incubatee.	Nil	Nil

45	Heading 9982 or Heading 9991	<p>Services provided by-</p> <p>(a) an arbitral tribunal to –</p> <p>(i) any person other than a business entity;</p> <p>(ii) a business entity with an aggregate turnover up to twenty lakh rupees (ten lakh rupees in the case of special category states) in the preceding financial year; or</p> <p>(iii) the Central Government, State Government, Union territory, local authority, Governmental Authority or Government Entity;</p> <p>(b) a partnership firm of advocates or an individual as an advocate other than a senior advocate, by way of legal services to-</p> <p>(i) an advocate or partnership firm of advocates providing legal services;</p> <p>(ii) any person other than a business entity;</p> <p>(iii) a business entity with an aggregate turnover up to twenty lakh rupees (ten lakh rupees in the case of ; or</p> <p>(iv) the Central Government, State Government, Union territory, local authority, Governmental Authority or Government Entity;</p>	Nil	Nil
----	--	--	-----	-----

		<p>special category states) in the preceding financial year;</p> <p>(c) a senior advocate by way of legal services to-</p> <p>(i) any person other than a business entity;</p> <p>(ii) a business entity with an aggregate turnover up to twenty lakh rupees (ten lakh rupees in the case of special category states) in the preceding financial year; or</p> <p>(iii) the Central Government, State Government, Union territory, local authority, Governmental Authority or Government Entity;</p>		
46	Heading 9983	Services by a veterinary clinic in relation to health care of animals or birds.	Nil	Nil
47	Heading 9983 or Heading 9991	<p>Services provided by the Central Government, State Government, Union territory or local authority by way of-</p> <p>(a) registration required under any law for the time being in force;</p> <p>(b) testing, calibration, safety check or certification relating to protection or safety of workers, consumers or public at large, including fire license, required under any law for the time being in force.</p>	Nil	Nil
48	Heading 9983 or any other Heading of Chapter 99	Taxable services, provided or to be provided, by a Technology Business Incubator or a Science and Technology Entrepreneurship Park recognised by the National Science and Technology Entrepreneurship Development Board of the Department of Science and Technology, Government of India or bio-incubators recognised by the Biotechnology Industry Research Assistance Council, under the Department of Biotechnology, Government of India.	Nil	Nil
49	Heading 9984	Services by way of collecting or providing news by an independent journalist, Press Trust of India or United News of India.	Nil	Nil

50	Heading	Services of public libraries by way of	Nil	Nil
	9984	lending of books, publications or any other knowledge-enhancing content or material.		
51	Heading 9984	Services provided by the Goods and Services Tax Network to the Central Government or State Governments or Union territories for implementation of Goods and Services Tax.	Nil	Nil
52	Heading 9985	Services by an organiser to any person in respect of a business exhibition held outside India.	Nil	Nil
53	Heading 9985	Services by way of sponsorship of sporting events organised - (a) by a national sports federation, or its affiliated federations, where the participating teams or individuals represent any district, State, zone or Country; (b) by Association of Indian Universities, Inter-University Sports Board, School Games Federation of India, All India Sports Council for the Deaf, Paralympic Committee of India or Special Olympics Bharat; (c) by the Central Civil Services Cultural and Sports Board; (d) as part of national games, by the Indian Olympic Association; or (e) under the Panchayat Yuva Kreedha Aur Khel Abhiyaan Scheme.	Nil	Nil
53A	Heading 9985	Services by way of fumigation in a warehouse of agricultural produce.	Nil	Nil

54	Heading 9986	Services relating to cultivation of plants and rearing of all life forms of animals, except the rearing of horses, for food, fibre, fuel, raw material or other similar products or agricultural produce by way of— (a) agricultural operations directly related to production of any agricultural produce including cultivation, harvesting, threshing, plant protection or testing; (b) supply of farm labour; (c) processes carried out at an	Nil	Nil
		agricultural farm including tending, pruning, cutting, harvesting, drying, cleaning, trimming, sun drying, fumigating, curing, sorting, grading, cooling or bulk packaging and such like operations which do not alter the essential characteristics of agricultural produce but make it only marketable for the primary market; (d) renting or leasing of agro machinery or vacant land with or without a structure incidental to its use; (e) loading, unloading, packing, storage or warehousing of agricultural produce; (f) agricultural extension services; (g) services by any Agricultural Produce Marketing Committee or Board or services provided by a commission agent for sale or purchase of agricultural produce. (h) services by way of fumigation in a warehouse of agricultural produce.		
55	Heading 9986	Carrying out an intermediate production process as job work in relation to cultivation of plants and rearing of all life forms of animals, except the rearing of horses, for food, fibre, fuel, raw material or other similar products or agricultural produce.	Nil	Nil
56	Heading 9988	Services by way of slaughtering of animals.	Nil	Nil
57	Heading 9988	Services by way of pre-conditioning, pre-cooling, ripening, waxing, retail packing, labelling of fruits and	Nil	Nil

	or any other Heading of Section 8 and Section 9	vegetables which do not change or alter the essential characteristics of the said fruits or vegetables.		
58	Heading 9988 or Heading	Services provided by the National Centre for Cold Chain Development under the Ministry of Agriculture, Cooperation and Farmer's Welfare by	Nil	Nil
	9992	way of cold chain knowledge dissemination.		
59	Heading 9999	Services by a foreign diplomatic mission located in India.	Nil	Nil
60	Heading 9991	Services by a specified organisation in respect of a religious pilgrimage facilitated by the Government of India, under bilateral arrangement.	Nil	Nil
61	Heading 9991	Services provided by the Central Government, State Government, Union territory or local authority by way of issuance of passport, visa, driving licence, birth certificate or death certificate.	Nil	Nil
62	Heading 9991 or Heading 9997	Services provided by the Central Government, State Government, Union territory or local authority by way of tolerating non-performance of a contract for which consideration in the form of fines or liquidated damages is payable to the Central Government, State Government, Union territory or local authority under such contract.	Nil	Nil
63	Heading 9991	Services provided by the Central Government, State Government, Union territory or local authority by way of assignment of right to use natural resources to an individual farmer for cultivation of plants and rearing of all life forms of animals, except the rearing of horses, for food, fibre, fuel, raw material or other similar products.	Nil	Nil

64	Heading 9991 or Heading 9973	Services provided by the Central Government, State Government, Union territory or local authority by way of assignment of right to use any natural resource where such right to use was assigned by the Central Government, State Government, Union territory or local authority before the 1 st April, 2016: Provided that the exemption shall apply only to tax payable on one	Nil	Nil
		time charge payable, in full upfront or in instalments, for assignment of right to use such natural resource.		
65	Heading 9991	Services provided by the Central Government, State Government, Union territory by way of deputing officers after office hours or on holidays for inspection or container stuffing or such other duties in relation to import export cargo on payment of Merchant Overtime charges.	Nil	Nil
65A	Heading 9991	Services by way of providing information under the Right to Information Act, 2005 (22 of 2005).	Nil	Nil
66	Heading 9992	Services provided - (a) by an educational institution to its students, faculty and staff; (aa) by an educational institution by way of conduct of entrance examination against consideration in the form of entrance fee; (b) to an educational institution, by way of, - (i) transportation of students, faculty and staff; (ii) catering, including any mid-day meals scheme sponsored by the Central Government, State Government or Union territory; (iii) security or cleaning or house-keeping services performed in such educational institution; (iv) services relating to admission to, or conduct of examination by, such institution; (v) supply of online educational journals or periodicals:	Nil	Nil

		<p>Provided that nothing contained in sub items (i), (ii) and (iii) of item (b) shall apply to an educational institution other than an institution providing services by way of pre-school education and education up to higher secondary school or equivalent.</p> <p>Provided further that nothing contained in sub-item (v) of item (b) shall apply to an institution providing services by way of,-</p> <p>(i) pre-school education and education up to higher secondary school or equivalent; or</p> <p>(ii) education as a part of an approved vocational education course.”;</p>		
67	Heading 9992	<p>Services provided by the Indian Institutes of Management, as per the guidelines of the Central Government, to their students, by way of the following educational programmes, except Executive Development Programme: -</p> <p>(a) two-year full time Post Graduate Programmes in Management for the Post Graduate Diploma in Management, to</p>	Nil	Nil

		<p>which admissions are made on the basis of Common Admission Test (CAT) conducted by the Indian Institute of Management;</p> <p>(b) fellow programme in Management;</p> <p>(c) five years integrated programme in Management.</p>		
68	Heading 9992 or Heading 9996	<p>Services provided to a recognised sports body by-</p> <p>(a) an individual as a player, referee, umpire, coach or team manager for participation in a sporting event organised by a recognized sports body;</p> <p>(b) another recognised sports body.</p>	Nil	Nil
69	Heading 9992 or Heading 9983 or Heading 9991	<p>Any services provided by, –</p> <p>(a) the National Skill Development Corporation set up by the Government of India;</p> <p>(b) a Sector Skill Council approved by the National Skill Development Corporation;</p> <p>(c) an assessment agency approved by the Sector Skill Council or the National Skill Development Corporation;</p> <p>(d) a training partner approved by the National Skill Development Corporation or the Sector Skill Council,</p> <p>in relation to-</p> <p>(i) the National Skill Development Programme implemented by the National Skill Development Corporation; or</p> <p>(ii) a vocational skill development course under the National Skill Certification and Monetary Reward Scheme; or</p> <p>(iii) any other Scheme implemented by the National Skill Development Corporation.</p>	Nil	Nil
70	Heading 9983	Services of assessing bodies empanelled centrally by the Directorate General of	Nil	Nil

	or Heading 9985 or Heading 9992	Training, Ministry of Skill Development and Entrepreneurship by way of assessments under the Skill Development Initiative Scheme.		
71	Heading 9992	Services provided by training providers (Project implementation agencies) under Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Grameen Kaushalya Yojana implemented by the Ministry of Rural Development, Government of India by way of offering skill or vocational training courses certified by the National Council for Vocational Training.	Nil	Nil
72	Heading 9992	Services provided to the Central Government, State Government, Union territory administration under any training programme for which total expenditure is borne by the Central Government, State Government, Union territory administration.	Nil	Nil
73	Heading 9993	Services provided by the cord blood banks by way of preservation of stem cells or any other service in relation to such preservation.	Nil	Nil
74	Heading 9993	Services by way of- (a) health care services by a clinical establishment, an authorised medical practitioner or para-medics; (b) services provided by way of transportation of a patient in an ambulance, other than those specified in (a) above.	Nil	Nil
75	Heading 9994	Services provided by operators of the common bio-medical waste treatment facility to a clinical establishment by way of treatment or disposal of bio-medical waste or the processes incidental thereto.	Nil	Nil
76	Heading	Services by way of public conveniences	Nil	Nil

	9994	such as provision of facilities of bathroom, washrooms, lavatories, urinal or toilets.		
77	Heading 9995	Service by an unincorporated body or a non- profit entity registered under any law for the time being in force, to its own members by way of reimbursement of charges or share of contribution – (a) as a trade union; (b) for the provision of carrying out any activity which is exempt from the levy of Goods and service Tax; or (c) up to an amount of seven thousand five hundred rupees per month per member for sourcing of goods or services from a third person for the common use of its members in a housing society or a residential complex.	Nil	Nil
78	Heading 9996	Services by an artist by way of a performance in folk or classical art forms of- (a) music, or (b) dance, or (c) theatre, if the consideration charged for such performance is not more than one lakh and fifty thousand rupees: Provided that the exemption shall not apply to service provided by such artist as a brand ambassador.	Nil	Nil
79	Heading 9996	Services by way of admission to a museum, national park, wildlife sanctuary, tiger reserve or zoo.	Nil	Nil
79A	Heading 9996	Services by way of admission to a protected monument so declared under the Ancient Monuments and Archaeological Sites and Remains Act 1958 (24 of 1958) or any of the State Acts, for the time being in force.	Nil	Nil
80	Heading 9996	Services by way of training or coaching in recreational activities relating to- (a) arts or culture, or	Nil	Nil

		(b) sports by charitable entities registered under section 12AA of the Income-tax Act.		
81	Heading 9996	<p>Services by way of right to admission to-</p> <p>(a) circus, dance, or theatrical performance including drama or ballet;</p> <p>(b) award function, concert, pageant, musical performance or any sporting event other than a recognised sporting event;</p> <p>(c) recognised sporting event;</p> <p>(d) planetarium,</p> <p>where the consideration for right to admission to the events or places as referred to in items (a), (b), (c) or (d) above is not more than Rs 500 per person.</p>	Nil	Nil
82	Chapter 9996	Services by way of right to admission to the events organised under FIFA U-17 World Cup 2017.	Nil	Nil

2. Definitions. - For the purposes of this notification, unless the context otherwise requires, -

(a) “advertisement” means any form of presentation for promotion of, or bringing awareness about, any event, idea, immovable property, person, service, goods or actionable claim through newspaper, television, radio or any other means but does not include any presentation made in person;

(b) “advocate” has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (a) of sub-section (1) of section 2 of the Advocates Act, 1961 (25 of 1961);

(c) “agricultural extension” means application of scientific research and knowledge to agricultural practices through farmer education or training;

(d) “agricultural produce” means any produce out of cultivation of plants and rearing of all life forms of animals, except the rearing of horses, for food, fibre, fuel, raw material or other similar products, on which either no further processing is done or such processing is done as is usually done by a cultivator or producer which does not alter its essential characteristics but makes it marketable for primary market;

(e) “Agricultural Produce Marketing Committee or Board” means any committee or board constituted under a State law for the time being in force for the purpose of regulating the marketing of agricultural produce;

- (f) “aircraft” has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (1) of section 2 of the Aircraft Act, 1934 (22 of 1934);
- (g) “airport” has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (b) of section 2 of the Airports Authority of India Act, 1994 (55 of 1994.);
- (h) “approved vocational education course” means, -
- (i) a course run by an industrial training institute or an industrial training centre affiliated to the National Council for Vocational Training or State Council for Vocational Training offering courses in designated trades notified under the Apprentices Act, 1961 (52 of 1961); or
 - (ii) a Modular Employable Skill Course, approved by the National Council of Vocational Training, run by a person registered with the Directorate General of Training, Ministry of Skill Development and Entrepreneurship;
- (i) “arbitral tribunal” has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (d) of section 2 of the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996 (26 of 1996);
- (j) “authorised dealer of foreign exchange” shall have the same meaning assigned to “Authorised person” in clause (c) of section 2 of the Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 (42 of 1999);
- (k) “authorised medical practitioner” means a medical practitioner registered with any of the councils of the recognised system of medicines established or recognised by law in India and includes a medical professional having the requisite qualification to practice in any recognised system of medicines in India as per any law for the time being in force;
- (l) “banking company” has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (a) of section 45A of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 (2 of 1934);
- (m) “brand ambassador” means a person engaged for promotion or marketing of a brand of goods, service, property or actionable claim, event or endorsement of name, including a trade name, logo or house mark of any person;
- (n) “business entity” means any person carrying out business;
- (o) “business facilitator or business correspondent” means an intermediary appointed under the business facilitator model or the business correspondent model by a banking company or an insurance company under the guidelines issued by the Reserve Bank of India;
- (p) “Central Electricity Authority” means the authority constituted under section 3 of the Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948 (54 of 1948);
- (q) “Central Transmission Utility” shall have the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (10) of section 2 of the Electricity Act, 2003 (36 of 2003);
- (r) “charitable activities” means activities relating to -

(i) public health by way of, -

(A) care or counselling of

(I) terminally ill persons or persons with severe physical or mental disability;

(II) persons afflicted with HIV or AIDS;

(III) persons addicted to a dependence-forming substance such as narcotics drugs or alcohol; or

(B) public awareness of preventive health, family planning or prevention of HIV infection;

(ii) advancement of religion , spirituality or yoga;

(iii) advancement of educational programmes or skill development relating to,-

(A) abandoned, orphaned or homeless children;

(B) physically or mentally abused and traumatized persons;

(C) prisoners; or

(D) persons over the age of 65 years residing in a rural area;

(iv) preservation of environment including watershed, forests and wildlife;

(s) “clinical establishment” means a hospital, nursing home, clinic, sanatorium or any other institution by, whatever name called, that offers services or facilities requiring diagnosis or treatment or care for illness, injury, deformity, abnormality or pregnancy in any recognised system of medicines in India, or a place established as an independent entity or a part of an establishment to carry out diagnostic or investigative services of diseases;

(t) “contract carriage” has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (7) of section 2 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988);

(u) “courier agency” means any person engaged in the door-to-door transportation of time-sensitive documents, goods or articles utilising the services of a person, either directly or indirectly, to carry or accompany such documents, goods or articles;

(v) “Customs station” shall have the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (13) of section 2 of the Customs Act, 1962 (52 of 1962);

(w) “declared tariff” includes charges for all amenities provided in the unit of accommodation (given on rent for stay) like furniture, air-conditioner, refrigerators or any other amenities, but without excluding any discount offered on the published charges for such unit;

(x) “distributor or selling agent” means an individual or a firm or a body corporate or other legal entity under law so appointed by the Organising State through an agreement to market and sell lotteries on behalf of the Organising State;

(y) “educational institution” means an institution providing services by way of,-

(i) pre-school education and education up to higher secondary school or equivalent;

(ii) education as a part of a curriculum for obtaining a qualification recognised by any law for the time being in force;

(iii) education as a part of an approved vocational education course;

(z) “electricity transmission or distribution utility” means the Central Electricity Authority; a State Electricity Board; the Central Transmission Utility or a State Transmission Utility notified under the Electricity Act, 2003 (36 of 2003); or a distribution or transmission licensee under the said Act, or any other entity entrusted with such function by the Central Government or, as the case may be, the State Government;

(za) “e-rickshaw” means a special purpose battery powered vehicle of power not exceeding 4000 watts, having three wheels for carrying goods or passengers, as the case may be, for hire or reward, manufactured, constructed or adapted, equipped and maintained in accordance with such specifications, as may be prescribed in this behalf;

(zb) “general insurance business” has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (g) of section 3 of the General Insurance Business (Nationalisation) Act, 1972 (57 of 1972);

(zc) “general public” means the body of people at large sufficiently defined by some common quality of public or impersonal nature;

(zd) “goods carriage” has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (14) of section 2 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988);

(ze) “goods transport agency” means any person who provides service in relation to transport of goods by road and issues consignment note, by whatever name called;

(zf) “Governmental Authority” means an authority or a board or any other body, -
(i) set up by an Act of Parliament or a State Legislature; or (ii) established by any Government, with 90per cent. or more participation by way of equity or control, to carry out any function entrusted to a Municipality under article 243 W of the Constitution or to a Panchayat under article 243 G of the Constitution.

(zfa) “Government Entity” means an authority or a board or any other body including a society, trust, corporation, (i) set up by an Act of Parliament or State Legislature; or (ii) established by any Government, with 90per cent. or more participation by way of equity or control, to carry out a function entrusted by the Central Government, State Government, Union Territory or a local authority.

(zg) “health care services” means any service by way of diagnosis or treatment or care for illness, injury, deformity, abnormality or pregnancy in any recognised

system of medicines in India and includes services by way of transportation of the patient to and from a clinical establishment, but does not include hair transplant or cosmetic or plastic surgery, except when undertaken to restore or to reconstruct anatomy or functions of body affected due to congenital defects, developmental abnormalities, injury or trauma;

(zh) “incubatee” means an entrepreneur located within the premises of a Technology Business Incubator or Science and Technology Entrepreneurship Park recognised by the National Science and Technology Entrepreneurship Development Board (NSTEDB) of the Department of Science and Technology, Government of India and who has entered into an agreement with the Technology Business Incubator or the Science and Technology Entrepreneurship Park to enable himself to develop and produce hi-tech and innovative products;

(zi) “inland waterway” means national waterways as defined in clause (h) of section 2 of the Inland Waterways Authority of India Act, 1985 (82 of 1985) or other waterway on any inland water, as defined in clause (b) of section 2 of the Inland Vessels Act, 1917 (1 of 1917);

(zj) “insurance company” means a company carrying on life insurance business or general insurance business;

(zk) “interest” means interest payable in any manner in respect of any moneys borrowed or debt incurred (including a deposit, claim or other similar right or obligation) but does not include any service fee or other charge in respect of the moneys borrowed or debt incurred or in respect of any credit facility which has not been utilised;

(zl) “intermediary” has the same meaning as assigned to it in sub-section (13) of section 2 of the Integrated Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017;

(zm) “legal service” means any service provided in relation to advice, consultancy or assistance in any branch of law, in any manner and includes representational services before any court, tribunal or authority;

(zn) “life insurance business” has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (11) of section 2 of the Insurance Act, 1938 (4 of 1938);

(zo) “life micro-insurance product” shall have the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (e) of regulation 2 of the Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority (Micro-insurance) Regulations, 2005;

(zp) “metered cab” means any contract carriage on which an automatic device, of the type and make approved under the relevant rules by the State Transport Authority, is fitted which indicates reading of the fare chargeable at any moment and that is charged accordingly under the conditions of its permit issued under the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988) and the rules made thereunder (but does not include radio taxi);

(zq) “national park” has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (21) of the section 2 of the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 (53 of 1972);

(zr) “online information and database access or retrieval services” shall have the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (17) of the section 2 of the Integrated goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (13 of 2017);

(zs) “original works” means- all new constructions;

- (i) all types of additions and alterations to abandoned or damaged structures on land that are required to make them workable;
- (ii) erection, commissioning or installation of plant, machinery or equipment or structures, whether pre-fabricated or otherwise;

(zt) “print media” means,—

- (i) ‘book’ as defined in sub-section (1) of section 1 of the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867 (25 of 1867), but does not include business directories, yellow pages and trade catalogues which are primarily meant for commercial purposes;
- (ii) ‘newspaper’ as defined in sub-section (1) of section 1 of the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867 (25 of 1867);

(zu) “port” has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (q) of section 2 of the Major Port Trusts Act, 1963 (38 of 1963) or in clause (4) of section 3 of the Indian Ports Act, 1908 (15 of 1908);

(zv) “radio taxi” means a taxi including a radio cab, by whatever name called, which is in two-way radio communication with a central control office and is enabled for tracking using the Global Positioning System or General Packet Radio Service;

(zw) “recognised sporting event” means any sporting event,-

- (i) organised by a recognised sports body where the participating team or individual represent any district, state, zone or country;

(ii) organised -

- (A) by a national sports federation, or its affiliated federations, where the participating teams or individuals represent any district, state or zone;
- (B) by Association of Indian Universities, Inter-University Sports Board, School Games Federation of India, All India Sports Council for the Deaf, Paralympic Committee of India or Special Olympics Bharat;
- (C) by Central Civil Services Cultural and Sports Board;
- (D) as part of national games, by Indian Olympic Association; or
- (E) under Panchayat Yuva Kreedha Aur Khel Abhiyaan (PYKKA)

Scheme; (zx) “recognised sports body” means –

- (i) the Indian Olympic Association;

(ii) Sports Authority of India;

(iii) a national sports federation recognised by the Ministry of Sports and Youth Affairs of the Central Government, and its affiliate federations;

(iv) national sports promotion organisations recognised by the Ministry of Sports and Youth Affairs of the Central Government;

(v) the International Olympic Association or a federation recognised by the International Olympic Association; or

(vi) a federation or a body which regulates a sport at international level and its affiliated federations or bodies regulating a sport in India;

(zy) “religious place” means a place which is primarily meant for conduct of prayers or worship pertaining to a religion, meditation, or spirituality;

(zz) “renting in relation to immovable property” means allowing, permitting or granting access, entry, occupation, use or any such facility, wholly or partly, in an immovable property, with or without the transfer of possession or control of the said immovable property and includes letting, leasing, licensing or other similar arrangements in respect of immovable property;

(zza) “Reserve Bank of India” means the bank established under section 3 of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 (2 of 1934);

(zzb) “residential complex” means any complex comprising of a building or buildings, having more than one single residential unit;

(zzc) “rural area” means the area comprised in a village as defined in land revenue records, excluding-

the area under any municipal committee, municipal corporation, town area committee, cantonment board or notified area committee; or any area that may be notified as an urban area by the Central Government or a State Government;

(zzd) “senior advocate” has the same meaning as assigned to it in section 16 of the Advocates Act, 1961 (25 of 1961);

(zze) “single residential unit” means a self-contained residential unit which is designed for use, wholly or principally, for residential purposes for one family;

(zzf) “special category States” shall mean the States as specified in sub-clause (g) of clause (4) of article 279A of the Constitution,

(zzg) “specified organisation” shall mean,-

(i) Kumaon Mandal Vikas Nigam Limited, a Government of Uttarakhand Undertaking; or

(ii) ‘Committee’ or ‘State Committee’ as defined in section 2 of the Haj Committee Act, 2002 (35 of 2002);

(zzh) “stage carriage” shall have the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (40) of section 2 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988);

(zzi) “State Electricity Board” means the Board constituted under section 5 of the Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948 (54 of 1948);

(zzj) “State Transmission Utility” shall have the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (67) of section 2 of the Electricity Act, 2003 (36 of 2003);

(zzk) “state transport undertaking” has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (42) of section 2 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988);

(zzl) “tiger reserve” has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (e) of section 38K of the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 (53 of 1972);

(zzm) “tour operator” means any person engaged in the business of planning, scheduling, organizing, arranging tours (which may include arrangements for accommodation, sightseeing or other similar services) by any mode of transport, and includes any person engaged in the business of operating tours;

(zzn) “trade union” has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (h) of section 2 of the Trade Unions Act, 1926 (16 of 1926);

(zzo) “vessel” has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (z) of section 2 of the Major Port Trusts Act, 1963 (38 of 1963);

(zzp) “wildlife sanctuary” means a sanctuary as defined in the clause (26) of the section 2 of The Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 (53 of 1972);

(zzq) “zoo” has the same meaning as assigned to it in the clause (39) of the section 2 of the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 (53 of 1972).

3. *Explanation.*— For the purposes of this notification,—

(i) Reference to “Chapter”, “Section” or “Heading”, wherever they occur, unless the context otherwise requires, shall mean respectively as “Chapter”, “Section” and “Heading” in the scheme of classification of services.

(ii) Chapter, Section, Heading, Group, or Service Code mentioned in Column (2) of the Table are only indicative.

(iii) A “Limited Liability Partnership” formed and registered under the provisions of the Limited Liability Partnership Act, 2008 (6 of 2009) shall also be considered as a partnership firm or a firm.

**REVENUE DEPARTMENT
Haryana Government
Legislative Department
Notification
The 2nd May, 2006**

No. Leg. 22/2006- The following Act of the Legislature of the State of Haryana received the assent of the Governor of Haryana on the 21st April, 2006, and is hereby published for general information:-

Haryana Act No. 21 of 2006

The Indian Stamp (Haryana Amendment) Act, 2006
An
ACT

Further to amend the Indian Stamp Act, 1899, in its application to the State of Haryana.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of the State of Haryana in the Fifty-seventh Year of the Republic of India as follows:-

- | | | |
|-------|--|--|
| 1. | This Act may be called the Indian Stamp (Haryana Amendment) Act, 2006. | Short title |
| 2. | In Schedule I-A to the Indian Stamp Act, 1899, under column "Proper Stamp Duty"- | Amendment of Schedule I-A to Central Act 2 of 1899 |
| (I). | against article 4, for the words "Three rupees", the words "Ten rupees" shall be substituted; | |
| (II). | against article 48-- | |
| (i). | against clause (c), for the words "Three rupees", the words "One hundred rupees" shall be substituted; and | |
| (ii). | against clause (d), for the words "Fifteen rupees," the words "Three hundred rupees" shall be substituted. | |

M.S. Sullar,
Secretary to Government, Haryana
Legislative Department.

**HARYANA GOVERNMENT
LAW AND LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT**

Notification
The 6th October, 2008

No. Leg. 34/2008:- The following Act of the Legislature of the State of Haryana received the assent of the Governor of Haryana on the 26th September, 2008, and is hereby published for general information:-

HARYANA ACT NO. 32 OF 2008

THE INDIAN STAMP (HARYANA AMENDMENT) ACT, 2008
An
Act

Further to amend the Indian Stamp Act, 1899, in its application
to the State of Haryana

Be it enacted by the Legislature of the State of Haryana in the Fifty-ninth Year of the Republic of India as follows :-

1. This Act may be called the Indian Stamp (Haryana Amendment) Act, 2008.
2. In Schedule I-A to the Indian Stamp Act, 1899, for entry 23, the following entry shall be substituted, namely :-

Amendment
of Schedule
I-A to
Central Act
2 of 1899

Description of Instrument	Proper Stamp Duty	
“23. Conveyance as defined in section 2(10) not being a transfer charged or exempted under entry No.62	Where conveyance amounts to sale of immovable property	Other conveyance
	2	3
Where the value or amount of the consideration for such conveyance as set forth therein does not exceed fifty rupees	Two rupees and fifty paise	One rupee and fifty paise
Where it exceeds fifty rupees but does not exceed one hundred rupees	Five rupees	Three rupees
Where it exceeds one hundred rupees but not exceed two hundred rupees	Ten rupees	Six rupees
Where it exceeds two hundred rupees but does not exceed three hundred rupees	Fifteen rupees	Nine rupees
Where it exceeds three hundred rupees but does not exceed four hundred rupees	Twenty rupees	Twelve rupees
Where it exceeds four hundred rupees but does not exceed five hundred rupees	Twenty-five rupees	Fifteen rupees
Where it exceeds five hundred rupees but does not exceed six hundred rupees	Thirty rupees	Eighteen rupees
Where it exceeds six hundred rupees but does not exceed seven hundred rupees	Thirty-five rupees	Twenty-one rupees
Where it exceeds seven hundred rupees but does not exceed eight hundred rupees	Forty rupees	Twenty-four rupees
Where it exceeds eight hundred rupees but does not exceed nine hundred rupees	Forty-five rupees	Twenty-seven
Where it exceeds nine hundred rupees but does not exceed one thousand rupees	Fifty rupees	Thirty rupees
And for every five hundred rupees or part there of in excess of one thousand rupees	Twenty-five rupees	Fifteen rupees

3. (1) The Indian Stamp (Haryana Amendment) Ordinance, 2008 (Haryana Ordinance No. 2 of 2008), is hereby repealed.

Repeal
and
Saving

(2) Notwithstanding such repeal, anything done or any action taken under the principal Act, as amended by the said Ordinance, shall be deemed to have been done or taken under the principal Act, as amended by this Act.

M.S. SULLAR,
Secretary to Government, Haryana,
Law and Legislative Department.

**HARYANA GOVERNMENT
LAW AND LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT
Notification**

The 13th October, 2008

No. Leg. 40/2008:- The following Act of the Legislature of the State of Haryana received the assent of the Governor of Haryana on the 3rd October, 2008, and is hereby published for general information:-

HARYANA ACT NO. 38 OF 2008

**THE HARYANA REGULATION OF PROPERTY DEALERS
AND CONSULTANTS ACT, 2008**

**AN
Act**

to regulate the functioning of property dealers, property consultants and estate agents, to promote appropriate standards of conduct and competency for persons engaged in property dealings and to protect the interests of persons using the services of the property dealers, property consultants and estate agents and for matters connected therewith or incidental thereto.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of the State of Haryana in the Fifty-ninth Year of the Republic of India as follows:-

1. (1) This Act may be called the Haryana Regulation of Property Dealers and Consultants Act, 2008.

Short title,
extent and
commencement

(2) It extends to whole of the State of Haryana.

(3) It shall come into force on such date, as the State Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, appoint.

2. In this Act, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,-

Definitions

- (a) "Collector" means the Collector of the District or any officer specially appointed or empowered by the State Government under this Act;
- (b) "Commission" means the sum received by the property dealer in the shape of remuneration at the rates notified by the State Government from time to time;
- (c) "Commissioner" means Commissioner of the Division concerned;
- (d) "Immovable Property" includes land, plot, buildings, flats and things attached to the earth permanently, but does not include standing time, crop or grass;
- (e) "Landlord" means a person who owns property under whom a tenant holds immovable property and to whom the tenant is, or but for a special contract would be liable to pay rent for that land or building;

- (f) "License" means a license granted under sections 4 and 5 of this Act;
- (g) "Prescribed" means prescribed by rules made under this act;
- (h) "Property dealer" means any person or a company registered under the Companies Act, 1956 (Act 1 of 1956) or a society registered under the Societies registration Act, 1860 (Act 21 of 1860) or a firm registered under the Indian Partnership Act, 1932 (Act 9 of 1932), and has been granted a license under sections 4 and 5 of this Act and discharges the responsibility of getting a deal finalized or negotiating for the sale, purchase, exchange, letting or taking on lease of or any other dealing with, the buyer and seller, lessor and lessee, landlord and tenant, in respect of any immovable property and gets commission as remuneration and includes a property consultant and estate agent;
- (i) "Rent" means whatever is payable to a landlord in money, kind or service by a tenant on account of the use or occupation of immovable property held by him;
- (j) "State Government" means the Government of the State of Haryana in the Administrative Department;
- (k) "Tenant" means a person who holds immovable proerty under another person and is or but for a special contract would be liable to pay rent for that property;
- (l) "Trust money" means money received by the property dealer from the purchaser in order to finalize the deal which shall be part of consideration.

3. After commencement of this Act,-

Licensing of
property
dealer

- (i) no property dealer or his representative, partner or any employee shall enter into transaction of sale, purchase, exchange, letting or taking on lease between the buyer and seller, lessor and lessee, landlord and tenant, including collecting of rent in respect of the immovable property, with any body in any manner without obtaining a license;
- (ii) no property dealer or his representative, partner or any employee shall purchase, either directly or indirectly, any immovable property for which he has received or may receive commission from the owner of such property, except with the prior permission of the Collector.

4. (1) An application for the grant or renewal of a licence shall be made to the Collector in such form and manner, accompanied with such fee, as may be prescribe.

Grant, renewal
of revocation of
license

(2) The Collector may revoke at any time a license on the following grounds, namely:-

- (a) Breach of any terms and conditions of the licence and rules;
- (b) Giving wrong information at any stage;
- (c) Irregularity in maintenance of record, as may be prescribe;
- (d) Indulging in malpractices and unfair dealings, as may be prescribed;
- (e) Failure to deposit the copy of agreement to sell between the parties with the Collector;
- (f) Failure to give the details of commission to the Collector in each dealing;

Provided that no license shall be revoked without giving the aggrieved person an opportunity of being heard.

(3) No Property dealer whose license has been revoked shall be employed in any capacity with any other property dealer.

5. A license shall be granted on such terms and conditions, as may be prescribed.

Terms and
Conditions of
license

6. Any dispute arising between the property dealer and any of the parties to the deal under this Act or the rules framed there under shall be decided by the Collector on an application made by the aggrieved person in such form and manner, as may be prescribed.

Settlement of
dispute

7. Any person aggrieved by an order made by the Collector may, within a period of sixty days of communication to him of such order, prefer an appeal to the Commissioner, in such form and manner, as may be prescribed: Appeal

Provided that the Commissioner may entertain an appeal after the expiry of the said period of sixty days if he is satisfied that the appellant was prevented by sufficient cause from filing the appeal in time.

8. Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing section, the state Government may, suo motu, at any time or on an application received in this behalf from any of the parties, call for the record of any proceeding or order of any subordinate authority for the purpose of satisfying as to the legality or propriety of last proceeding or order and may modify or reverse or remand or pass such order in relation thereto as it may deem fit: Revision

Provided that no such order reversing or modifying any proceeding or order of subordinate authority affecting any question or right of any party shall be passed without giving such party an opportunity of being heard.

9. No civil court shall have jurisdiction to entertain, proceed, settle, decide or deal with any matter which is required to be settled, decided or dealt with under this Act by the authorities empowered there under. Bar of jurisdiction

10. If any difficulty arises in giving effect to the provisions of this Act, the State Government may, by an order published in the Official Gazette, make such provision or give such direction not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, as may appear to it to be necessary or expedient for removing the difficulty. Power of remove difficulties

11. The amount or other sum payable under this Act and the amount of any penalty imposed under this Act may be recovered as arrears of land revenue. Mode of recovery of amount and penalty

12. No suit, prosecution or other legal proceeding shall lie against any person in respect of anything which is in good faith done or intended to be done under or in pursuance of this Act or any rules made there under. Protection of action taken in good faith

13. Every officer and official acting under or in pursuance of the provisions of this Act or any rules made there under shall be deemed to be a public servant within the meaning of section 21 of the Indian Penal Code, 1860 (Central Act 45 of 1860). Officers to be public servants

14. In all enquiries and proceedings under this Act, the Collector shall have such powers and follow such procedure, as may be prescribed. Procedure

15. Clerical or arithmetical mistakes in any order passed by any officer or authority under this Act or errors arising therein from any accidental slip or omission may at any time be corrected by such officer or authority either on his own motion or on an application received in this behalf from any of the parties. Correction of clerical errors

16. Any officer or authority holding an enquiry or hearing an appeal under this Act shall have the powers of a civil court under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 (Central Act 5 of 1908), relating to- Officers holding enquires to have powers of civil court

- (a) Proof of facts by affidavits;
- (b) Enforcing attendance of any person and his examination on oath;
- (c) Production of documents and every such officer or authority shall be deemed to be a civil court.

17. (1) Any person who contravenes any provision of this Act or any rule made there under, shall be punishable on first conviction with imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to six months and with fine which may extend to ten thousand rupees and in the event of second or subsequent conviction with imprisonment for a term of not less than one year but which may extend to two years and also with a fine not less than twenty-five thousand rupees which may extend to fifty thousand rupees. Offences and penalties

(2) Any person or company or society found indulging in the property dealing or property consulting business, without having a valid license under this Act, shall be punished by such authority, as may be prescribed, with a fine of fifty thousand rupees in case of an individual or one lack rupees in case of a society, company or any organization and shall also be liable to pay all the benefits so received and the damages suffered by the affected party while dealing with the property for which commission has been paid by any party to the deal.

18. (1) The State Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, make rules for carrying out the purposes of this Act. Power to make rules

(2) In particular and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power, such rules may provide for-

- (a) The form and manner and the fee for grant or renewal of license under section 4;
- (b) The terms and conditions of grant of license under section 5;
- (c) The form and manner for filing application under section 6;
- (d) The form and manner for filing appeal under section 7;
- (e) The powers and procedure for enquires and proceedings under section 14;
- (f) Any other matter which is to be or may be prescribed.

(3) Every rule made under this Act shall be laid, as soon as may be, after it is made, before the House of State Legislature, while it is in session.

19. Nothing contained in this Act shall be deemed to affect the provisions contained in the Registration Act, 1908 (Act 16 of 1908), Indian Stamp Act, 1899 (Act 2 of 1899), the Transfer of Property Act, 1882 (Act 4 of 1882), the Indian Penal Code 1860 (Act 45 of 1860) or any other law for the time being in force whether before or after the commencement of this Act. Saving

M.S.SULLAR,
Secretary to Government, Haryana,
Law and Legislative Department.

PART-I
HARYANA GOVERNMENT
LAW AND LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT

Notification

The 23rd June, 2017

NO. Leg. 25/2017,-The following Act of the Legislature of the State of Haryana received the assent of the Governor of Haryana on the 30th May, 2017 and is hereby published for general information:-

HARYANA ACT NO. 24 OF
2017

THE INDIAN STAMP (HARYANA SECOND AMENDMENT) ACT, 2017

AN

ACT

Further to amend the Indian Stamp Act, 1899, in its application to the State of Haryana.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of the State of Haryana in the Sixty-eighth year of the Republic of India as follows:-

1. This Act may be called the Indian Stamp (Haryana Amendment) Act, 2017. Short title
 2. In Schedule 1-A to the Indian Stamp Act, 1899, under column Amendment of "Proper Stamp Duty".- Schedule 1-
- A to
Central Act 2 of

1899

- (a) against article 5,-
 - (i) in clause (a), for the existing entry, the following entry shall be substituted, namely:-

"One rupee for every Rs. 10,000/- or part thereof".
 - (ii) in clause (b), for the existing entry, the following entry shall be substituted, namely:-

"Subject to a maximum of Rs. 1000/-, One rupee for every Rs. 10,000/- or part thereof the value of the security or share."
- (b) against article 28, for the existing entry, the following entry shall be substituted, namely:-

"One rupee".
- (c) against article 36, for the existing entry, the following entry shall be substituted, namely:-

"One rupee".
- (d) against article 43,-
 - (i) in clause (a), for the existing entry, the following entry shall be substituted, namely:-

"One rupee".
 - (ii) in clause (b), for the existing entry, the following entry shall be substituted, namely:-

"One rupee for every 10,000/- or a part thereof, of the value of the security at the time of its purchase or sale, as the case may be".

KULDEEP JAIN,
Secretary to Government Haryana,
Law and Legislative Department.

PART-I

HARYANA GOVERNMENT
LAW AND LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT

Notification

The 22nd November, 2017

NO. Leg. 25/2017,-The following Act of the Legislature of the State of Haryana received the assent of the Governor of Haryana on the 8th November, 2017 and is hereby published for general information:-

HARYANA ACT NO. 29 OF
2017

THE INDIAN STAMP (HARYANA SECOND AMENDMENT) ACT, 2017

AN

ACT

Further to amend the Indian Stamp Act, 1899, in its application to the State of Haryana.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of the State of Haryana in the Sixty-eight year of the Republic of India as follows:-

1. This Act may be called the Indian Stamp (Haryana Second Amendment) Act, 2017. Short title
2. In Schedule 1-A to the Indian Stamp Act, 1899,
Amendment of Schedule 1-A to
Central
Act 2 of 1899

(i) In article 5, against clause (d), under column 2, for the existing entry, the following entry shall be substituted, namely:-

“Two per cent of the market value of the property or the amount of such consideration as set forth in the Collaboration Agreement whichever is higher.”;

- (ii) after article 23 and entries thereagainst, the following article and entries thereagainst shall be added, namely:-

“23A.	1.5 per cent	
Conveyance,	subject to a	
so far as it	maximum of	
relates to	□ 7.5 crore	
reconstruction	on an	
or	amount of	
amalgamation	the market	
or merger/de-	value of the	
merger of	property or	
companies by	the amount	
an order of the	of such	
High Court	consideration	
under section	as set forth	
394 of the	in the	
Companies	instrument or	
Act, 1956	order,	
(Central Act 1	whichever is	Nil

of 1956) or higher.”;
reconstruction
or
amalgamation
or merger/de-
merger of
companies
under sections
232 and 233 of
the Companies
Act, 2013
(Central Act
18 of 2013) by
the Tribunal.

(iii) against article 43, after clause (b) and entries thereagainst, the following clauses and

entries thereagainst shall be added, namely:-

- | | |
|---|---|
| “(c) In case of delivery | One rupee for every ten thousand rupees or part thereof, subject to a maximum of five hundred rupees. |
| (d) In case of non delivery, and relating to futures and options trading | Twenty paise for every ten thousand rupees or a part thereof, subject to a maximum of two hundred rupees. |
| (e) If relating to forward contracts of commodities traded through an association or otherwise- | One rupee for every one lakh rupees or a part thereof, subject to a maximum of five hundred rupees. |

KULDEEP JAIN,
Secretary to Government Haryana,
Law and Legislative Department.

Haryana Government
Revenue and Disaster Management Department
Order
The 20th July, 2009

No.S.O.62/C.A.2/1899/S.9/2009.- In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of sub-section (1) of section 9 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899 (Act 2 of 1899), and in suppression of Haryana Government, Revenue Department, Order No.S.o.100/C.A.2/1899/S.9/2002, dated the 10th December, 2002, the Governor of Haryana hereby remits the whole of duty chargeable under the Indian Stamp Act, 1899, in respect of instruments executed by the agriculturist in favour of any Commercial Bank for securing loan upto ₹ 3,00,000 (three lac rupees only) for the purchase of tractor with its accessories, tractor trolley and thresher, installation of tubewell based on diesel engine, boring and electrification of tubewell, laying of underground pipes, lining of water course, leveling and reclamation of land and development of horticulture and upto the amount of ₹ 2,00,000 (two lac rupees only) for the purchase of pumping sets, cane crushers, bullocks or plough and spray equipments, sprinkler irrigation for agriculture purpose, dairy, piggery, poultry, fishery and crop loans or any other allied purpose.

However, only those agriculturists shall be entitled for such exemption against whom no dues with regard to payment of electricity charges are pending.

URVASHI GULATI,
 Financial Commissioner and Principal
 Secretary to Government, Haryana
 Revenue and Disaster Management Department.

Haryana Government
Law and Legislative Department
Notification
The 10th September, 2009

No. Leg.24/2009.- The following Act of the Legislature of the State of Haryana received the assent of the Governor of Haryana on the 26th August, 2009, and is hereby published for general information:-

Haryana Act No. 16 of 2009
The Court Fees (Haryana Amendment) Act, 2009
An
Act
Further to amend the Court Fees Act, 1870, in its application to the State of Haryana

Be it enacted by the Legislature of the State of Haryana in the Sixtieth Year of the Republic of India as follows:-

Short title

1. This Act may be called the Court Fees (Haryana Amendment) Act, 2009.
2. In the Schedule I to the Court Fees Act, 1870, for "Table of rates of ad-valorem fees leviable on the institution of suits," the following Table shall be substituted, namely:-
 "Table of rates of ad-valorem fee leviable on the institution of suits

Amendment of
 Schedule 1 to
 the Central Act
 7 of 1870

When the amount or value of the subject matter exceeds	But does not exceed	Proper fee
1	2	3
₹	₹	₹
1	15,000	2.5%
15,000	27,000	375+3.5% of the amount exceeding ₹ 15,000
27,000	39,000	795+4.5% of the amount exceeding ₹ 27,000
39,000	51,000	1335+5.5% of the amount exceeding ₹ 39,000

When the amount or value of the subject matter exceeds	But does not exceed	Proper fee
51,000	63,000	1995+6.5%of the amount exceeding ₹ 51,000
63,000	75,000	2775+7.5%of the amount exceeding ₹ 63,000
75,000	5,00,000	3675+6.5%of the amount exceeding ₹ 75,000
5,00,000	10,00,000	31300+5.5%of the amount exceeding ₹ 5,00,000
10,00,000	20,00,000	58800+4.5% of the amount exceeding ₹ 10,00,000
20,00,000	30,00,000	103800+3.5% of the amount exceeding ₹ 20,00,000
30,00,000	45,00,000	138000+2.5% of the amount exceeding ₹ 30,00,000
45,00,000	60,00,000	176300+1.5% of the amount exceeding ₹ 45,00,000
60,00,000	75,00,000	198800+0.5% of the amount exceeding ₹ 60,00,000

And when the amount or value of the subject matter exceeds seventy –five lac rupees, the proper fee leviable shall be two lac six thousand three hundred rupees plus twenty-five rupees for each five hundred rupees or part thereof, in excess of seventy five lac rupees”.

P.L.Ahuja
Secretary to Government, Haryana
Law and Legislative Department.

Part IV
Haryana Government
Law and Legislative Department
Corrigendum
The 1st October, 2009

In the Court Fees (Haryana Amendment) Act, 2009 (Haryana Act No. 16 of 2009), published in the Haryana Government Gazette (Extraordinary), dated the 10th September, 2009, at page 220, in para, in third line, for “hundred”, read “thousand”.

P.L.Ahuja
Secretary to Government, Haryana
Law and Legislative Department.

Haryana Government
Revenue and Disaster Management Department
Notification
The 6th, January 2009

No. S.O.2/H.A.38/2008/S.18/2009 – In exercise of the powers conferred by Sub-Section (1) read with Sub-section (2) of section 18 of the Haryana Regulation of Property Dealers and Consultants Act, 2008 (Haryana Act 38 of 2008), the Governor of Haryana hereby makes the following rules regulating the grant or renewal of license of a property dealer, namely:-

1. These rules may be called the Haryana Regulation of Property Dealers and Consultants Rules, 2009.
2. In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires-
 - (a) “Act” means the Haryana Regulations of Property Dealers and Consultants Act, 2008 (38 of 2008).
 - (b) “Form” means a form appended to these rules;
 - (c) “Professional Conduct rules” means regulations made or deemed to have been made under the Act.
- (2) Words and expressions used in these rules but not defined shall have the same meanings as respectively assigned to them in the act.
3. (1) Any Property Dealer shall be eligible to apply for license under the Act on the following conditions, namely :-

Definitions

Eligibility
sections 5
and 18 (2)

- (a) in the case of individual, he shall have attained the age of 21 years at the time of application for license and shall not be a bankrupt or insolvent or lunatic or of unsound mind.
- (b) in the case of company, society or firm registered under the Companies Act, 1956 (Act of 1956), the societies, Registration Act, 1860 (16 of 1860), or the Indian Partnership Act, 1932 (Act 9 of 1932) respectively they shall not be bankrupt or barred under any law for the time being in force;
- (c) he shall be a citizen of India;
- (d) he shall not be convicted of an offence of moral turpitude.
- (e) he shall furnish the proof of residence and address of the premises of this business of property dealing or consultancy.

(2) No employee of any State or Central Government or public sector undertaking while in service shall be eligible to apply for the license under the Act.

4. An Application for the grant or renewal of license of property dealer under Section 4, shall be made by the applicant in Form-A to the licencing authority within whose jurisdiction the applicant resides or office applicants (S) is situated. The application shall be accompanied by proof of his residence, four photographs, Thumb impression, undertaking of solvency certificate, character certificate, two guarantors about his genuineness and address of the premises of his business accompanied by the treasury challan of payment of the prescribed fees under rule 5 in the treasury under head "0030 Stamps and Registration Fees miscellaneous" and an affidavit accepting the terms and conditions of license mentioned in the act and Rules 8 and 9.

Application for license sections 4,5 and 18 (2)

5. An application for the grant of license, renewal and late fee shall be as under :-				Fees. sections 4 and 18(2)
Category	License fees	Renewal fees in ₹	Late Fees (in ₹) Per month or part thereof	
Individual	25,000/-	5,000/-	500/-	
Organisation/company/Society	50,000/-	10,000/-	1,000/-	

6. (1) On receipt of application under rule 4, the licensing authority shall scrutinize the same for acceptance or rejection in terms of rules 3, 5 or any other relevant rule.

Scrutiny of application sections 18(2)

(2) The particulars of each applicant whose application is accepted by the licensing authority shall be entered in a register maintained by the licensing authority for the purpose in Form C.

7. The Collector shall grant a license in Form B for a period of five years for the business of a property dealer to any person, or company, society or firm within the limits of State of Haryana which shall be renewed after every period of five years on the same terms and conditions.

Grant of license and renewal. Sections 4 and 18(2)

8. (1) Every licensee shall:-

- (i) specify the person, organization, company or society licensed and get the title verified;
- (ii) specify the responsibility of getting a deal finalized in respect of transfer of immovable property between the buyer and seller, lesser and lessee and landlord and tenant;
- (iii) be subject to renewal after every five years.

Terms and conditions of licence. Sections 5 and 18(2)

(2) The license of the license holder shall stand automatically cancelled on bankruptcy or insolvency or lunacy or unsoundness of mind.

9. (i) The property dealer shall display at all times the signage board bearing registered license number in the office.

Duties of property dealer section 18 (2)

- (ii) The property dealer shall arrange all the documents related to the transfer of immovable property for the purpose of deal and the expenditure so incurred shall be borne by the seller.
- (iii) The property dealer shall verify the genuineness of the documents of the property under transaction.
- (iv) A copy of the agreement/contract shall be made available to the concerned sub-registrar and joint sub-registrar and to the executants of the instruments and an acknowledgement in writing of the receipt of that copy after entering in his register shall be obtained from the executants.
- (v) Every property dealer shall assist any official/officer duly authorized in that behalf by the District Collector at any time to inspect his register of transaction and to examine his license and agreements etc. in his possession at his place of business.
- (vi) The property dealer shall no indulge in insider trading.
- (vii) The property dealer shall not indulge in dealing of properties situated in unauthorized/illegal colonies.
- (viii) The property dealer shall provide complete information about property/properties under transaction to the registering authority concerned.
- (ix) The property dealer shall maintain record of the transactions as provided in clause (x).
- (x) It shall be mandatory for the license holder to maintain a register in Form D.

Commission
sections
2(b) and 18

10. The license holder shall get only one per centum commission on the agreed consideration value paid by the seller and purchaser of the property i.e. ½% by each of them on finalization of the deal as per their agreement entered in the register of the dealer under the valid receipt in case of deal of lesser rent of immovable property, rate of commission shall be paid by the lesser and lessee at the rate of one month rent of property to the license holder.

Duplicate copy of
license section
18(2)

11. If a license is lost, destroyed, defaced, torn or becomes illegible, the property dealer shall forthwith apply to the living authority for the grant of a duplicate license. The application shall bear a court fee stamp of ₹ 10 and shall be accompanied by a treasury challan of having paid a fee ₹ 50 in the treasury under head "0030-Stamps and Registration fees – miscellaneous".

Procedure in
case of disputes
between parties.
section 6 and
18(2)

12. (1) On receipt of application regarding any dispute arising between the property dealer and any of the parties to the deal, under the Act, the Collector shall serve on the person or persons concerned a notice in Form E requiring him on a date and at a place to be specified therein either to attend or to produce through an authorized agent, or to cause to be produced, any evidence, on which such person or persons, may rely in his support.

(2) The Collector, after taking such evidence, as person may produce, and after making such enquiry as he may deem proper, shall decide the dispute arising between the property dealer and any of the parties to the deal, under Act and determine the amount so payable or any penalty to be imposed under this Act that becomes due from the delinquent party concerned.

(3) If the parties in dispute fail to attend in response to the notice served under sub-rule (1), the collector shall proceed exparte and assess the recoverable amount, if any, to the best of his judgment on the basis of proper evidence produced by the party concerned;

Provided that if the person applies to the Collector for setting aside exparte orders and if the Collector is satisfied that the notice has not duly been served or that party had been prevented by any sufficient cause from appearing when the matter was called on for hearing, the Collector may made an order setting aside the exparte order as against the party and may appoint a day for proceeding with the case.

13. The Collector shall issue a notice to the delinquent person liable to pay the amount so determined or any penalty so imposed under the Act that becomes due from the delinquent party concerned directing him to pay and produce the receipt of such amount within ninety days. In case of default the Collector may recover such amount as arrears of land revenue and refund the said amount to the party concerned.

Notice and
recovery.
Section 11 and
18(2)

14. The memorandum of appeal preferred under section 7 shall be signed by the appellant or his authorized agent and may be presented in person or through his authorized agent to the Commissioner.

Appeal. section
7 and 18(2)

15. A copy of the order in appeal shall be sent to the Collector whose order was challenged in appeal.

Order on
appeal to be
communicate
to officer
concerned
section 18(2)

FORM A

(See rule 4)

Form of applicant for grant or renewals of the license for property dealer under the Haryana Regulation of Property Dealers and Consultants Rules, 2009.

1. Applicant's name in full and residential address:_____

2. Place of business :_____

3. Present occupation, if any :_____

4. Other relevant information, if any :_____

Note:-

- (1) Affix court fee of rupees ten on the application form.
- (2) Attach original copy of the treasury challan in support of having credited the prescribed fee.
- (3) In case of renewal of a license, the previous license shall be enclosed with the application.

I declare that I have carefully read of Haryana Regulation of Property Dealers and Consultants Act, 2008(Haryana Act 38 of 2008) and the Haryana Regulation of Property Dealers and Consultants Rules, 2009 and terms and conditions of license in Forms A and B, and I agree to abide by them.

Place:

Dated:

Signature of the applicant

FORM B

(See rule 7)

Form of license to property dealers under the Haryana Regulation of Property Dealers and Consultants Rules, 2009.

1. No. of license. : _____
2. Name and address of property dealer : _____
3. Place of business where the license holder : _____
shall carry on the business of property dealer
4. This license is subject to the provisions of the Haryana Regulation of Property Dealers and Consultants Act, 2008 (Haryana Act 38 of 2008) and the Haryana Regulation of Property Dealers and Consultants Rules, 2009 and terms and conditions (printed overleaf).
5. The infringement of any of the rules shall render the holder liable to the penalty prescribed in section 17.
6. License is granted/ renewed for _____ year/years from _____ to 31st March, 20____.

Place:

Dated:

License Authority
District Collector

TERMS AND CONDITIOS OF LICENSE

[Rule 8 under sections 5 and 18(2)]

- (1) Every license shall:-
 - (i) specify the person, organization, company or society licensed and get the title verified:
 - (ii) specify the responsibility of getting a deal finalized in respect of transfer of immovable property between the buyer and seller, lesser and lessee and landlord and tenant.
 - (iii) be subject to renewal after every five years.

- (2) the license of the license holder shall stand automatically cancelled on bankruptcy or insolvency or lunacy or unsoundness of mind.

FORM C

[see rule 6(2)]

Form of Register

Serial Number and date	Name and residential address of the applicant	License No. and date of issue, date of its Validity	Area of business	Address of registered office from where license holder shall carry on its business	Renewal entry (in case of renewal, the new Serial No. and date as in column 1)	Signature of the licensing authority	Remarks, if any
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

FORM D

[see rule 9(x)]

Form of Register

Serial Number and Date	Name and address of the executants	Detail of property under sale/ lease	Agreed value of the property	Advance/ taken payment of the seller/ lessee	Date of execution of instrument	Payable commission	Advance commission if any	Signature of executants	Witnesses	Signature of property dealer	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

FORM E

[see rule 12(1)]

No.:

Date:

Place:

Form of Notice

In the court of _____

(Notice to be served to the respondents)

_____ V/s _____

To

You are hereby informed that the case under reference is fixed for hearing on

_____ at _____ A.M./P.M..

If you in person or your counsel or any other person (attorney) who can defend the case on your behalf he/she may attend the court on the date of hearing. If you or your counsel or your attorney does not present himself/herself on the above said date of hearing when the case under reference shall be heard and decided in your absence.

Dated day of ,20

READER

KRISHAN MOHAN
Financial commissioner and Principal
Secretary to Government, Haryana
Revenue Disaster Management
Department, Chandigarh.

HARYANA GOVERNEMENT

REVENUE AND DISASTER MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

The 6th January, 2009

No. S.O. 1/H.A.38/2008/S. 1/2009. ----- In exercise of the powers conferred by the sub-section (3) of section 1 of the Haryana Regulation of Property Dealers and consultants Act, 2008 (Haryana Act 38 of 2008), the Governor of Haryana hereby appoints the date of publication of this notification in the official Gazette to be the date for the purpose of the said sub-section.

KRISHAN MOHAN

Financial commissioner and Principal
Secretary to Government, Haryana
Revenue and Disaster Management Department,

HARYANA GOVERNEMENT

REVENUE AND DISASTER MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT

Order

The 23rd July, 2010

No.S.O. 81/C.A. 2/1899/S. 9/2010. ----- In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of sub-section (1) of sub-section 1 of section 9 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899 (Central Act 2 of 1899), and in suppression of Haryana Government, Revenue and disaster Management Department, Order No. S.O. 53/C.A. 2/1899/S. 9/ 2006, dated the 19th May, 2006, the Governor of Haryana hereby remits the duty chargeable under the said Act in respect of all transactions and transfers of immovable property or documents related thereto within the Special Economic Zone.

The stamp duty paid by the Developer in respect of the transactions o immovable property entered into, after the commencement of the Special Economic Zones Act, 2005(Central Act 28 of 2005) but prior to the notification of the area as Special Economic Zone, shall be refunded after the Special Economic Zone is so notified.

The appropriate entries shall be made in the revenue records against the land so notified as Special Economic zone to the effect that in respect of the same the stamp duty has either been refunded or not paid and its further sale by the Developer shall not be permissible unless the Special Economic Zone has been denotified and the benefit of the stamp duty availed is remitted to the Revenue Department by him with interest at the rate of 12% per annum on the said amount chargeable with effect from the date the refund was made or the stamp duty was not paid, as the case may be, to the date of remission and a certificate is obtained in this regard from the revenue authorities.

NARESH GULATI,

Financial commissioner and Principal
Secretary to Government, Haryana
Revenue and Disaster Management Department,

HARYANA GOVERNEMENT
REVENUE AND DISASTER MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT
Order
The 15TH November, 2010

No. S.O. 111/C.A. 2/1899/S. /2010. ----- In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of sub-section (1) of section 1 of section 9 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899 (Central Act 2 of 1899), the Governor of Haryana hereby reduces the duty chargeable under Article 33 of Schedule 1-A of the said Act, in respect of instrument of transfer of self-acquired immovable property, executed in favour of son or daughter or father or mother or spouse of the executants by 1%.

NARESH GULATI,
Financial commissioner and Principal
Secretary to Government, Haryana
Revenue and Disaster Management Department,

HARYANA GOVERNEMENT
Law and Legislative Department
Notification
The 1st October, 2013

No. leg.20/2013. - The following Act of the Legislature of the State of Haryana received the assent of the Governor of Haryana on the 26th September, 2013, and is hereby published for general information:-

HARYANA ACT NO. 17 of 2013

THE INDIAN STAMP (HARYANA AMENDMENT) ACT, 2013
AN

ACT

Further to amend the Indian Stamp Act, 1899, in its application
to the State of Haryana.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of the State of Haryana in the Sixty-fourth Year of the Republic of India as follow:-

Short Line
Amendment
of Article 5 of
Schedule 1A
to Central Act
2 of 18999

1. This Act may be called the Indian Stamp (Haryana Amendment) Act, 2013.
2. In Schedule 1A to the Indian Stamp Act, 1899 (hereinafter called the principal Act), in Article 5, after clause (c), the following clause shall be added, namely:-

(1)	(2)
“(d) If relating to giving authority or power to a promoter or a developer, by whatever name called, for construction on, development of or, sale or transfer (in any manner whatsoever) of, any immovable property.	The same duty as is leviable on a conveyance against article No. 23 on the market value of the property mentioned in agreement”.

Amendment
of Schedule 1
A to Central
Act 2 of 1899

3. In Schedule1-A to the principal Act, under column “Proper Stamp Duty”, -
 - i. Against article 19, for the existing entry, the following entry shall be substituted, namely:-
“One rupee for every one thousand or a part thereof, of the value of the shares, scrip or stock”;
 - ii. Against article 27 :-
 - (a) in clause (a), for the existing entry, the following entry shall be substituted namely:-
“0.05% per year of the face value of the debenture, subject to the maximum of 0.25%;
 - (b) in clause (b), for the existing entry, the following entry shall be substituted namely :-

- “0.05% per year of the face value of the debenture, subject to the maximum of 0.25%”;
- iii. against article 48 –
- (a) in clause (a), for the existing entry, the following entry shall be substituted, namely:-
“Three hundred rupees”;
 - (b) in clause (b), for the existing entry, the following entry shall be substituted, namely:-
“Three hundred rupees”;
 - (c) in clause (c), for the existing entry, the following entry shall be substituted, namely:-
“Three hundred rupees”;
 - (d) in clause (d), for the existing entry, the following entry shall be substituted, namely:-
“Five hundred rupees”;
 - (e) in clause (e), for the existing entry, the following entry shall be substituted, namely:-
“One thousand rupees”; and
 - (f) in clause (g), for the existing entry, the following entry shall be substituted, namely:-
“One hundred rupees for each person authorized.

N.B. - The term “registration” includes every operation, incidental to registration under the Indian Registration Act, 1908”.

Raj Rahul Garg,
Secretary to Government, Haryana
Law and Legislative Department.

HARYANA GOVERNMENT
Revenue and Disaster Management Department
Order
The 11th October, 2013

No. S.O.84/C.A.2/1899/S.9/2013.- In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of sub-section (1) of section 9 of the Indian Stamp Act. 1899 (Central Act 2 of 1899), the Governor of Haryana hereby rescinds the Punjab Government, letter No, 205- St. dated the 11th February, 1937, as applicable in the State of Haryana with immediate effect.

KRISHNA MOHAN
Financial commissioner and Principal
Secretary to Government, Haryana
Revenue and Disaster Management Department,

HARYANA GOVERNMENT
LAW AND LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT
Notification
The 30th April, 2015

No.Leg.3/2015- The following Act of the Legislature of the State of Haryana received the assent of the Governor of Haryana on the 9th April, 2015, and is hereby published for general information:-

(HARYANA ACT No.3 OF 2015)

THE INDIAN STAMP (HARYANA AMENDMENT) ACT, 2015

AN

ACT

Further to amend the Indian Stamp Act, 1899, in its application

To the State of Haryana

Be it enacted by the Legislature of the State of Haryana in the Sixty-sixth year of the Republic of India as follows:-

1. This Act may be called the Indian Stamp (Haryana Amendment) Act, 2015.
2. In Schedule 1-A to the Indian Stamp Act, 1899, under column "Proper Stamp Duty" against article 27-
 - (a) In clause (a), for the existing entry, the following entry shall be substituted, namely:-

"0.05% per year the face value of the debenture, subject to the maximum of 0.25% or rupees twenty five lakhs whichever is lower".
 - (b) In clause (b), for the existing entry, the following entry shall be substituted, namely:-

"0.05% per year of the face value of the debenture, subject to the maximum of 0.25% or rupees twenty five lakhs whichever is lower".

PARAMVIR NIJJAR,
Special Secretary to Government, Haryana
Law and Legislative Department.

**HARYANA GOVERNEMENT
REVENUE AND DISASTER MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT**

Order

The 15TH November, 2010

No. S.O. 112/C.A. 2/1899/S./2010. ----- In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of sub-section (1) of section 1 of section 9 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899 (Central Act 2 of 1899), the Governor of Haryana hereby reduces the duty chargeable under Article 23(a) of Schedule 1-A of the said Act by 1% in respect of purchase of residential property/dwelling unit/plot executed in favour of serving and retired Defense Personnel of Haryana.

The said reduction shall be availed only once in the life time by a Defense Personnel.

The retired beneficiary shall submit a certificate from the concerned Sainik Board and the serving Personnel from the authority where the Defense Personnel is serving at the time of the registration of the instrument to the effect that he has not availed this reduction previously.

If any beneficiary is found misusing the said concession at any stage, he shall be punishable by the collector with fine, which may extend to ten times of the concession of stamp duty availed.

NARESH GULATI,
Financial commissioner and Principal
Secretary to Government, Haryana
Revenue and Disaster Management Department,

D. Agriculture Department**CESS ON SUGARCANE**

A tax on the purchase of sugarcane by or on behalf of a sugar factory was levied by the State Government under the provisions of the Punjab Sugarcane (Regulation of Purchase and Supply) Act, 1953 during the year 1953-54 crushing season at the rate of one anna per maund of Sugarcane. It was increased to 1½ anna per maund during 1956-57. With the introduction of decimal coinage in the year 1957-58, the tax was fixed at 9 paise per maund. Further, with the change in the system of weight from maund to quintals, the rate of this tax was fixed at 24.12 paise per quintal from 1963-64 and this rate remained in force till 31st March, 1970. With effect from 1st April, 1970 this tax was enhanced to 50 paise per quintal. It was further enhanced to 70 paise per quintal with effect from 10th April, 1974 and ₹ 1.25 per quintal with effect from 26th Nov. 1974. The rate of this tax was further enhanced to ₹ 1.50 per quintal with effect from 31st October, 1977.

An exemption was granted to the sugar mills to the extent of 50 paise per quintal in the payment of this tax for the period from 1st May, 1978 to 10th July, 1978 due to less yield of sugar from the sugarcane and crash in sugar prices during the crushing season 1977-78. Therefore, the tax was applicable @ ₹ 1.00 per quintal during the above period with a view to encouraging the purchase of additional standing cane by sugar factories. Keeping in view the dwindling recovery, exemption in full was granted to the sugar factories from the payment of purchase tax during the period commencing on the 1st May, 1982 and ending with the close of crushing season 1981-82.

Thereafter, in the year 1982-83 the 50% exemption was granted in cane purchase tax to the sugar mills i.e. 75 paise per quintal with effect from 15th February, 1983 to the end of the crushing season. In the meeting of the Sugarcane Control Board held on 21st November 1983 under the chairmanship of Chief Minister, it was decided that full exemption in cane purchase tax would be granted to the sugar mills for the crushing season 1983-84. Accordingly, the purchase tax was not levied for the above season. The purchase tax @ ₹ 1.50 per quintal was levied continuously during the season 1984-85 to 1990-91. The purchase tax for the season 1991-92 was levied at ₹ 1.50 per quintal, but full exemption was granted to the sugar mills with effect from 19.6.1992 to 30.6.1992. The purchase tax for the season 1992-93 to 2014-15 was levied @ ₹ 1.50 per quintal, and the same rate is leviable for the season 2017-18 also.

E. Irrigation Department.**PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT
(IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT)****Notification****The 27th July, 2000**

No. 1/15/93-IW.- In exercise of the Powers conferred by sub-section (I) of section 65 of the Haryana Canal and Drainage Act. 1974 (Act 29 of 1974) and all other power enabling him in this behalf, and with reference to Haryana Government, Public Works Department (Irrigation Branch) notification No. 1/15/93-IW(I), dated 21st June, 2000, the Governor of Haryana hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Haryana Canal and Drainage Rules, 1976, namely:-

1. These rules may be called the Haryana Canal and Drainage(-----Amendment) Rules, 2000.
2. In the Haryana Canal and Drainage Rules , 1976, in the "Schedule of Water Rates", for parts I & II, the following parts shall be substituted, namely:-

"PART 1**Water rates for the purpose of irrigation from all Canal and Drains**

(Rate Per acre)

Class	Category/Crop	Bhakra Command	Yamuna Command	Per Crop
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Category A:	₹	₹	
	Dhancha (jantar), Hemp, Indigo, Guara, Arhar Cowpeas (Rawan) (any other Crop used for green manure)	Ploughed in as green manure before 15 th September are not assessable to water rates		
2.	Category B:			
	Groundnut, Bajra, Maize, Jawar, Arhar, Grass with more than one watering all fodder crops specified in the table below including turnips.	35.00	35.00	Per crop
3.	Category C:			
	Urd, Moong, Gram, Guara, Til, Masur, Soyabean, any other Pulses and Peas	40.00	40.00	Per crop
4.	Category D:			
	Wheat, Cotton, Barely, Mustard (Oil seeds), Melon and Fibres	50.00	45.00	Per crop
5.	Category E:			
	Paddy, Oat, Vegetables, Potatoes, Onions, Arvi, Chillies, Barseem, Water nuts, Tobacco, Poppy, Spices, Dyes, Medicinal and Eromatic Plants	60.00	60.00	Per crop
6.	Category E-I:			
	Sugarcane	80.00	70.00	Per crop
7.	Category F:			
	(i) Gardens and Orchards, Floriculture and Plantation	60.00	60.00	Garden, Orchard and plantation per half year the rest per Crop

Class	Category/Crop	Bhakra Command	Yamuna Command	Per Crop
1	2	3	4	5
	(ii) Single watering for ploughing followed by a crop or not followed by a crop in the same of succeeding harvest	10.00	10.00	Per crop
	(iii) Single watering for Grass	10.00	10.00	Per crop

Note:-

- (a) The water rates will be charged 50% of the normal water rates for-
- (i) using water saving devices like drip and sprinkler irrigation by the irrigator on lift out: lets
- (ii) lift maintained and operated by the cultivators (Jallars).

PART II
Other than irrigation purposes

S. No	Description	Unit	Rate
1.	Brick making and pisewall Building and water for construction work	Per 2500 Cubic Feet	250.00
2.	Water supplied in Bulk:-		
	(i) Industries and Power Plants	Per 2500 Cubic Feet	100.00
	(ii) Other Bulk Supplies	Per 2500 Cubic Feet	40.00
3.	Drinking purposes	Per 2500 Cubic Feet	10.00

Note:- 10% surcharge will be charged extra for not releasing the payment within one month of raising the bills.

TABLE
List of Fodder Crop (Referred to in Class 2 category B)

1. Jawar (great Millet)
2. Kangni (Italian Millet)
3. Lucen or half alfa
4. Grass
5. Chari
6. Moth
7. Guara
8. Sawank
9. Rawan
10. Madal
11. Turnips
12. Sengi
13. Menia
14. Shaftall
15. Methra
16. Sarson or Tara Mira when sown with any sanctioned fodder crops and cut green for fodder
17. Fields containing mixture of wheat or kasni which does not appreciable enhance the value of fodder crops.
18. Oats grown in declared Paddock areas
19. Maize grown for fodder sown in March and April
20. Berseem
21. Mak-chari.

URVASHI GULATI

Commissioner and Secretary to Government,
Haryana, Irrigation Department, Chandigarh

**Haryana Government
Public Works Department
(Irrigation Branch)
Notification
The 30th July, 2012**

No.S.O.61/H.A.29/1974/S.65/2012- In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) read with sub-section (2) of section 65 of the Haryana Canal and Drainage Act, 1974 (Act 29 of 1974) and with reference to Haryana Government, Public Works Department (Irrigation Branch), Notification No.S.O. 63/H.A.29/1974/S.65/2011, dated the 8th July, 2011 the Governor of Haryana hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Haryana Canal and Drainage Rules, 1976, namely:-

1. These rules may be called the Haryana Canal and Drainage (Amendment) Rules, 2012.
2. In the Haryana Canal and Drainage rules, 1976, in the "Schedule of Water Rates". in Part II, under heading "other than irrigation purpose", under columns 1,2,3 and 4, for serial numbers 1,2 and 3 for serial number 1,2,3 and 4 and entries there against and note there under, the following serial numbers and entries there against and note there under shall be substituted, namely

1.	2	3.	4
"1	Brick making and pisewall building and water for construction work	Per 2500 Cubic feet	₹ 600.00
2.	Water Supply in Bulk:- Industries, Power Plants and other Bulk users	Per 2500 Cubic feet	₹ 300.00
3.	Drinking purposes	Per 2500 Cubic Feet	₹ 12.00
4.	Other State	Per 2500 Cubic Feet	₹ 40.00

Note:

1. 10% surcharge shall be charged extra for not releasing the payment within one month of raising the bills and after one month surcharge will be charged @1% per month of the balance amount.
2. The bill will be raised monthly:
3. 10% per annum interest shall be levied on Operation and Maintenance Charges from other States if the payment is not made within six months of raising the bill by raw water recipient State.

K.K. JALAN,
Additional Chief Secretary to Government Haryana,
Irrigation Department, Chandigarh.

HARYANA GOVERNMENT
IRRIGATION AND WATER RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
Notification
The 27th June, 2014

No. S.O. 75/H.A. 29/1974/S. 65/2012. - In exercise of the powers conferred by Sub-section (1) of read with Sub-section (2) of Section 65 of the Haryana Canal and Drainage Act, 1974 (Act, 29 of 1974) and Haryana Government, Irrigation and Water Resources Department, Notification No. S.O. 129/H.A 29/1975/S.65/ 2013, dated the 23rd December, 2013 the Governor, of Haryana hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Haryana Canal, Drainage Rules, 1976, namely:-

1. The rules may be called the Haryana Canal and Drainage (amendment) Rules, 2014
2. In the Haryana Canal and Drainage Rules, 1976 in the "Schedule of Water Rates", in Part II, under heading "Other than irrigation purposes" under column 1,2,3 and 4, after serial number 4 and entries there against, the following serial number and entries there against shall be inserted, namely—

1	2	3	4
"5.	Fish Ponds except fish processing, freezing and hatchery units.	Per 2500 Cubic feet	Rs 4.00"

DR. K.K. KHANDELWAL
Additional Chief Secretary to Government Haryana,
Irrigation and Water Resources Department

**HARYANA GOVERNMENT
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT
(IRRIGATION BRANCH)
Notification
The 7th December, 2012**

No. S.O. 79/H.A. 29/1974/S. 65/2012. - The following draft of the rules further to amend the Haryana Canal and Drainage Rules, 1976, which the Governor the Haryana proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) read with sub-section (2) of section 65 of the Haryana Canal and Drainage Act, 1974 (29 of 1974), is hereby published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

Notice is hereby given that the draft of rules will be taken into consideration by the Government on or after the expiry of a period of fifteen days from the date of publication of this notification in the Official Gazette together with objections or suggestions. If any, which may be received by the Additional Chief Secretary to Government, Haryana, Irrigation Department, Chandigarh, from any person with respect to the draft of rules before the expiry of the period so specified.

Draft Rules

1. These rules may be called the Haryana Canal and Drainage (Amendment) Rules, 2012.
2. In the Haryana Canal and Drainage Rules, 1976 (hereinafter called the said rules), in rule 24, sub-rule (1),-
 - (a) In the table, for the words "thirty times", wherever occurring, the words "twenty times" shall be substituted;
 - (b) For the first proviso the following proviso shall be substituted, namely:-

"Provided that the Divisional Canal Officer may, after taking into consideration the facts of each case, impose lower charges which shall not be less than five times:"
3. In the said rules, in the "Schedule of Water Rates", in part II, under heading "other than irrigation purpose", in note 1,-
 - (i) For the sign "." Existing at the end, the sign ":" shall be substituted;
 - (ii) The following proviso shall be inserted, namely:-

Provided that in case of the Haryana Government Department and undertakings of the Haryana Government the surcharge shall be one per cent and if the, charge is not paid after lapse of one month from the last date of the payment of the bill, the surcharge at the rate 0.1 per cent per month on the balance amount shall be levied."

K.K. JALAN,
Additional Chief Secretary to
Government Haryana,
Irrigation Department, Chandigarh.

**HARYANA VIDHAN SABHA SECRETARIAT
Notification
The 6th September, 2013**

No. 13 —HLA of 2013/58.—The Haryana Canal And Drainage (Amendment) Bill, 2013, is hereby published for general information under proviso to Rule 128 of the Rules of Procedure and Conduct of Business in the Haryana Legislative Assembly:-

Bill No. 13—HLA of 2013

**THE HARYANA CANAL AND DRAINAGE (AMENDMENT) BILL, 2013
A BILL**

Further to amend the Haryana Canal and Drainage Act, 1974.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of the State of Haryana in the Sixty-fourth Year of the Republic of India as follows :-

1. This Act may be called the Haryana Canal and Drainage (Amendment) Act, 2013.

Short title.

2. In section 2 of the Haryana Canal and Drainage Act, 1974 (hereinafter called the principal Act),-

Amendment of
Section 2 of
Haryana Act 29 of
1974.

(i) after clause (9), the following clause shall be inserted, namely:- "(9A) 'sewage' means effluent from any sewerage system and includes sullage from open drainage;"; and

(ii) after clause (12), the following clause shall be inserted namely:- "(12A) 'trade effluent' includes any liquid gaseous or sold substance, which is discharged from any premises used for carting out any industrial operation or process or treatment and disposal system, other than domestic sewage;".

Amendment of
Section 5 of
Haryana Act 29
of 1974

3. In clause (b) of Section 5 of the principal Act, the word "unlined" shall be omitted.

4. In section 58 of the principal Act,-

(i) after clause (j), the following clause shall be inserted, namely:- "(k) discharges any sewage or trade effluent into a Canal,";

(ii) for the existing para after clause (k), the following para shall be substituted, namely:-

"shall, in respect of offences under clauses (a), (b), (c), (g) and (k) above, be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding five thousand rupees or imprisonment not exceeding six months or both and in case of continuing offence/contravention, with an additional fine which may extend to five hundred rupees for every subsequent day. In respect of other offences, the offender shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding; one thousand rupees or imprisonment not exceeding one month, or both."

Amendment of
Section 58 of
Haryana Act 29
of 1974

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS

At present section 5 of the Haryana Canal & Drainage Act, 1974 empowers to prohibit installation of any tubewell by prescribing a distance from the existing State tubewell, unlined irrigation channel & minor. The unlined channels are protected by this act however, this provision is not applicable to the lined channels. As majority of channels have been lined now, so it is proposed to amend the act by prohibiting the existing distances for the lined channels as well. The objective of this change is to control the damage of lined as well as unlined channels by not allowing the installation of tubewells within a specified distance from these channels/State tubewells. Accordingly, section 5(b) of Haryana Canal & Drainage Act, 1974 needs to be amended.

The section 58 of Haryana Canal & Drainage Act, 1974 deals with various offences/penalties regarding obstruction of flow of water & damage to canal system etc. in order to check the pollution of water bodies by industrial effluent and domestic wastes, this section 58 is proposed to be strengthened by introducing a new clause (K) by making discharge of sewage/trade effluent into canal as an offence, to save the environment. The objective of this amendment is to protect water bodies and to provide clean & safe water at the tail end. Further, it has been felt that existing penalties are not sufficient and do not act as strong deterrent for smooth & safe running of water in the channel & distributary. It is therefore, proposed to increase the fine to avoid the pollution of water bodies. Accordingly, sections 2 & 58 of Haryana Canal & Drainage Act, 1974 needs to be amended.

HARMOHINDER SINGH CHATTHA,

Irrigation Minister, Haryana.

SUMIT KUMAR, Secretary.

Chandigarh : The 6th September, 2013

HARYANA GOVERNMENT LAW AND LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT Notification

The 9th October. 2013

No. Leg. 27/2013.—The following Act of the Legislature of the State of Haryana received the assent of the Governor of Haryana on the 30th September, 2013, and is hereby published for general information :—

HARYANA ACT NO 24 OF 2013

THE HARYANA CANAL AND DRAINAGE (AMENDMENT) ACT, 2013
AN
ACT

further to amend the Haryana Canal and Drainage Act, 1974.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of the State of Haryana in the Sixty-fourth Year of the Republic of India as follows :-

1. This Act may be called the Haryana Canal and Drainage Shc Short title
(Amendment) Act, 2013.

2. In section 2 of the Haryana Canal and Drainage Act, 1974 (hereinafter called the principal Act),— Amendment Section 2 of Haryana Act of 1974
(i) after clause (9), the following clause shall be inserted, namely:—

"(9A) 'sewage' means effluent from any sewerage system and includes sullage from open drainage;" and

(ii) after clause (12), the following clause shall be inserted, namely:—

"(12A) 'trade effluent' includes any liquid, gaseous or solid substance, which is discharged from any premises used for carrying out any industrial operation or process or treatment and disposal system, other than domestic sewage;"

3. In clause (b) of section 5 of the principal Act, the word "unlined" shall Amendment Section 5 of Haryana Act of 1974
be omitted

4. In section 58 of the principal Act.—

(i) after clause (i). the following, clause shall be inserted. namely:-

"(k) Discharges any sewage or trade effluent into a canal;"

(ii) for the existing para after clause (k), the following para shall be substituted, namely:-

"shall, in respect of offences under clauses (a), (b), (c), (g) and (k) above, be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding five thousand rupees or imprisonment not exceeding six months or both and in case of continuing offence/contravention, with an additional fine which may extend to five hundred rupees for every subsequent day. In respect of other offences, the offender shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding one thousand rupees or imprisonment not exceeding one month, or both."

RAJ RAHUL GARG,
Secretary to Government Haryana,
Law and Legislative Department.

**HARYANA GOVERNMENT
IRRIGATION AND WATER RESOURCES DEPARTMENT**

Notification

The 29th November, 2013

No. S.O. 102/H.A. 29/1974/S. 65/2013.— In exercise of the powers conferred by Sub-section (1) read with Sub-section 2 of Section 65 of the Haryana Canal and Drainage Act, 1974 (29 of 1974) and with reference to the Haryana Government, Public Works Department (Irrigation Branch), Notification No. S.O. 79/H.A. 29/1974/S. 65/2013, dated the 7th December, 2012, the Governor of Haryana hereby makes following rules to further amend the Haryana Canal and Drainage Rules, 1976, namely:-

1. These rules may be called the Haryana Canal and Drainage (Amendment) Rules, 2013.
2. In the Haryana Canal and Drainage Rules, 1976 (hereinafter called the said rules), in rule 24, in sub-rule (1),-
 - (a) in the table, for the words "twenty times", wherever occurring, the words "fifteen times" shall be substituted;
 - (b) for the first proviso the following proviso shall be substituted, namely
"Provided that the Divisional Canal Officer may, after taking into consideration the facts of each case, impose lower charges which shall not be less than five times:".
3. In the said rules, in the "Schedule of Water Rules", in Part II, under heading "Other than irrigation purposes", in note 1,-
 - (i) for the sign "." existing at the end the sign ":" shall be substituted;
 - (ii) the following proviso shall be inserted, namely:—
"Provided that in case of the Haryana Government Departments and undertakings of the Haryana Government, the surcharge shall be one percent and if the charge is not paid after lapse of one month from the last date of the payment of the bill, the surcharge at the rate of 0.1 percent per month on the balance amount shall be levied.".

DR. K.K. KHANDELWAL,
Principal Secretary to Government Haryana,
Irrigation and Water Resources Department.

**HARYANA GOVERNMENT
IRRIGATION AND WATER RESOURCES DEPARTMENT**

CORRIGENDUM

The 13th February, 2014

In the Haryana Government, Irrigation and Water Resources Department, Notification No. S.Q.102/11.A. 29/1974/S. 65/2013, dated the 29th November, 2013 in authorized English Translation, at page 2382 in rule 2, in clause (a), for the words "twenty times" read "thirty times".

DR. K. K. KHANDELWAL,
Principal Secretary to Government Haryana,
Irrigation and Water Resources Department.

HARYANA GOVERNMENT
IRRIGATION AND WATER RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
Notification

The 23rd December, 2013

No. S.O. 129/H.A. 29/1974/S. 65/2913.—The following draft of rules to further amend the Haryana Canal and Drainage Rules, 1976, which the Governor of Haryana proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) read with sub-section (2) of section 65 of the Haryana Canal and Drainage Act, 1974 (Act 29 of 1974), is hereby published for the information of persons hereby to be affected thereby.

Notice is hereby given that the draft rules shall be taken into consideration by the Government on or after the expiry of a period of fifteen days from the date of publication of this notification in the Official Gazette together with the objections or suggestions, if any, which may be received by the Principal Secretary to Government, Haryana, Irrigation and Water Resources Department, Chandigarh, from any person with respect to the draft rules before the expiry of the period so specified.

Rules

1. These rules may be called the Haryana Canal and Drainage (Amendment) Rules, 2013.
2. In the Haryana Canal and Drainage Rules, 1976, in the "Schedule of Water Rates", in Part II, under heading "Other than irrigation purposes" under column 1, 2, 3 and 4, after serial number 4 and entries there against, the following serial number and entries there against shall be inserted, namely :—

1	2	3	4
"5.	Fish ponds except fish processing, freezing and hatchery	Per 2500 Cubic feet	Rs. 40.00"

DR. K. K. KHANDELWAL,
Principal Secretary to Government Haryana,
Irrigation and Water Resources Department.

HARYANA GOVERNMENT
IRRIGATION AND POWER RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
Notification

The 20th March, 2014

No. S.O. 44/H.A. 29/1974/S. 65/2014.—The following draft of rules to further amend the Haryana Canal and Drainage Rules, 1976, which the Governor of Haryana proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by Sub-section (1) read with Sub-section (2) of Section 65 of the Haryana Canal and Drainage Act, 1974 (Act 29 of 1974), is hereby published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

Notice is hereby given that the draft rules shall be taken into consideration by the Government on or after the expiry of a period of fifteen days from the date of publication of this notification in the Official Gazette together with the objections or suggestions, if any, which may be received by the Principal Secretary to Government, Haryana, Irrigation and Water Resources Department, Chandigarh, from any person with respect to the draft rules before the expiry of the period so specified.

Rules

1. These rules may be called the Haryana Canal and Drainage (Amendment) Rules, 2014.
2. In the Haryana Canal and Drainage Rules, 1976, in the "Schedule of Water Rates", in Part II, under heading "Other than irrigation purposes" under column 1, 2, 3 and 4 after serial number 4 and entries there against, the following serial number and entries there against shall be inserted, namely :—

1	2	3	4
"5.	Fish ponds except fish processing, freezing and hatchery	Per 2500 Cubic feet	Rs. 40.00"

DR. K. K. KHANDELWAL,
Principal Secretary to Government Haryana,
Irrigation and Water Resources Department.

HARYANA GOVERNMENT
IRRIGATION AND WATER RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
Notification
The 27th June, 2014

N. S. O. 75/H.A.2911974/S. 65/20.14.--In exercise of the powers confirmed by Sub-section (1) of read with Sub-section (2) of Section 65 of the Haryana Canal and Drainage Act, 1974 (Act, 29 of 1974) and Haryana Government, Irrigation and Water Resources Department, Notification No. S.O.129/H.A.29/1974/S.65/2013 dated the 23rd December, 2013 the Governor of hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Haryana Canal Drainage Rules, 1976, namely:—

1. These rules may be called the Haryana Canal and Drainage & (Amendment) Rules, 2014.

2. In the Haryana Canal and Drainage Rules, 1916 in the "Schedule of Water Rates", in the Part II, under heading "Other than irrigation purpose under column 1, 2, 3 and 4, after serial number 4 and entries then against the following serial number and entries there against shall be inserted, namely;-

1	2	3	4
"5.	Fish ponds except fish processing, freezing and hatchery units	Per 2500 Cubic feet	Rs. 40.00"

DR. K. K. KHANDELWAL,
Principal Secretary to Government Haryana,
Irrigation and Water Resources Department.

F. TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT
TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT
NOTIFICATION
The 5th June, 2015

NO. 13/15/2010-6T(I)—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 3 of the Haryana Motor Vehicles Taxation Act, 2013 (28 of 2013), and in suppression of the rates of tax levied under the Punjab Motor Vehicles Taxation Act, 1924 through various notifications and prescribed under rule 3A of the Rules made there under, the Governor of Haryana hereby specifies that one-time tax shall be payable in respect of the motor vehicles as specified in column number 2 of the table given below at the rate, specified against each, in column number 3 of the said table, subject to other conditions mentioned in Note below, namely:-

TABLE

Serial Number	Description of Motor Vehicles	Rate of Tax
1	2	3
I	VEHICLE FOR PERSONAL PURPOSE	
1.	Two-wheeled vehicle	
	(i) Upto the Value of Rs. 0.75 Lac	4% of the value of the vehicle
	(ii) above the value of Rs. 0.75 lac and upto Rs. 2 lac	6% of the value of the vehicle
	(iii) above the value of Rs. 2 lac	8% of the value of the vehicle
	(iv) Aside car drawn by the vehicles mentioned above, and invalid carriage	Exempt
2.	Vehicles other than two-wheeled vehicle	
	(i) upto the value of Rs. 6 lac	5% of the value of the vehicle
	(ii) Above the value of Rs. 6 lac and upto Rs. 20 lac	8% of the value of the vehicle
	(iii) Above the value of Rs. 20 lac	10% of the value of the vehicle
II.	VEHICLE FOR SPECIAL PURPOSE	
3.	Excavator, Loader, Backhoe, Compactor Roller, Motor Grader, Mobile Crane, Dozer, Fork Lift Truck, Self-	6% of the value of the vehicle

Serial Number	Description of Motor Vehicles	Rate of Tax
1	2	3
	Loading, Concrete Mixture, Vehicle fitted with Rig, Generator, Compressor etc., Tow Truck, Break-down Van, Recovery vehicle, Tower Wagon, Tree-Trimming Vehicle, Mobile Workshop, Mobile Canteen, Cash Van, Mail Carried, Fire Tender, Fire fighting vehicle, Mobile Clinic, X-ray Van, Library Van, Ambulance and Animal Ambulance	
4.	Fire Tender, Fire fighting vehicle, Mobile Clinic, X-ray Van, Library Van, Ambulance and Animal Ambulance, owned by Boards/Corporations/Public Sector Undertakings of State/Central Govt., or by Red Cross Society or any such Charitable body registered as such under the Income Tax Act, charging nil/nominal fees for use of such vehicles	1% of the value of the vehicle
III.	Vehicle used for personal purpose including camper van and caravan but not covered under Category I or II	12% of the value of the vehicle

Note:

1. The value of the motor vehicle for computation of tax:-
 - (i) in case of new vehicle, shall be the ex-show room price;
 - (ii) in case of imported vehicle, shall be the cost in Indian currency including freight, insurance, all taxes and duties paid before import into the territory of India.
 - (iii) in case of already registered vehicles, the value shall be the present ex-showroom price of similar vehicle, rebated at the rate of 7% for each year for which tax was paid to a State Government/UT. In case of payment of tax in quarter-year, the rebate shall be calculated at the rate of 1.75% per quarter-year. The total maximum rebate allowed shall not exceed 56%. The outstanding tax shall be first deposited with interest and penalty at the rate applicable during the relevant period before admitting the one-time tax;
 - (iv) in case of disposal of a vehicle by Government or any agency exempted from the liability of the tax, tax shall be payable on basis of the actual disposal price of the motor vehicle by the Government or the concerned agency.
2. In case a vehicle is fabricated or modified after purchase, the value shall be taken as 150% of the ex-showroom price of the chassis or the vehicle, as the case may be, for the purpose of computation of tax.
3. In case of delay in registration by the owner, penalty at the rate of 0.5% per day of delay on tax due shall be charged.
4. If a vehicle without registration is caught during checking, the penalty shall be increased three times, i.e. at the rate of 1.5% per day of delay on tax due.
5. Simple interest at the rate of 1.5% per month on the tax due and penalty shall also be charged as per Sub-section (2) of Section 10 of the Haryana Motor Vehicles Taxation Act, 2013.
6. In case of misuse of the vehicle for commercial purposes, penalty at the rate of Rs. 20,000/- shall be charged in the case of light motor vehicles and at the rate of Rs. 50,000/- in the case of other vehicles.
7. The penalty shall not exceed twice the amount of tax due or the maximum tax rate mentioned in the Schedule of the Haryana Motor Vehicles Taxation Act, 2013, whichever is lower.
8. 100% rebate in road tax subject to a maximum of Rs. 36,000/-, shall be given to persons with disability certified by the competent authority under the Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act, 1995 (Central Act 1 of 1996). This concession shall be valid for one motor vehicle of any type during the life time of such person. On transfer of such vehicle to a person not eligible for the concession, the actual concession availed shall be recovered from transferee before the transfer.

S.S.DHILLON

Additional Chief Secretary to Government, Haryana
Transport Department

“33 A. Assignment of preferential registration marks to motor vehicles. Section 65 (2)(b)(p). The following preferential registration marks shall be assigned to the motor vehicles by the Registering Authority, on first come first served basis, on payment of an additional fee by the owners of the motor vehicles, as mentioned below:-

(a) For Non-Transport Vehicles

Serial Number	Registration mark	Additional fee for each mark
1.	0001	Rs. 5,00,000/-
2.	0002, 0007, 0009	Rs. 1,50,000/-
3.	0003 to 0006, 0008	Rs. 1,00,000/-
4.	0010, 0011, 0022, 0033, 0044, 0055, 0066, 0077, 0088, 0099, 0100 and 786	Rs. 75,000/-
5.	0012 to 0021, 0023, 0034, to 0043, 0045 to 0054, 0111, 0200, 0222, 0300, 0333, 0400, 0444, 0500, 0555, 0600, 0666, 0700, 0777, 0800, 0888, 0900, 0999, 1000, 1111, 2000, 2222, 3000, 3333, 4000, 4444, 5000, 5555, 6000, 6666, 7000, 7777, 8000, 8888, 9000, 9999	Rs. 50,000/-
6.	Any other registration mark for preferential allotment on out-of-turn basis within the running series	Rs. 20,000/-

(b) For Transport Vehicles

Serial Number	Registration mark	Additional fee for each mark
1.	0001	Rs. 5,00,000/-
2.	0002 to 0021, 0022, 0033, 0044, 0055, 0066, 0077, 0088, 0099 and 0786	Rs. 20,000/-
3.	0100, 0111, 0222, 0333, 0444, 0555, 0666, 0777, 0888, 0999, 1111, 2222, 3333, 4444, 5555, 6666, 7777, 8888, 9999	Rs. 10,000/-
4.	Any other registration mark for preferential allotment on out-of-turn basis within the running series.	Rs. 10,000/-

Provided that the preferential registration mark shall be assigned to the motor vehicles owned by the Department of State Government without payment of the additional fee:

Provided further that before disposing of a motor vehicle owned by a State Government Department bearing preferential registration mark by sale or otherwise, the concerned Department shall surrender the preferential registration mark to the Transport Department so that the vehicle can be assigned a new registration mark in running series before this disposal:

Provided further that if a person holding any registration mark i.e ordinary or preferential from any previous series (HR), wants to retain such mark in his name or in the name of any of his family members on purchase of any new /old vehicle in the name of self or any of his family members the same may be allowed without charging any additional fee and registering authority shall allot a registration mark to that vehicle in running series.

Provided further that in case of sale of vehicle having preferential registration mark, the same is not required to be surrendered by the vehicle owner to the issuing Registering Authority. The vehicle owner may retain the preferential mark on sale of vehicle or the same shall go with the vehicle.

Explanation - For the purposes of this rule, "Family" means father, mother, spouse and children living together as one unit".

S.S.DHILLON

Additional Chief Secretary to Government, Haryana
Transport Department

PART- I
HARYANA GOVERNMENT
LAW AND LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT
Notification
The 27th September, 2016

No. Leg.33/2016- The following Act of the Legislature of the State of Haryana received assent of Haryana of the 10th September, 2016 and is hereby published for general information:-

HARYANA ACT NO. 29 of 2016

THE COURT FEES (HARYANA AMENDMENT) ACT, 2016

An

ACT

further to amend the court Fees Act. 1870 in its application to the State of Haryana.

BE it enacted by the Legislature of the State of Haryana in the Sixty-seventh Year of the Republic of India as follows:-

1. This act may be called the Court Fees (Haryana Amendment) Act, 2016.

Short Title

2. In section 26 of the Court Fees Act, 1870, the following explanation shall be added namely:-

Amendment of
Section of
Central Act 7 of
1870

"Explanation – For the purpose of this section-

- (i) "Stamp" mean any mark, seal or endorsement by any agency or person duly authorized by the State Government and include as adhesive or impressed stamp chargeable for the purposes for court fee under this Act; and
- (ii) "impressed stamp" means an impression by a franking or any other machine, or e-stamping."

3. (1) The Court Fees (Haryana Amendment) Ordinance, 2016 (Haryana Ordinance No.4 of 2016), is hereby repealed.

Repeal
and
savings

(2) Notwithstanding such repeal, anything done or any action taken under the said Ordinance, shall be deemed to have been done or taken under this Act.

KULDIP JAIN,
Secretary to Government Haryana,
Law and Legislative Department.

HARYANA GOVERNMENT
REVENUE AND DISASTER MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT

Order
The 14th September, 2016

No. S.O. 32/CA. 2/1889/S.9/2016- In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of sub-section (1) of section 9 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899 (Central Act 2 of 1899), the Governor of Haryana hereby remits whole of the stamp duty chargeable under article 35 of Schedule 1-A of the said Act on the projects of Mega Watt scale for execution and registration of instrument of lease/rent of the land for setting up of projects mentioned in the Haryana Solar Power Policy, 2016, dated the 14th March, 2016. The policy shall be in force for five years from the date of its implementation and shall be reviewed after five years by the Government.

KESHNI ANAND ARORA,
Additional Chief Secretary and Financial Commissioner to Government Haryana,
Revenue and Disaster Management Department.

Annexure – VII

Schedule of tariff for supply of Electricity by UHBVN & DHBVN for FY 2017-18 as approved by HERC.

A Distribution and retail supply tariff.

Sr. No.	Tariff for 2017-18			
	Category of consumers	Energy Charges (Paisa / kWh or/ kVAh)	Fixed Charge (Rs. per kW per month of the connected load / per kVA of sanctioned contract demand (in case supply is on HT) or as indicated	MMC (Rs. per kW per month of the connected load or part thereof)
1	Domestic Supply			
	Category I: (Total consumption up to 100 units per month)			
	0 - 50 units per month	270/kWh	Nil	Rs. 115 up to 2 kW and Rs. 70 above 2 kW
	51-100	450/kWh	Nil	
	Category II: (Total consumption more than 100 units/month and up to 800 units/month, telescopic tariff)			
	0-150	450/kWh	Nil	Rs. 125 up to 2 kW and Rs.75 above 2 kW
	151-250	525/kWh	Nil	
	251-500	630/kWh	Nil	
	501-800	710/kWh	Nil	
	Category III: (Total consumption more than 800 units/month)			
	801 units and above	710/kWh (flat rate no telescopic benefits)	Nil	Rs. 125 up to 2 kW and Rs.75 above 2 kW
2	Non Domestic			
	Upto 5 kW (LT)	635/kWh	Nil	Rs. 235/kW
	Above 5 kW and Up to 20 kW (LT)	705/kWh	Nil	
	Above 20 kW upto 50 kW (LT)	660/kVAh	160/kW	Nil
	Existing consumers above 50 kW upto 70 kW (LT)	695/kVAh	160/kW	Nil
	Consumers above 50 kW (HT)	675/kVAh	160/kW	Nil
	3	HT Industry (above 50 kW)		
Supply at 11 KV		665/kVAh	170/kVA (See Note-xiv below)	Nil
Supply at 33 KV		655/kVAh		Nil
Supply at 66 kV or 132 kV		645/kVAh		Nil
Supply at 220 kV		635/kVAh		Nil

Sr. No.	Tariff for 2017-18			
	Category of consumers	Energy Charges (Paisa / kWh or/ kVAh)	Fixed Charge (Rs. per kW per month of the connected load / per kVA of sanctioned contract demand (in case supply is on HT) or as indicated	MMC (Rs. per kW per month of the connected load or part thereof)
	Supply at 400 kV	625/kVAh		Nil
	Arc furnaces/ Steel Rolling Mills	695 Paisa per kVAh if supply is at 11 kV (See note ii below)	190/kVA	Nil
4	LT Industry - upto 50 kW			
	Upto 10 KW	635/kVAh	Nil	Rs. 185/kW
	Above 10 KW and upto 20 KW	665/kVAh	Nil	Rs. 185/kW
	Above 20 KW and upto 50 KW	640/kVAh	Rs 160 on 80% of CL	Nil
	Existing consumers above 50 kW upto 70 kW (LT)	665/ kVAh	Rs 160 on 80% of CL	Nil
5	Agriculture Tube-well Supply			
	Metered:	10P/kWh	Nil	Rs. 200 / BHP per year
	(i) with motor upto 15 BHP			
	(ii) with motor above 15 BHP	8P/kWh	Nil	
	Un-metered (Rs. / Per BHP / Month):	Nil	Rs. 15 / Per BHP / Month	Nil
	(i) with motor upto 15 BHP			
	(ii) with motor above 15 BHP	Nil	Rs. 12 / Per BHP / Month	Nil
6	Public Water Works	735/kWh	180/kW or BHP	Nil
7	Lift Irrigation	735/kWh	180/kW or BHP	Nil
8	MITC	735/kWh	180/kW or BHP	Nil
9	Street Lighting	735/kWh	Nil	Rs. 180/kW
10	Railway Traction			
	Supply at 11 KV	655/kVAh	160/kVA	Nil
	Supply at 33 KV	645/kVAh	160/kVA	Nil
	Supply at 66 or 132 kV	635/kVAh	160/kVA	Nil
	Supply at 220 kV	625/kVAh	160/kVA	Nil
11	DMRC			
	Supply at 66 kV	635/kVAh	160/kVA	Nil
	Supply at 132 kV	635/kVAh	160/kVA	Nil
12	Bulk Supply			
	Supply at LT	650/kVAh	160/kW or Rs. 160/kVA as applicable (see note iv)	Nil
	Supply at 11 kV	640/kVAh		Nil
	Supply at 33 kV	630/kVAh		Nil

Sr. No.	Tariff for 2017-18			
	Category of consumers	Energy Charges (Paisa / kWh or/ kVAh)	Fixed Charge (Rs. per kW per month of the connected load / per kVA of sanctioned contract demand (in case supply is on HT) or as indicated	MMC (Rs. per kW per month of the connected load or part thereof)
	Supply at 66 or 132 kV	620/kVAh		Nil
	Supply at 220 kV	615/kVAh		Nil
13	Bulk Supply (Domestic) (70 kW and above at 11 kV or above voltage)			
	For total consumption in a month not exceeding 500 units/ flat/dwelling unit (DU).	525 /kWh	Rs. 100 /kW of the recorded demand	Nil
	For total consumption in a month exceeding 500 units/flat/ DU.	620 /kWh		
14	Independent Hoarding / Decorative Lightning	854/kWh	180/kW	Nil
15	Temporary Metered supply	Energy charges 1.5 times the energy charges of relevant category for which temporary supply has been sought plus fixed charges/ MMC at normal rates of relevant consumer category		

Notes:

- Energy charges in case of Domestic consumers are telescopic in nature up to the consumption of 800 Units / month. In case of consumption more than 800 units/month, no slab benefit shall be admissible and tariff applicable will be 710 paisa/kWh for total consumption.
- In case of Arc furnaces/ Steel Rolling Mills for supply at 33 kV and above, the HT Industrial tariff at the corresponding voltage level shall be applicable.
- Fixed charges for HT Industrial supply and Bulk Supply category are in Rs./kVA of Contract Demand. For Railways and DMRC, the fixed charges are in Rs./kVA of the billable demand.
- In case of Bulk Supply Consumers (other than Bulk Supply – DS), the fixed charges are in Rs./kW of the connected load where contract demand is not sanctioned and in Rs./kVA of contract demand where contract demand is sanctioned.
- 80% of the connected load shall be taken into account for levying fixed charges where leviable in case of LT industrial Supply.
- Fixed charges for unmetered AP consumers, MITC and Lift Irrigation category are in Rs. / BHP / month.
- Fixed charges for Bulk Supply Domestic are in Rs. / kW of the recorded demand.

- viii. Under Bulk Supply (Domestic) category no benefit of lower slab shall be admissible in the higher consumption slabs. Total consumption shall be charged at a single tariff depending upon the average consumption/ flat/ residential unit for that month.
- ix. In case of single point supply as per HERC (Single Point Supply to Employers' Colonies, Group Housing Societies and Residential or Commercial cum Residential Complexes of Developers) Regulations, 2013, Bulk Supply (Domestic Supply) tariff shall be applicable. A rebate of 4% in case of supply at 11 kV and 5% in case of supply at higher voltage in the energy consumption as recorded at Single Point Supply meter shall be admissible. NDS load, if any, beyond the prescribed limit as per schedule of tariff, the NDS tariff shall be applicable on monthly consumption corresponding to the NDS load as detailed in the said Regulation. The Bulk Supply (Domestic) Tariff shall apply only to the consumer categories covered by the Single Point Supply Regulations notified by the Commission
- x. In addition to the tariff as above, the Discoms shall levy FSA as per HERC (Terms and Conditions for Determination of Tariff for Generation, Transmission, Wheeling and Distribution & Retail Supply under Multi Year Tariff Framework) Regulations, 2012.
- xi. The above tariff does not include Electricity Duty, Municipal Tax and FSA.
- xii. In case of Health and Educational Institutions having a total load exceeding 20 kW, these shall be treated as non-domestic category where the entire load is NDS. However if there is mixed load or there is some other category's load (other than Industrial) in the total load and if such other load exceeds 10 % of the total load then Bulk Supply tariff shall be applicable.
- xiii. The surcharge of 30 paise/ per unit on Arc Furnace/ Steel Rolling Mills at 11 KV shall also be applicable on energy drawn through Open Access.
- xiv. The fixed charge for HT industrial consumers with contract demand of 4 MVA and above shall be Rs. 180/ kVA/month.
- xv. The incentive on installation of solar system shall be Rs. 1/- per unit only for all DS consumers up to 31.03.2018. Incentive on installation of Solar Rooftop System shall not be admissible to any other categories of consumer w.e.f. 01.07.2017.
- xvi. The Electricity Duty, Municipal Tax and FSA shall be charged at kWh.
- xvii. The consumers who will deposit advance payment online through RTGS/NEFT in the banks authorized by the Discoms equivalent to 120% of energy charges paid in the previous year, within one month of this Order, shall be given a discount of equivalent to Savings Bank rate till the time entire advance is adjusted.

2. The Wheeling Charges, Cross-Subsidy Surcharge and Additional Surcharge to be recovered from Short Term Open Access Consumers has been approved by HERC for FY 2017-18 to be applicable w.e.f. 01.07.2017, as under:-

- i. **The Wheeling Charges :** 84 paise/kWh (except for the Solar and Wind energy procured from the State of Haryana which shall be exempted)

ii. **Cross Subsidy Surcharge :-**

Sr. No.	Categories	Cross Subsidy Surcharge (Rs./kWh)
1	HT industry	1.63
2	Bulk Supply (other than DS)	0.19
3	Railways (Traction)	0.58
4	LT Industry	0.66
5	NDS (HT)	1.73

iii. **Additional Surcharge :-**

The Commission in the ARR/ Tariff Order dated 11.07.2017 based on data/ details furnished by the Discoms for the period April, 2016 to September, 2016 has also determined Additional Surcharge at Rs. 0.99/kWh to be applicable on energy drawl through open access from any source other than the Distribution Licensee by various consumers of Uttar Haryana Bijli Vitran Nigam (UHBVN) and Dakshin Haryana Bijli Vitran Nigam (DHBVN) in terms of Haryana Electricity Regulatory Commission (Terms and Conditions for Grant of Connectivity and Open Access for Intra-State Transmission and Distribution System) Regulations, 2012. The additional surcharge at this rate will be applicable on the energy drawn through Open Access w.e.f. 01.07.2017.

3. **Transmission Charges :** 36 Paise / kWh to be applicable w.e.f. 08.06.2017.
(As approved by the HERC in its Order dated 30.05.2017 for approval of ARR for Transmission Business & SLDC and determination of Transmission Tariff and SLDC charges for the FY 2017-18).

B. Schedule of Electricity Duty (ED)

Electricity duty would be realized as per the Govt. of Haryana order issued from time to time, the existing rates are given below:

Categories of consumers	:	Rate of electricity duty (In paisa/unit)
Domestic Consumers	:	10
Non Domestic Consumers	:	10

Village Chaupal	:	10
LT/HT Industrial Consumer	:	10
Bulk Supply	:	10
Street Lighting Supply	:	10
Temporary Supply	:	As per relevant schedule of ED
		Applicable on permanent supply.

Note:

1. Electricity Duty @ Rs. 1/unit will be charged for illumination purpose i.e. ornamental lighting used for display or decoration.
2. ED is leviable on all connections of VSNL/MTNL/BSNL w.e.f. 01.10.2000, the date on which P&T Department was trifurcated and covered under the companies Act.
3. No electricity duty or cess shall be levied on the business of generation, transmission and distribution of electricity and on consumption on electricity within special economic zone.

C. Schedule of Municipal Tax

Municipal tax shall be levied on the consumption of electricity within the limits of Municipality in the State of Haryana @ 2% of the amount of electricity bills (energy charges + fixed charges + FSA) pertaining to consumption of electricity w.e.f. 23.11.2017.

Schedule of Tariff for supply for electricity by UHBVNL and DHBVNL for FY 2017-18.

1. DOMESTIC SUPPLY (DS)**(i) Applicability**

Applicable to consumers for lights, fans, domestic pumping sets, lifts, fire hydrants, and house-hold appliances in the following premises:-

- (a) Single private house / flat
- (b) Group housing societies other than those covered under HERC (Single Point Supply to Employers' Colonies, Group Housing Societies and Residential or Commercial cum Residential Complexes of Developers) Regulations, 2013 (hereinafter referred to as Single Point Supply Regulations). In case of Group Housing Societies covered under Single Point Supply Regulations and opting for option-2, individual connections to residents of such Group Housing Societies shall also be covered under Domestic Supply Schedule subject to the conditions in the said Regulations
- (c) Hostel of Educational Institutions (including Mess/ Canteen),

- (d) Working Women's hostels run by Red Cross and Social Welfare Department,
- (e) Anganwadi Workers' training Centres set up by Indian Council for Child Welfare,
- (f) Places of public worship such as Mandirs, Masjids, Churches, Gurdwaras,
- (g) Village Chaupal owned by Gram Panchayat / Communities.

Note:

- i) Private dwelling, in which space is occasionally used for the conduct of business by a person residing therein, shall also be served under this tariff.
- ii) Where a portion of the dwelling is used regularly for the conduct of a business, the consumption in that portion shall be separately metered and billed under the appropriate Non-Domestic tariff or Industrial power supply tariff. If separate meters are not provided, the entire supply will be classified under Non-Domestic supply or industrial power supply tariff as applicable.
- iii) Resale of energy is strictly prohibited except where necessary permission/exemption is granted by Haryana Electricity Regulatory Commission.
- iv) A hostel shall be considered as one unit and billed without compounding. The supply for residential quarters/flats attached to the educational institutions for staff-members shall also be considered as one unit and billed without compounding.
- v) Consumption of Street lighting in Group Housing Societies, other than those covered under Bulk Supply (Domestic) Schedule, shall be billed at Domestic tariff.

(ii) Character of Service

A.C, 50 cycles, single phase, 230 volts;

A.C, 50 cycles, three phase, 400 volts (for connected load above 5 kW but up to 50 kW);

A.C, 50 cycles, three phase, 11000 volts or higher voltage (for connected load above 50 kW).

(iii) Tariff**Domestic Supply Tariff (DS)**

Sr. No.	Tariff for 2017-18			
	Category of consumers	Energy Charges (Paisa / kWh or/ kVAh)	Fixed Charge (Rs. per kW per month of the connected load / per kVA of sanctioned contract demand (in case supply is on HT) or as indicated	MMC (Rs. per kW per month of the connected load or part thereof)
1	Domestic Supply			
	Category I: (Total consumption up to 100 units per month)			
	0 - 50 units per month	270/kWh	Nil	Rs. 115 up to 2 kW and Rs. 70 above 2 kW
	51-100	450/kWh	Nil	
	Category II: (Total consumption more than 100 units/month and up to 800 units/month, telescopic tariff)			
	0-150	450/kWh	Nil	Rs. 125 up to 2 kW and Rs.75 above 2 kW
	151-250	525/kWh	Nil	
	251-500	630/kWh	Nil	
	501-800	710/kWh	Nil	
	Category III: (Total consumption more than 800 units/month)			
	801 units and above	710/kWh (flat rate no telescopic benefits)	Nil	Rs. 125 up to 2 kW and Rs.75 above 2 kW

Note:-

- a) Rebate on domestic electricity bill @ Rs. 100/- , Rs200/- and Rs. 300/- per month shall be allowed to the users of Solar water heaters of capacity 100 LPD, 200 LPD and 300 LPD capacities respectively for a period of 3 years starting in subsequent month from the date of installation of the system . This rebate will be available to the users of solar water Heating Systems of BIS approved flat rate collectors or Ministry of Non – Conventional Energy Sources (MNES) approved systems . To take benefit of the above rebate , the applicant will be required to submit a joint commissioning report duly signed by the user, supplier and concerned Project Officer / Asstt. Project Officer (PO/APO) Integrated Rural Energy Programme (IREP) of the district. The SDOs (OP) shall however, be required to carry out periodical check of solar water heating system for its operation and functioning . In case at any stage the system is found to be non- functional / non- operational . The rebate should be immediately withdrawn.

(iv) Fuel Surcharge Adjustment (FSA)

As per applicable charges calculated in accordance with the Haryana Electricity Regulatory Commission (Terms and Conditions for Determination of Tariff for Generation, Transmission and wheeling and distribution & Retail supply under Multi-year Tariff Framework) Regulations, 2012 (HERC MYT Regulations, 2012) as amended from time to time. Presently, the FSA is as under:-

FSA (Rs. Per unit)
Category of Consumers
Domestic Supply @ 37/- paise per unit

(i) Monthly Minimum Charges (MMC)

The monthly minimum charges (excluding service charges) shall be Rs.115/- per kW or part thereof of the connected load upto 2 kW and Rs. 70/-per kW or part thereof for category – I consumers and Rs. 125 upto 2 KW and Rs 75 above 2 KW for category –II & III.

Unauthorized extension of load.

- (a) In cases where meters with MDI facility are not provided, the physical checking of the premises would be carried out by an officer not below the rank of SDO. A policy of pick and choose by the junior officials shall be strictly prohibited. If there is specific information or complaint, SDO himself will conduct checking in the presence of the consumer. In case the consumption of a consumer is not commensurate with the sanctioned load and is consistently and abnormally high in three consecutive billing cycles, then JE with prior approval of the SDO may conduct the checking.
- (b) Where energy meter with MDI facility is available no physical checking of the load shall be carried out. In that case, the consumer bill shall mention the maximum demand recorded during the billing period.

In both (a) and (b) above cases where the maximum demand has exceeded the sanctioned load by more than 10%, then it should be mentioned on the bill in high – lighted printing. Where the maximum load exceeds by more than 10% of the sanctioned load for two successive billing cycles, the Licensee shall issue a notice to the consumer intimating that he has exceeded his sanctioned load and his load is being enhanced based on MDI meter readings. The consumer shall be given 30 days period to deposit the enhanced security deposit for such increase in sanctioned load. If the consumer fails to do so, the additional amount may be included in the next bill, indicating the reasons for such inclusion in the bill. The load of the consumer shall be considered as enhanced from the successive billing.

Levy of penalty on account of unauthorized extension of load in addition to action Regulation above :-

In case of Domestic Supply connections / Bulk Domestic supply connections

In cases where the billing has been on minimum monthly charges for three consecutive billing cycles, if on physical checking or through MDI reading, the connected load is detected to be exceeding by more than 10% of the sanctioned load, a onetime penalty @ ` 400 per KW or as amended by the Commission from time to time shall be levied on excess load including 10%. The licensee shall issue a notice to the consumer intimating that he has exceeded his sanctioned load and his load is being enhanced based on physical checking. The consumer shall be given 30 days period to deposit the penalty amount and enhanced security deposit for such increase in sanctioned load. If the consumer fails to do so, the amount of penalty and enhanced security deposit shall be included in the next bill, indicating the reasons for such inclusion in the bill. The load of the consumer shall be considered as enhanced from the successive billing.

In all other cases where billing has not been on minimum monthly charges for three consecutive billing cycles there shall be no penalty if the load exceeds the sanctioned load and only the procedure under Regulation 9.2.1 (b) shall be followed.

Every consumer shall have the option to get the energy meter with MDI facility installed for his electrical connection.

(ii) Payment

In the event of the bi-monthly bill not being paid in full within the period specified in the bill, a surcharge at the rate of 3% shall be levied for each billing cycle of 2 months or part thereof on the unpaid amount of the bill until the amount is paid in full.

2. NON-DOMESTIC SUPPLY

(i) Applicability

Applicable to consumers for lights, fans, appliances and small motors in all non-residential premises such as:-

- a) Business houses,
- b) Cinemas,
- c) Clubs,
- d) Call centers/BPOs/KPOs/ITES/IT Units (Including Software Development, R&D but excluding IT/ electronics/ communication hardware manufacturing units)/ bio technology units,
- e) Public / corporate offices,
- f) Educational Institutions,
- g) Hospitals,

- h) Hotels,
- i) Nursing Homes/Clinics/Dispensaries,
- j) Shops,
- k) Malls,
- l) Street lighting in Anaj Mandis,
- m) Street lighting in HUDA sectors which have not been transferred to local Municipal Bodies etc.

Note: In case of Health and Educational Institutions having a total load exceeding 20 kW, these shall be treated as non-domestic category where the entire load is NDS. However if there is mixed load or there is some other category's load (other than industrial) in the total load and if such other load exceeds 10% of the total load then Bulk Supply schedule as at Sr. No. 6 shall be applicable.

(ii) Character of Service

A.C, 50 cycles, single-phase, 230 volts (for connected load up to 5 kW)

A.C, 50 cycles, three-phase, 400 volts (for load above 5 kW but up to 50 kW)

A.C, 50 cycles, three-phase, 11000 volts, or higher voltage (for load above 50 kW except for existing consumers as on 30th September, 2010 with load above 50 kW and upto 70 kW who are on LT supply)

(iii) Tariff

Sr. No.	Tariff for 2017-18			
	Category of consumers	Energy Charges (Paisa / kWh or/ kVAh)	Fixed Charge (Rs. per kW per month of the connected load / per kVA of sanctioned contract demand (in case supply is on HT) or as indicated	MMC (Rs. per kW per month of the connected load or part thereof)
2	Non Domestic			
	Upto 5 kW (LT)	635/kWh	Nil	Rs. 235/kW
	Above 5 kW and Up to 20 kW (LT)	705/kWh	Nil	
	Above 20 kW upto 50 kW (LT)	660/kVAh	160/kW	Nil
	Existing consumers above 50 kW upto 70 kW (LT)	695/kVAh	160/kW	Nil
	Consumers above 50 kW (HT)	675/kVAh	160/kW	Nil

(iv) Fuel Surcharge Adjustment (FSA)

As per applicable charges calculated in accordance with HERC MYT Regulations, 2012 as amended from time to time. Presently, the FSA is as under:-

Non – Domestic Supply @ 37/- paise per unit**(v) Monthly Minimum Charges (MMC)**

The monthly minimum charges (excluding service charges) shall be Rs. 235/- per kW or part thereof of the connected load upto 20 kW. MMC shall be applicable only to consumers with connected load upto 20 kW.

(Example: For connected load of 7 kW, MMC will be $5 \times 250 + 2 \times 225$ i.e. Rs. 1700)

(vi) Payment

In the event of the monthly/bi-monthly bill not being paid in full within the period specified in the bill, a surcharge at the rate of $1\frac{1}{2}\%$ /3% shall be levied for each billing cycle on the unpaid amount of the bill until the amount is paid in full.

3. L.T. INDUSTRIAL POWER SUPPLY (Upto 50 KW)**(i) Applicability**

Applicable to all Industrial loads, **(Including IT/ electronics/ communication hardware manufacturing units)** agricultural loads (other than agriculture tube well pump sets) e.g. Threshers, "Toka" connections etc. and existing LT industrial consumers as on 30th September 2010 with load above 50 kW and upto 70 kW who are on LT supply.

(ii) Character of Service

A.C, 50 cycles, single-Phase, 230 volts (For connected load upto 5 kW)

A.C, 50 cycles, three phase, 400 volts (for connected load above 5 kW but up to 50 kW and for existing industrial consumers as on 30th September 2010 with connected load above 50 kW and upto 70 kW who are on LT supply).

(iii) Tariff

LT Industry - upto 50 kW			
Upto 10 KW	635/kVAh	Nil	Rs. 185/kW
Above 10 KW and upto 20 KW	665/kVAh	Nil	Rs. 185/kW
Above 20 KW and upto 50 KW	640/kVAh	Rs 160 on 80% of CL	Nil
Existing consumers above 50 kW upto 70 kW (LT)	665/ kVAh	Rs 160 on 80% of CL	Nil

Note: 80% of the connected load shall be taken into account for levying fixed charges where leviable in case of LT industrial supply.

(iv) Fuel Surcharge Adjustment (FSA)

As per applicable charges calculated in accordance with HERC MYT Regulations, 2012 as amended from time to time. Presently, the FSA is as under:-

LT Industry up to 50 KW @ 37/- paise per unit
--

(v) Monthly Minimum Charges (MMC)

The monthly minimum charges (excluding service charges), applicable only in case of consumers with connected load up to 20 kW, shall be Rs. 185/-per month per kW or part thereof of the connected load.

(vi) Factory Lighting

The consumption for bona-fide factory lighting will be included for charges under the above tariff. However, supply to residential quarters, if any, attached to the factory and outside the factory premises will be separately metered and billed under schedule 'DS'.

(vii) Temporary disconnection of supply

- (a) The industrial consumers seeking temporary disconnection of supply shall submit their written requests giving therein specific reasons for the same to Sub-Divisional Officer (Operations) {S.D.O. (OP)} concerned at least one month in advance of the date from which the temporary disconnection is being sought. Requests for temporary disconnection for a maximum period of six months shall be examined and decided by concerned Executive Engineer {Xen (OP)} keeping in view the merits of each case. The requests for temporary disconnection beyond a period of six months and upto 12 months shall be referred by respective SEs to concerned Chief Engineer (CE (OP)) for decision. While considering such requests for temporary disconnection, the following guidelines shall be kept in view:-
 - i) The consumer is not a defaulter of Licensee's dues, whether disputed or undisputed.
 - ii) The consumers seeking temporary disconnection under "Force Majeure Clause" are not required to submit their requests one month in advance as stipulated under above paragraph.
 - iii) The Force Majeure Conditions for the purpose of this clause will include only the following:-
 - a) Acts of God e.g. Floods, Tempests, Earthquake, lightning.
 - b) Acts of Civil and Military Authorities e.g. Wars, Mutiny, Civil commotion/disturbances, Riots.
 - c) Fires, Strikes, Lockouts.

Note: The disputes between partners, shortage of funds and raw materials etc. for the purpose of allowing temporary disconnection will not be considered as Force Majeure reasons under this clause.

- iv) The disconnections sought under Force Majeure reasons must be supported by documentary evidence issued by concerned Civil Authorities.
- v) The temporary disconnection under Force Majeure reasons may be allowed even beyond a continuous period of 12 months by CE (OP) concerned. The CEs (OP) will, however, submit periodical report after every six months relating to temporary disconnections allowed by them to the Chief Engineer/Commercial of the Licensee.
- vi) The requests for further extension of temporary disconnection of a consumer who has been allowed temporary disconnection for a period up to 12 months shall be considered only after a minimum period of six months from the date up to which the last disconnection was allowed. For example in case a consumer seeks temporary disconnection for 12 months and the same is allowed from 01.01.2012 to 31.12.2012 and if he applies for further extension, the same will not be allowed before 1st July, 2013. During the intervening period i.e. for the period 1st January 2013 to 30th June 2013, he will be billed on normal tariff as if there were no temporary disconnection.
- (b) During the period of temporary disconnection beyond one month, the consumption of industry for repair work and factory lighting, if any, upto 5% of the monthly average consumption of preceding six months (or less, if 6 months consumption is not available) will be charged at 200% of the normal energy charges without levy of fixed charges in case applicable. In case of excess consumption than the said limit of 5%, the temporary disconnection facility shall be considered to have been withdrawn from that month and the consumer shall be billed on normal tariff as if there was no temporary disconnection.

The consumption during the first month will be billed at normal tariff i.e. energy charges plus fixed charges, if applicable, subject to minimum charges as per (c) below

- (c) The industries which are allowed temporary disconnection will pay minimum charges @ Rs. 220/- per kW or part thereof of the connected load for one month following the month in which temporary disconnection has been allowed and no minimum charges will be levied thereafter.

(viii) Excess connected load Surcharge

If the connected load of a consumer exceeds the sanctioned load, the excess load shall be treated as unauthorized load. Wherever use of unauthorized load is detected by the Licensee, the excess load shall be charged at the rate of Rs. 220/- per kW per month for the preceding six months or for the period from the date of last checking or from the date of release of connection

whichever is less. The billing of the consumer shall also be revised for this period if there is change in sub-category/category with the excess load detected and the difference shall be charged from the consumer besides the penalty as above. The consumer will have to submit the revised test report alongwith all relevant documents and ACD for regularization of the excess load. The penalty as well as difference in billing on a/c of change in sub-category/category shall remain chargeable upto one month from the date of submission of requisite documents. The competent authority shall sanction the revised load within one month of the receipt of complete documents from the consumer. Detection of excess load, however, shall not be treated as unauthorised use of electricity under section 126 of the Electricity Act, 2003.

If there is change in category with the excess load i.e. L.T. industrial supply to H.T. industrial supply and it is not possible to regularise it as HT industrial supply, then the consumer will be allowed at his option to have the load sanctioned up to 50 kW and remove the excess load.

(ix) Payment

In the event of the monthly bill not being paid in full within the time specified in the bill, a surcharge of 1 ½ % shall be levied on the unpaid amount of the bill for each 30 days successive period or part thereof until the amount is paid in full.

4. H.T.INDUSTRIAL AND STEEL FURNACE POWER SUPPLY

(i) Applicability

Applicable for load exceeding 50 kW to,

- (a) All industrial consumers including IT/electronics/communication hardware manufacturing units.
- (b) Arc furnaces and mixed load of Arc furnaces and steel rolling mills
- (c) All other steel furnaces (including induction furnaces and stainless steel furnaces), Steel Rolling Mills (including cold rolling/ re-rolling, steel/ stainless steel mills), mixed load of such steel furnaces and steel rolling mills

(ii) Character of Service

A.C, 50 cycles, 3 phase 11 KV or higher voltage.

For Arc Furnaces & mixed load of Arc furnaces & Steel Rolling Mills, the voltage of supply would be 33 KV and above, depending upon availability of bus voltage at the feeding end substation, wherever possible at the discretion of the Licensee.

(iii) Tariff

Sr. No.	Tariff for 2017-18			
	Category of consumers	Energy Charges (Paisa / kWh or/ kVAh)	Fixed Charge (Rs. per kW per month of the connected load / per kVA of sanctioned contract demand (in case supply is on HT) or as indicated	MMC (Rs. per kW per month of the connected load or part thereof)
HT Industry (above 50 kW)				
	Supply at 11 KV	665/kVAh	170/kVA (See Note-xiv below)	Nil
	Supply at 33 KV	655/kVAh		Nil
	Supply at 66 kV or 132 kV	645/kVAh		Nil
	Supply at 220 kV	635/kVAh		Nil
	Supply at 400 kV	625/kVAh		Nil
	Arc furnaces/ Steel Rolling Mills	695 Paisa per kVAh if supply is at 11 kV (See note ii below)	190/kVA	Nil

(b) Fixed Charges:

Fixed charges shall be @ Rs. 170 per kVA or part thereof of the sanctioned contract demand per month upto 400 KV and Rs. 190 per KVA for Arc furnaces/Steel rolling mills.

(iv) Fuel Surcharge Adjustment (FSA)

As per applicable charges calculated in accordance with HERC MYT Regulations, 2012 as amended from time to time. Presently, the FSA is as under:-

HT Industry (Above 50 KW) @ 37/ paise per unit
--

(v) Factory lighting and Colony Supply

All consumption for bona-fide factory lighting including those of canteen and Hospital, factory staff quarters, street lighting of the colony and the shopping centre within the factory premises shall be included for charging under the above tariff.

(vi) Temporary disconnection of supply

- (a) The industrial consumers seeking temporary disconnection of supply shall submit their written requests giving therein specific reasons for the same to Sub-Divisional Officer (Operations) {S.D.O. (OP)} concerned at least one month in advance of the date from which the temporary disconnection is being sought. Requests for temporary disconnection for a maximum period of six months shall be examined and decided by concerned Superintending Engineer {S.Es (OP)} keeping in view the merits of each case. The requests for temporary disconnection beyond a period of six

months and upto 12 months shall be referred by respective SEs to concerned Chief Engineer (CE (OP)) for decision.

While considering such requests for temporary disconnection, the following guidelines shall be kept in view:-

- i) The consumer is not a defaulter of Licensee's dues, whether disputed or undisputed.
- ii) The consumers seeking temporary disconnection under "Force Majeure Clause" are not required to submit their requests one month in advance as stipulated under above paragraph.
- iii) The Force Majeure Conditions for the purpose of this clause will include only the following:-
 - (a) Acts of God e.g. Floods, Tempests, Earthquake, lightning.
 - (b) Acts of Civil and Military Authorities e.g. Wars, Mutiny, Civil commotion/disturbances, Riots.
 - (c) Fires, Strikes, Lockouts.

Note: The disputes between partners, shortage of funds and raw materials etc. for the purpose of allowing temporary disconnection will not be considered as Force Majeure reasons under this clause.

- iv) The disconnections sought under Force Majeure reasons must be supported by documentary evidence issued by concerned Civil Authorities.
 - v) The temporary disconnection under Force Majeure reasons may be allowed even beyond a continuous period of 12 months by CE (OP) concerned. The CEs (OP) will, however, submit periodical report after every six months relating to temporary disconnections allowed by them to the Chief Engineer/Commercial of the Licensee.
 - vi) The requests for further extension of temporary disconnection of a consumer who has been allowed temporary disconnection for a period upto 12 months shall be considered only after a minimum period of six months from the date upto which the last disconnection was allowed. For example in case a consumer seeks temporary disconnection for 12 months and the same is allowed from 01.01.2012 to 31.12.2012 and if he applies for further extension, the same will not be allowed before 1st July, 2013. During the intervening period i.e. for the period 1st January 2013 to 30th June 2013, he will be billed on normal tariff as if there were no temporary disconnection.
- (b) During the period of temporary disconnection beyond one month, the consumption of industry for repair work and factory lighting, if any, up to 5% of the monthly average consumption of preceding six months (or less, if 6 months consumption is not available) will be charged at 200% of the normal energy charges without levy of fixed charges. In case of excess consumption

than the said limit of 5%, the temporary disconnection facility shall be considered to have been withdrawn from that month and the consumer shall be billed on normal tariff as if there were no temporary disconnection.

The consumption during the first month will be billed at normal tariff i.e. energy charges plus fixed charges subject to minimum charges as per (c) below

- (c) The industries which are allowed temporary disconnection will pay minimum charges @ Rs. 400 per kVA or part thereof of the contract demand for one month following the month in which temporary disconnection has been allowed and no minimum charges will be levied thereafter.

(vii) **Contract Demand**

- a) The maximum demand for any month shall be defined as the highest average load measured in kilovolt amperes during any 30 consecutive minutes period of the month.
- b) The contract demand means the maximum demand in kW/kVA for the supply of which the Licensee undertakes to provide facilities from time to time.
- c) In case the maximum demand of the consumer exceeds his Contract Demand in any month by more than 5%, a surcharge of 25% will be levied on the SOP amount for that month.
- d) If in any case the maximum demand is being measured in kW, the same shall be converted in KVA by the use of actual power factor.

(viii) **Power Factor**

In view of introduction of kVAh tariff w.e.f.01.04.2012, power factor surcharge / incentive is not be leviable /admissible to consumers covered under this category.

(ix) **Peak Load Exemption Charge (PLEC)**

- i) HT Industrial consumers, where metering is through Electronic Tri-Vector Meter with the facility of recording consumption during the peak load hours, shall be eligible to avail power during peak load hours as provided below.
- ii) All eligible HT industrial consumers shall be entitled to draw power during peak load hours up to their contract demand (CD) without any approval from the distribution licensee subject to levy of PLEC @ Rs. 1.0 / kVAh up to 50% of the CD and Rs. 1.50 / kVAh above 50% of the CD, with approval if required by the Discoms, as against the existing @ Rs.1.90 / kVAh. As all eligible HT industrial consumers have been allowed to draw power during peak load hours up to their contract demand, the levy of peak load violation charges @ Rs. 3.80/kVAh on the consumption beyond peak load exemption limit/special dispensation is accordingly withdrawn. However if a consumer exceeds his contract demand during peak load hours beyond 5%, he will be liable to pay

the usual demand surcharge as provided in the schedule of tariff. The charge as per normal tariff, FSA and any other charges in vogue shall be chargeable for the consumption during peak load hours besides the peak load exemption charges as above.

- iii) In the case of Open Access consumers the PLEC on power drawn through Open Access during peak load hours shall be levied as under:

Sr.No.	Energy slab	Chargeable PLEC
i.	For the energy drawn equivalent to energy consumption during peak load hours in a month worked out corresponding to 20% of contract demand.	Nil
ii	Energy drawn beyond that covered in (i) above and up to energy consumption during peak load hours in a month worked out corresponding to 50% of contract demand	Rs. 0.50/kWh
iii.	Balance Energy drawn if any, beyond that covered in (i) and (ii) above i.e. beyond energy consumption during peak load hours in a month worked out corresponding to 50% of contract demand.	Rs. 1.50/kWh.

- iv) The permissible consumption of such consumers during peak load hours in a month will be worked out as per the following formula:-

Permissible consumption: in kVAh	50% of contract demand in kVA X no. of peak load hours X 30.
-------------------------------------	---

The consumption during peak load hours in a month upto the level of permissible consumption i.e. upto 50% of CD shall be charged at Rs. 1.00/kVAh extra over and above the normal tariff as peak load exemption charges. In case consumption during peak load hours in a month exceeds the permissible consumption i.e. above 50% of CD such excess consumption (over and above the permissible consumption) shall be charged at Rs. 1.50/kVAh extra as peak load exemption charges over and above the normal tariff.

- v) The peak load hours (which are subject to change) are as under.

Morning peak load hours - Nil

Evening peak load hours – 18:30 Hrs to 22:0Hours.

- vi) All the HT consumers may be intimated by the SDO concerned about the above terms and conditions through a notice to avoid any complication at the later stage.

(x) Payment

In the event of the monthly bill not being paid in full within the time specified in the bill, a surcharge of 1 ½ % shall be levied on the unpaid amount of the bill for each 30 days' successive period or part thereof until the amount is paid in full.

5. AGRICULTURAL TUBEWELL / LIFT IRRIGATION / MITC SUPPLY**(i) Applicability**

Applicable to Irrigation pumping sets / Horticulture / Fisheries/ LiftIrrigation / MITC.

(ii) Character of service

A.C, 50 cycles, single phase, 230 volts

A.C, 50 cycles, three phase, 400 volts

(iii) Tariff

Agriculture Tube-well Supply			
Metered:	10P/kWh	Nil	Rs. 200 / BHP per year
(iii) with motor upto 15 BHP			
(iv) with motor above 15 BHP	8P/kWh	Nil	
Un-metered (Rs. / Per BHP / Month):	Nil	Rs. 15 / Per BHP / Month	Nil
(iii) with motor upto 15 BHP			
(iv) with motor above 15 BHP	Nil	Rs. 12 / Per BHP / Month	Nil

(v) Annual Minimum Charges (AMC)

The annual minimum charges shall be Rs. 200/BHP per year for metered agricultural supply including horticulture and fisheries.

(a) Lift Irrigation and MITC:

735 paisa per kWh plus fixed charges @ Rs. 180 per BHP per month

NOTES

- (a) The existing flat rate tube well consumers on rural feeders shall have the option to be governed under metered supply rate. New tube well connections shall be given only metered supply. The existing tube well connections on urban feeders shall also be given metered supply only. The distribution licensees shall take necessary action to shift these tube well connections to AP feeders within 6 (six) months from the date of issue of the Schedule of Tariff.
- (b) All AP connections on HVDS shall be given only metered supply. In future no agriculture tube well connection shall be given supply from urban or mixed urban feeders.

- (c) Only 2 (two) light points with CFL lamps of total wattage of 40 Watts shall be admissible for bona-fide lighting of the pump or machine house. For consumption of these two lamps, no additional charges shall be recovered in case of unmetered tube well connections and for metered tube well connections, it will be included in the metered consumption.
- (d) Only one plug point of 5 Ampere shall be admissible per tube well connection. The consumption of energy made through the plug point shall be charged at the rate of Rs. 5/- per plug point per month for unmetered tube well connections and for metered tube well connections, it will be included in the metered consumption.
- (e) AP Consumers running industries other than thrashers and chaff cutters on their tube well connections irrespective of the quantum of connected load shall be given metered supply and charged under relevant industrial tariff. They shall also be subjected to minimum charges as provided in the relevant industrial tariff.

(iv) Fuel Surcharge Adjustment (FSA)

As per applicable charges calculated in accordance with HERC MYT Regulations, 2012 as amended from time to time. Presently, the FSA is as under:-

Lift Irrigation @ 37/- per unit
--

(vi) Capacitor Surcharge

- a) All the consumers under this category are required to install shunt capacitors of adequate rating and of BIS mark manufactured by the standard firms approved by the Licensee. No new connection shall be released without installation of shunt capacitors of required capacity as per table below. Rating of LT shunt capacitors required to be installed on various sizes of motors shall be as under:-

Sr. No.	Rating of motors (BHP) Rating of motors (BHP)	KVAR rating of LT capacitors for various R.P.M. of the Motors		
		750 RPM	1000 RPM	1500 RPM
1	3	1	1	1
2	5	3	2	2
3	7.5	4	3	2
4	10	5	4	3
5	15	7	5	4
6	20	9	7	5
7	25	10	9	7

Sr. No.	Rating of motors (BHP)	KVAR rating of LT capacitors for various R.P.M. of the Motors		
		750 RPM	1000 RPM	1500 RPM
8	30	12.5	10	7.5
9	40	15	12.5	10
10	50	20	15	12.5
11	60	22.5	17.5	15
12	75	25	20	17.5
13	90	30	25	20
14	100	35	25	22.5

- b) In case of consumers where the shunt capacitors have not been installed or where these are found missing or in-operative or damaged, one month registered notice shall be served on such consumers to provide the desired capacity of healthy shunt capacitors and in case of non-compliance, a surcharge of 10% of SOP amount shall be levied and it shall continue to be levied till the prescribed capacity of shunt capacitors are installed by the consumers. The intimation of installation of shunt capacitors shall be required to be given by the consumer through the submission of Test Report which would be duly verified and accepted by the SDO concerned.

(iii) Payment

In the event of four monthly bills not being paid in full within the period specified in the bill, a surcharge of 3% shall be levied on the unpaid amount of the bill.

6. BULK SUPPLY

(i) Applicability

Applicable to general or mixed load exceeding 20 kW for the following establishments irrespective of whether further distribution is involved or not:-

- i) M.E.S and other Military Establishments,
- ii) Railways, other than traction.
- iii) Central P.W.D,
- iv) Hospitals, dispensaries, clinics, nursing homes.
- v) Schools/Colleges/Educational Institutions and other institutions
- vi) Other similar Establishments.

NOTES

- a) Only one connection will be given at one contiguous area of reticulation.

- b) In case of Health and Educational Institutions having a total load exceeding 20 kW, these shall be treated as non-domestic category where the entire load is NDS. However if there is mixed load or there is some other category's load (other than Industrial) in the total load and if such other load exceeds 10% of the total load then Bulk Supply schedule shall be applicable.
- c) Business Houses, Cinemas, Clubs, Public / Corporate Offices, Hotels, Shops, Malls, Call Centres, BPOs/KPOs where the entire load is NDS, shall not be eligible for Bulk Supply schedule and shall be covered under NDS schedule as provided therein.

(ii) Character of service

A.C 50 cycles, 3 phase, 400 volts for loads up to 50 kW

A.C 50 cycles, 3 phase, 11 kV or higher voltage depending on feasibility for loads above 50 kW

(iii) Tariff

Bulk Supply			
Supply at LT	650/kVAh	160/kW or Rs. 160/kVA as applicable (see note iv)	Nil
Supply at 11 kV	640/kVAh		Nil
Supply at 33 kV	630/kVAh		Nil
Supply at 66 or 132 kV	620/kVAh		Nil
Supply at 220 kV	615/kVAh		Nil

a) Fixed charges:

Fixed charges shall be payable @ Rs. 160 per kW or per KVA or part thereof of the connected load per month.

(iv) Fuel Surcharge Adjustment (FSA)

As per applicable charges calculated in accordance with HERC MYT Regulations, 2012 as amended from time to time. Presently, the FSA is as under:-

Bulk Supply @ 37/- paise per unit
--

(v) Payment

In the event of the monthly bill not being paid in full within the time specified in the bill, a surcharge of 1 ½ % shall be levied on unpaid amount of the bill for each 30 days' successive period or part thereof until the amount is paid in full.

7. BULK SUPPLY (DOMESTIC)

(i) Applicability

Applicable to all the Colonies / Group Housing Societies covered under Haryana Electricity Regulatory Commission (Single Point Supply to

Employers' Colonies, Group Housing Societies and Residential or Commercial cum Residential Complexes of Developers) Regulations, 2013 who opt for Single Point Supply connection under the said Regulations and also for such other Group Housing Societies which do not fall under the purview of these Regulations but, on their own, opt for Single Point Supply under the *ibid* Regulations. The load of common facilities for the residents of the Group Housing Society admissible for billing under Bulk Supply (Domestic) tariff shall not be more than 17.64% ($15 \times 100 / 85$) of the total residential/domestic load of the Group Housing Society / Colony. In case of load of common facilities being more than 17.64% of the residential / domestic load, the excess load shall be treated as NDS load and the prorata consumption corresponding to this excess load along with other NDS load, if any, shall be billed at NDS tariff as provided in the said Regulations. A single point electricity connection shall be provided at the H.T. (11 kV) level (or higher) and further distribution within shall be owned and managed by the Colony / Group Housing Society.

(ii) Character of supply

A.C, 50 cycles, 3 phase supply at 11 KV or above voltage level at single delivery point.

Notes:

- a) The connected load of lifts, water supply pumps and fire fighting water pumps shall form part of residential / domestic load.
- b) No industrial activity shall be permitted inside the complex.

(iii) Tariff

Bulk Supply (Domestic) (70 kW and above at 11 kV or above voltage)			
For total consumption in a month not exceeding 500 units/ flat/dwelling unit (DU).	525 /kWh	Rs. 100 /kW of the recorded demand	Nil
For total consumption in a month exceeding 500 units/flat/ DU.	620 /kWh		

Notes:

- i) A rebate of 4% in case of supply at 11 kV and 5% in case of supply at higher voltage in the energy consumption as recorded at Single Point Supply meter shall be admissible.
- ii) No benefit of lower slab shall be admissible in the higher consumption slabs. Total consumption shall be charged at a single tariff depending upon the average consumption/flat/ residential unit for that month.

(iv) Fuel Surcharge Adjustment (FSA)

As per applicable charges calculated in accordance with HERC MYT Regulations, 2012 as amended from time to time. Presently, the FSA is as under:-

**Bulk Supply (Domestic) (70 KW & above at 11 KV or above)
@37/- paise per unit**

(v) Payment

In the event of the monthly bill not being paid in full within the time specified in the bill, a surcharge of 1½ % shall be levied on unpaid amount of the bill for each 30 days' successive period or part thereof until the amount is paid in full.

8. STREET LIGHTING SUPPLY**Applicability**

Applicable to street lighting system including signal systems and road and park lighting in Municipalities, Panchayats and Institutions.

(i) Character of Service

A.C, 50 Cycles, single phase, 230 volts

A.C, 50 Cycles, three-phase, 400 volts

(ii) Tariff

Energy charges: 735/- paisa per kWh

(iii) Fuel Surcharge Adjustment (FSA)

As per applicable charges calculated in accordance with HERC MYT Regulations, 2012 as amended from time to time. Presently, the FSA is as under:-

Street Light @ 37/- paise per unit

(iv) Monthly Minimum Charges (MMC)

Monthly minimum charges (excluding service charges) shall be Rs. 180/- per kW or part thereof of connected load per month.

(v) Payment

In the event of the monthly bill not being paid in full within the time specified in the bill, surcharge of 1 ½ % shall be levied on the unpaid amount of the bill for each 30 days' successive period or part thereof until the amount is paid in full.

9. RAILWAY TRACTION AND DMRC**(i) Applicability**

Applicable to the Railways for Traction loads and Delhi Metro Rail Corporation (DMRC).

(ii) Character of Service

A.C. 3-phase, 50-cycle, 11 KV & above for Railways traction and at 66 KV and above for DMRC.

(iii) Tariff

Energy charges;

(a) For Railway Traction

Railway Traction			
Supply at 11 KV	655/kVAh	160/kVA	Nil
Supply at 33 KV	645/kVAh	160/kVA	Nil
Supply at 66 or 132 kV	635/kVAh	160/kVA	Nil
Supply at 220 kV	625/kVAh	160/kVA	Nil

(b) For DMRC

DMRC			
Supply at 66 kV	635/kVAh	160/kVA	Nil
Supply at 132 kV	635/kVAh	160/kVA	Nil

Fixed Charges:

Fixed charges for both Railway Traction and DMRC shall be applicable @ Rs. 160 per kVA or part thereof of the billable demand.

Note: All other terms and conditions as applicable to Railway Traction shall be applicable to DMRC as well.

(iv) Fuel Surcharge Adjustment (FSA)

As per applicable charges calculated in accordance with HERC MYT Regulations, 2012 as amended from time to time. Presently, the FSA is as under:-

Railway Traction @ 37/- paise per unit
DMRC @ 37/- paise per unit

(v) Demand Assessment

- a) The demand for any month shall be defined as the highest average load measured in Kilovolt amperes during any 30 consecutive minutes period of the month.
- b) The billable demand shall be the actual maximum demand or 65% of the contract demand whichever is higher.
- c) The contract demand means the maximum demand in kW/KVA for the supply of which the Licensee undertakes to provide facilities from time to time.

(vi) Demand Surcharge

In case the consumer exceeds his contract demand in any month, the excess demand shall be charged @ Rs. 125 per KVA or part thereof per month. In case consumer exceeds his contract demand in any month due to shifting of load by the consumer in case of failure of supply at any other point under the jurisdiction of Licensee and for reasons attributable to the Licensee, the excess demand shall be determined on the basis of contract demand for supply at such points taken together.

(vi) Power Factor

In view of introduction of kVAh tariff, power factor surcharge / incentive will not be leviable /admissible to consumers covered under this category w.e.f.01.04.2013.

(vii) Payment

In the event of the monthly bill not being paid in full within the time specified in the bill, a surcharge of 1½ % shall be levied on the unpaid amount of the bill for each 30 days' successive period or part thereof until the amount is paid in full.

10. PUBLIC WATER WORKS SUPPLY

(i) Applicability

Applicable to pumps (other than irrigation) such as water supply pump sets, flood dewatering pumping sets, sewerage disposal/treatment plants etc. installed by the Govt., Govt. undertakings, Municipalities, Panchayats, Religious institutions and private institutions/bodies.

(ii) Character of Service

A.C, 50 cycles, Single-Phase, 230 volts,

A.C, 50 cycles, Three-Phase, 400 volts

A.C, 50 cycles, Three-phase, 11000 volts, or higher voltage depending on feasibility for load above 50 kW

(iii) Tariff

735/- paisa per kWh plus fixed charges @ Rs. 180 per kW or part thereof of the connected load per month.

(iv) Fuel Surcharge Adjustment (FSA)

As per applicable charges calculated in accordance with HERC MYT Regulations, 2012 as amended from time to time. Presently, the FSA is as under:-

PWW @@37/- paise per unit

(v) Pump House Lighting

The consumption for bona-fide pump house lighting will be included for charges under the above tariff.

(vi) Capacitor Surcharge

- a) All the consumers are required to install shunt capacitors of adequate rating and of BIS mark manufactured by the standard firms approved by the Licensee. No new connection shall be released without installation of shunt capacitors of required capacity as per table below. Rating of LT shunt capacitors required to be installed on various sizes of motors shall be as under:-

Sr. No.	Rating of motors (BHP) Rating of motors (BHP)	KVAR rating of LT capacitors for various R.P.M. of the Motors		
		750 RPM	1000 RPM	1500 RPM
1	3	1	1	1
2	5	3	2	2
3	7.5	4	3	2
4	10	5	4	3
5	15	7	5	4
6	20	9	7	5
7	25	10	9	7
8	30	12.5	10	7.5
9	40	15	12.5	10
10	50	20	15	12.5
11	60	22.5	17.5	15
12	75	25	20	17.5
13	90	30	25	20
14	100	35	25	22.5

- b) In case of consumers where the shunt capacitors have not been installed or where these are found missing or in-operative or damaged, one month registered notice shall be served on such consumers to provide the desired capacity of healthy shunt capacitors and in case of non-compliance, a surcharge of 10% of SOP amount shall be levied and it shall continue to be

levied till the prescribed capacity of shunt capacitors are installed by the consumers. The intimation of installation of shunt capacitors shall be required to be given by the consumer through the submission of Test Report which would be duly verified and accepted by the SDO concerned.

(vii) Excess connected load Surcharge

If the connected load of a consumer exceeds the sanctioned load, the excess load shall be treated as unauthorized load. Wherever use of unauthorized load is detected by the Licensee, the excess load shall be charged at the rate of Rs. 150/- per kW per month for the preceding six months or for the period from last date of checking or from the date of release of connection whichever is less. In both the cases the consumer will have to submit the revised test report along with all the relevant documents and ACD. The penalty shall remain chargeable upto one month from the date of submission of required documents. The competent authority shall sanction the revised load within one month of the receipt of complete documents from the consumer.

(viii) Payment

In the event of the monthly bill not being paid in full within the time specified in the bill, a surcharge of 1 ½ % shall be levied on the unpaid amount of the bill for each 30 days successive period or part thereof until the amount is paid in full.

11. INDEPENDENT HOARDING / DECORATIVE LIGHTNING

(i) Applicability

Applicable to large commercial establishments/Malls/showrooms etc. who deploy large hoardings to enhance their business visibility. Supply to all such Independent Hoardings/Decorative Lightings should only be released on a standalone basis with independent meters.

(ii) Tariff

854 Paise per kWh plus fixed charges @ Rs. 180 per kW or part thereof of the connected load per month

Note: All other terms and conditions as applicable to NDS shall also be applicable to this category.

(iii) Fuel Surcharge Adjustment (FSA) – @37/- paise per unit

12. TEMPORARY METERED SUPPLY (T.M.)

A. TARIFF FOR TEMPORARY DOMESTIC AND NON-DOMESTIC SUPPLY

(i) Applicability

Applicable to all domestic and Non-Domestic supply consumers including touring cinemas, theatres, circuses and for construction purposes as well.

(ii) Character of Service

A.C, 50 Cycles, Single-phase, 230 volts

A.C, 50 Cycles, 3-phase 400 volts

A.C, 50 Cycles, 3-phase 11 KV or higher voltage (for load exceeding 50 kW) depending upon feasibility.

(iii) Tariff

Energy charges at the rate of one and half times the energy charges of relevant category for which temporary supply has been sought. MMC / Fixed charges wherever applicable, shall be leviable at the same rate as in case of regular connection.

Note: The temporary supply for ceremonial purposes like marriages etc., touring cinemas, theatres, circuses and the like will be covered under Temporary Non-Domestic Supply.

(iv) Fuel Surcharge Adjustment (FSA)

As per applicable charges calculated in accordance with HERC MYT Regulations, 2012 as amended from time to time.

A. TARIFF FOR TEMPORARY INDUSTRIAL, AGRICULTURAL and BULK SUPPLY

(i) Applicability

Applicable to (a) Industrial consumers, (b) Flood de-watering pump sets installed by the Govt./ private bodies (c) lift irrigation, (d) Public water supply and (e) Bulk Supply consumers.

(ii) Character of Service

A.C, 50 Cycles, three-phase, 400 volts

A.C, 50 Cycles, three-phase, 11 kV or higher voltage depending on feasibility.

(iii) Tariff

Energy charges at the rate of one and half times the energy charges of relevant category for which temporary supply has been sought. MMC / Fixed charges wherever applicable, shall be leviable at the same rate as in case of regular connection.

(iv) Fuel Surcharge Adjustment (FSA)

As per applicable charges calculated in accordance with HERC MYT Regulations, 2012 as amended from time to time.

(v) Special conditions for temporary supply tariffs 'A' & 'B'

- a) If the Licensee provides and installs the service line and meter, the charges for erection and dismantlement of the service line including the cost of consumables shall be borne by the consumer. The consumer shall be charged meter service charges four times the relevant charges as prescribed in the Schedule of General and Miscellaneous charges for each period of 30 days or less during which the temporary supply has been given.
- b) If a consumer provides the material for the service equipment and meter box (the Licensee installing the same), the charges for erection and dismantlement of the service line shall be borne by the consumer. Meter service charges will not be leviable if the meter is also provided by the consumer. But in case the consumer provides only the MCB and not the meter, meters service charges as per (a) above shall be leviable.
- c) Before any expenditure is incurred in giving temporary supply, cash deposit shall be taken in advance from the applicant to cover the following:
 - (i) If the material is to be provided and installed by the Licensee:
 - a) Processing fee
 - b) Estimated cost with erection and dismantlement charges for the service line
 - c) Four times advance consumption deposit
 - d) Meter security

Processing fee is non refundable. Estimated cost as at (b) above shall be refunded at the time of disconnection after deducting erection and dismantlement charges and cost of consumables. Advance consumption deposit and meter security shall also be refunded after adjusting outstanding payment, if any, at the time of disconnection of supply.

- (ii) If the material is to be provided by the consumer and the service installed by the Licensee:
 - a) Processing fee
 - b) Erection and dismantlement charges for the service line
 - c) Four times advance consumption deposit
 - d) Meter security (if meter is provided by the Licensee)

Processing fee and Erection and dismantlement charges for the service line are non refundable. Advance consumption deposit and meters security (in case charged) shall be refunded after adjusting for outstanding payment, if any at the time of disconnection of supply.

ANNEXURE - IX

At a Glance Statement of Guarantees Given by the Government of Haryana and Outstanding as on 31-03-2017

(₹ in crore)

Sr. No.	Sector (No. of Guarantees within bracket)	Maximum amount guaranteed during the year	Outstanding at the beginning of the year	Additions during the year	Deletions (other than invoked) during the year	Invoked during the year		Outstanding at the end of the year	Guarantee Commission or fee		Other material details
						Discharged	Not Discharged		Receivable	Received	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1 Power											
	Hr. Power Generation Corp. Ltd.	1100.16	1100.16	0.00	152.05	0.00	0.00	948.11	0.00	0.00	--
	Hr. Vidyut Prasaran Nigam Ltd.	2673.70	2668.70	5.00	1062.65	0.00	0.00	1611.05	3.00	3.00	--
	Dakshin Hr. Bijli Nigam	3641.11	3628.29	12.82	3294.03	0.00	0.00	347.08	0.00	0.00	--
	Uttar Hr. Bijli Nigam	7145.14	7075.57	69.57	4488.18	0.00	0.00	2656.96	1.00	1.00	--
2 Agriculture											
	Hr. Agro Ind. Corp Ltd.	6.20	6.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.20	0.00	0.00	--
	Hr. State Warehousing Corp. (NABARD Loan)	87.02	49.40	37.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	87.02	0.78	0.05	
3 Welfare of SC's & BC's Deptt.											
	Haryana Scheduled Castes Finance & Dev. Corpn.	9.12	6.74	2.38	2.36	0.00	0.00	6.76	0.04	0.04	--
	Haryana Backward Class & Economically weaker section Kalyan Nigam.	84.09	69.67	14.42	29.84	0.00	0.00	54.25	0.40	0.00	--
4 Food & Supplies											
	HAFED (CCL)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.21	0.00	--
	CONFED (CCL) (1)	231.87	231.87	0.00	231.87	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.17	0.00	--
5 Police											
	Hr. Police Housing Corp. Ltd.	325.46	240.46	85.00	30.46	0.00	0.00	295.00	1.70	0.00	Due Gurantee deposited in Advance
6 Urban Local Bodies											
	M.C. Faridabad	114.68	114.68	0.00	14.45	0.00	0.00	100.23	2.00	0.00	
7 Co-operation											
	HSCARDB	1350.13	1250.13	100.00	304.00	0.00	0.00	1046.13	0.00	0.00	--
8 Housing											
	Housing Board	505.15	434.46	70.69	57.60	0.00	0.00	447.55	1.61	1.33	--
9 Industries & Commerce											
	HSI IDC	637.61	0.00	637.61	0.00	0	0	637.61	12.75	8.75	
Total		17911.44	16876.33	1035.12	9667.49	0.00	0.00	8243.94	30.66	14.17	--

Annexure - X

Statement Showing Grant-in-aid/Loan for the year 2016-17 (Actual), 2017-18 & 2018-19 to be transferred to Panchayati Raj Institutions and Urban Local Bodies.

(₹ in crore)

Department		Actuals 2016-17			Budget Estimates 2017-18			Revised Estimates 2017-18			Amount Proposed in the Budget for the year 2018-19		
Sr. No.	Major Head	Grant	Loan	Total	Grant	Loan	Total	Grant	Loan	Total	Grant	Loan	Total
A.	Panchayati Raj Institutions												
i)	2515- ORDP (FFC)	656.72	0.00	656.72	756.98	0.00	756.98	756.98	0.00	756.98	873.86	0.00	873.86
ii)	2515- ORDP Matching Grant (People Share)	0.99	0.00	0.99	2.00	0.00	2.00	0.50	0.00	0.50	0.27	0.00	0.27
iii)	2515- ORDP Matching Grant (Govt. Share)	1.43	0.00	1.43	2.75	0.00	2.75	0.75	0.00	0.75	2.00	0.00	2.00
iv)	2515- ORDP Plan Third/ State Finance Commission	641.68	0.00	641.68	425.00	0.00	425.00	545.00	0.00	545.00	600.50	0.00	600.50
v)	2515- ORDP Plan Surcharge of VAT for PRIs	230.16	0.00	230.16	245.00	0.00	245.00	245.00	0.00	245.00	280.00	0.00	280.00
vi)	3604- Comp. and Assignment to PRIs in lieu of Excise share	154.16	0.00	154.16	175.00	0.00	175.00	175.00	0.00	175.00	125.00	0.00	125.00
vii)	6515- Loans for other Rural Dev. Programme	0.00	0.39	0.39	0.00	1.65	1.65	0.00	1.20	1.20	0.00	1.80	1.80
	Total -A	1685.14	0.39	1685.53	1606.73	1.65	1608.38	1723.23	1.20	1724.43	1881.63	1.80	1883.43
	Urban Local Bodies												
1	2217-Urban Development Plan (TFC)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2	2217- Urban Development Grants in lieu of ACA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3	2217- Urban Development State Govt. Grants	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4	2217- Urban Development State Govt. GIA to HUDA for NCR (TCP)	36.53	0.00	36.53	42.00	0.00	42.00	42.00	0.00	42.00	42.00	0.00	42.00
5	2217-Urban Development Contribution to Local Bodies from proceeds of Stamp Duty to Municipal Corporation	382.30	0.00	382.30	484.00	0.00	484.00	1000.00	0.00	1000.00	532.40	0.00	532.40
6	2217-Urban Development Contribution to Local Bodies from proceeds of Stamp Duty to Municipal Committee/ Council	87.91	0.00	87.91	314.60	0.00	314.60	314.60	0.00	314.60	346.00	0.00	346.00
7	2217-Urban Development (SFC)	241.32	0.00	241.32	250.00	0.00	250.00	250.00	0.00	250.00	275.00	0.00	275.00
8	2217-Urban Development share of Surcharge on VAT for ULBs	1074.70	0.00	1074.70	1066.71	0.00	1066.71	2129.00	0.00	2129.00	1100.00	0.00	1100.00
9	2217-Urban Development Grant-in-aid to MCs on the recommendation of Central Finance Commission	190.76	0.00	190.76	262.02	0.00	262.02	342.98	0.00	342.98	301.61	0.00	301.61
10	2217-Urban Development Grant-in-aid to MCs on the recommendation of Central Finance Commission	50.22	0.00	50.22	157.96	0.00	157.96	187.96	0.00	187.96	147.02	0.00	147.02
11	2217-Urban Development under Development of Satellite & Counter Magnet Towns sharing basis (80:20)	18.89	0.00	18.89	6.20	0.00	6.20	1.20	0.00	1.20	0.00	0.00	0.00
12	2217-Urban Development of Fire Service (Sharing Basis)75:25	5.00	0.00	5.00	35.00	0.00	35.00	35.00	0.00	35.00	35.00	0.00	35.00

(₹ in crore)

Department		Actuals 2016-17			Budget Estimates 2017-18			Revised Estimates 2017-18			Amount Proposed in the Budget for the year 2018-19		
Sr. No.	Major Head	Grant	Loan	Total	Grant	Loan	Total	Grant	Loan	Total	Grant	Loan	Total
13	3604- Assignment of Excise Duty to Local Bodies in lieu of Octroi on Country Liquor including Rum & Gin	85.84	0.00	85.84	80.00	0.00	80.00	80.00	0.00	80.00	60.00	0.00	60.00
14	3604- Assignment of Excise Duty to Local Bodies in lieu of Octroi on Indian made Foreign Liquor	183.59	0.00	183.59	145.00	0.00	145.00	145.00	0.00	145.00	120.00	0.00	120.00
	Total -B	2357.06	0.00	2357.06	2843.49	0.00	2843.49	4527.74	0.00	4527.74	2959.03	0.00	2959.03
	Grand Total (A+B)	4042.20	0.39	4042.59	4450.22	1.65	4451.87	6250.97	1.20	6252.17	4840.66	1.80	4842.46

ANNEXURE XI
(Chief Electrical Inspector)
SCHEDULE OF ELECTRICITY DUTY RATES, INSPECTION FEES UNDER PUNJAB CINEMAS
(REGULATION) RULES, 52 AND SCHEDULE OF FEES UNDER I.E.
RULES, 1956

(Applicable to various categories of consumers other than bulk distributing licences)

Rates of Electricity Duty—The present rates of electricity duty for various categories of consumers are given below as per Haryana Govt. Power, Deptt. Notification No. 26/1/94-3MIP dated 26th May, 1995 effect from 28th December, 1994.

	Energy Supplied in a month	Rate of E.D. Per unit
I. (a) General Supply—		
(i) Domestic Supply Consumers	(1) Up to first 40 units	10 paise
(ii) Commercial Supply Consumers	(2) Above 40 units	10 paise
(iii) Supply for illumination purposes:-Energy supplied to a consumer through a temporary connection or temporary extension for the purpose of illumination of the occasion of a marriage or social function connected with marriage or any other religious or social function:-		
(b) Industrial Supply Consumers		
(i) Industrial Supply Consumers (Low Tension & High Tension		10 Paise
(c) (i) Bulk Supply Consumers		10 Paise
(ii) Street Lighting Consumers		10 Paise
(d) Temporary supply other than for illumination purposes on the occasion of marriage or a social function connected with marriage:-		
(i) Domestic Supply	As per rate against item I (a) (i) above	
(ii) Commercial Supply	As per rate against item I (a) (ii) above	
(iii) Industrial Supply	As per rate against item I (b)	

II. **Classification of Domestic, Commercial and to (I) Industrial Consumers:-**Except where specially prescribed by the Government to the contrary the general principle of classification of consumers for the purposes of levy of Electricity Duty should be the same as is followed for application of Schedule of Tariff.

III. **Supply to Colonies:-**

(i) In the case of Schedule "LS" where the Colony Consumption is subject to an additional charge of 5 paise per unit the duty on the entire consumption for residential and resale purposes for Colony Staff Quarters and Colony Street will be charged at the rate applicable to a domestic consumer irrespective of the number of quarters and occupants. For instance suppose there are 100 residential quarters in a colony and the total monthly consumption of quarters and street lighting is 1000 units, the duty on the entire consumption will be as under:-

10 Paise per Kwh per month.

(ii) In the case of departmental colonies (other than Government of India/Railway Colonies) Labour Colonies (other than those covered under the schedule LS) etc. where the supply is

given at one point and charges at Schedule "CS", the Electricity Duty in the total consumption should be charged as per domestic supply explained in item III (i) above.

IV. **Supply to Government of India Offices (including Railways):**—No Electricity Duty is leviable on the sale or consumption of energy which is consumed or sold to the Government of India for consumption by the Government or consumed in the construction, maintenance or operation of any Railway by the Government of India or a Railway Company operating that Railway or sold to that Government or any such Railway Company for consumption in the construction, maintenance or operation of any Railway.

As regards supply for other purposes within their area of reticulation, the following instructions are applicable in the matter of levy of Electricity Duty:-

If the supply is taken at a single point both for bonafide use of the offices/works and for "other purposes", the duty should be levied on the consumption after deducting the consumption for bonafide use at the following rates:-

(a) **MES Staff Quarters**—As per single domestic supply for domestic purposes as explained item III (i) above.

Canteen/Shops, etc.—As per "single" commercial supply for commercial purposes as explained item III (i) above.

Other than Staff Quarters/Canteen/Shops, etc.—At 10 paise per unit per month.

(b) **Department of Colonies like P.T. etc.**—As per single domestic supply for the total consumption excluding the bonafide consumption of the department.

Note—(i) In case of electricity is given free by the MES to the Military barracks, etc., within their area of supply duty is not leviable. It is, however leviable in respect of the undermentioned categories of consumers as per rates mentioned under item (IV) above:-

(a) Defence Personnel (even if supply is given free) and civilians.

(b) Commercial and industrial undertakings and shops.

(c) Cinemas, etc. for the entertainment of the Defence Personnel.

(d) Messes, Clubs and other places of entertainments of the Defence Personnel.

(e) Street lighting.

See also item III (i) above.

(f) Railway.

Wherever connections to individual residential quarters meant for Railway employees are given directly by the Board, there will be no difficulty in levying the duty which should be done as in the case of other consumers. Some difficulty is bound to arise in the case of those residential quarters to which individual connections are not given by the Railway themselves. Here again these can be types of cases namely, first in which the supply for residential colony only is taken by the Railway at one point as distinct from the supply for the Railway Station and is distributed to the consumers and second in which the supply for the entire Railway Station including the general load of the Railway Station. Yard lighting industrial load of the residential colony, etc. is taken at one point and supply given to the residential colony therefrom.

In the first case, the Electricity Duty is leviable as per single domestic supply.

In the second category of cases referred to above, if the supply to the individual railway employees is metered, duty should be levied on the total consumption of these employees as

recorded by the meter at the rate applicable to domestic supply. In this case, the meter so installed by the Railway shall be sealed by the Board and such seals shall not be broken except in the presence of a representative of the Board after serving 48-hours notice to the Board of their intention to do so. If, however, the supply to individual employees of the Railway is not metered, the Railway should be required to provide a suitable meter to measure the consumption of the whole of the residential colony, at one point and duty should be levied on the total consumption recorded by such meter at the rate of duty applicable to domestic supply consumers. In this case also, the meter shall be sealed by the Board and the seal shall not be broken by the Railway except in the presence of a representative of the Board after serving 48-hours notice as applicable in the first case above.

For this purpose the consumer is required to keep a proper account of energy sold to other, i.e. residential quarters, private consumers, etc., and submit monthly statement to the local office of the Board regularly for the assessment of Electricity Duty.

(ii) (a) If any of the departments in giving unmeasured supply to its employees etc. the departments should be asked to provide a suitable meter to measure the consumption separately. Pending installation of a meter, total consumption should be divided in the ratio of the connected load and duty levied accordingly.

(b) In case where a single meter is installed for a combined office and an employee resides in the building, the electricity duty at the rate for domestic supply be calculated for that portion of the total consumption as is charged by the authorities concerned from the resident.

(c) If any of the Government of India offices is in a rented building and the connection is in the name of the landlord the exemption from the levy of electricity duty should also be allowed on a certificate to be obtained, from the officer incharge of the office that the consumption of the particular connection is entirely for bonafide use of the office.

(d) If a Government of India office and a private consumer other than the departmental employers are housed in the same building, the exemption from the levy/ Electricity Duty, should be only allowed if separate meters are installed.

(iii) If supply for other purposes is taken at the point distinct from the supply for bonafide use of the department and further distribution is done by the department, the duty should be in item IV (ii) above.

(iv) In case where supply is being given individually by the Board to any of the employees of the Military and Railways, etc., in their area, the standard rate of Electricity Duty as per item I (d) above is applicable.

Note— (i) If the consumer falling in categories stated above is found utilizing the energy for domestic and for commercial purposes from the dowers circuit, the rate of electricity duty in the whole of energy so supplied including the energy so used shall be as per item I (d) above.

(ii) In the case of industrial/agricultural consumers where separate meters are installed the measuring general and motive powers supply the entire general supply consumption on lights, fans, heating, refrigeration, etc., within the factory, including godowns, canteens, offices, yards, watchmen's quarters when supplied electricity from the industrial connection, etc. except in the residence of owner as well as that of employees shall be charged as per rates shown against item I (b).

(iii) There is no distinction between temporary and permanent supply.

V. **Supply for illumination use:**—The word illumination used in item I (a) (ii) above means energy utilised for the purposes of ornaments lighting and lighting use for display of decoration and not on the energy used for bonafide lighting within the tent, shamiana, etc. The energy for loudspeaker, fans or heating will not be concerned by the term illumination. Where the ornamental lighting is not measured separately, the entire consumption will be charged as duty at Rs. 1 per unit.

VI. **Refund of Excess Duty**—Rule 12 of Punjab Electricity (Duty) Rules, 1958, if duty has been paid in excess of what is payable under the Act, the Electrical Inspector shall authorise the refund of the excess duty so paid to the consumer concerned by adjustment in subsequent bill or bills and in the case of as consumer who leave the premises and gets the meter transferred or disconnected from his name the excess duty shall be paid in cash. The claim for refund of the electricity duty through adjustment or cash shall be entertained, if it is presented to the local office of the Board within six months from the date of issue of the bill or date of disconnection of the meter.

VII. **Levy of Electricity Duty on monthly charges:**—Where the monthly minimum charges are recoverable from the consumers under the various schedules of Electricity Tariffs, the

Electricity Duty is leviable on the monthly minimum charges in accordance with the Electricity Duty rates prescribed for relevant categories of the consumers:-

- (i) In the case of domestic and commercial consumers the Electricity Duty has to be charged in respect of the number of units consumed;
- (ii) Where the monthly minimum charges are covered from the other category of consumer by the Board under the various schedules of Electricity, the

Electricity Duty at the rate given in item I (b) is levied on the monthly energy bill.

Exemption:

1. No duty is levied on the energy used on the Works of the Board. However, energy supplied free or otherwise to the employees of the Board for domestic purpose is subject to levy of Electricity Duty as per domestic rate.

2. Where an independent Pumping connection is given at the domestic, commercial premises under the industrial tariff, the duty as per industrial rate shown against item I (b) above will be applicable.

3. Delhi Electric Supply Undertaking is exempted from the payment of Electricity Duty.

4. No duty is leviable with effect from 1st October, 1964, on the energy supplied for tube-wells and pumping sets installed for agricultural purposes, general consumption (2 Lamps points) is part and parcel of agricultural supply.

5. Duty on the energy consumed on lights, heating fans, refrigeration, etc., within the factory including godowns, canteens, offices, yards, etc., by all industrial consumers whether large, medium or small or agricultural consumers, except in the residence of owners as well as that of employees, is levied as on industrial consumption without regard to the limit of 5 per cent of industrial consumption laid down in the tariff of the Board.

6. Consumption for light in watchmen's quarters of the factory is also to be treated as industrial consumption for levy of Electricity Duty.

7. Industrial Tariff is applied by Board on energy supplied for power load and on load on the machinery in a poultry farm including incubators. Electricity Duty on such energy should be charged at the industrial rates.

8. All new industrial units engaged in manufacturing processing and preservation of goods, established in the State of Haryana, on or after the 1st day of April, 1988, other than those which are included in the negative list notified by Industries Department from time to time, from the payment of the whole of the electricity duty leviable under clause (iii) of sub-section (I) of section 3 of the Punjab Electricity (Duty) Act, 1958, for a period of five years from the date of release of electric connection to such units.

9. All new tourism/hotel projects in the industrially backward blocks of the State of Haryana as notified in Haryana Government, Industries Department, Notification No. 49/53/2005-41BI, dated the 6th June, 2005 and in Thanesar, Pehowa, Jagadhri, Panipat, Hisar, Bhiwani and Rewari blocks of the State as mentioned in the Haryana Government, Tourism Department, Notification No. 4/62/2005-6PP, dated the 7th January, 2008, from the payment of the whole of the electricity duty leviable under clause (iii) of Sub-section (i) of Section 3 of the said Act, for a period of five years from the date of release of electric connection or from the date of eligibility, as the case may be.

**HARYANA GOVERNMENT
POWER DEPARTMENT
Notification
Dated :- 21st September, 2006**

No. 26/2/2000-3 Power – In exercise of Powers conferred by Section 12 of the Punjab Electricity (Duty) Act, 1958 (10 of 1958), and in supersession of Haryana Government, Power Department, Notification No. 26/2/2000-3 Power, dated the 6th August, 2001, the

Governor of Haryana hereby exempts, in public interest, all new industrial units engaged in manufacturing procession and preservation of goods, established in the State of Haryana, on or after the 6th of June, 2005, other than those which are included in the negative list as notified by Industries Department Haryana from time to time from the payment of the whole of the electricity duty leviable under clause (iii) of Sub-section (i) of Section 3 of the said Act, for a period of five years from the date of release of electric connection to such units.

**R.N. Prasher,
Financial Commissioner & Principal Secretary
to Government Haryana, Power Department.**

HARYANA GOVERNMENT
POWER DEPARTMENT
Notification
The 9th November, 2006

No.22/35/2005-5Power.-In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 12 of the Punjab Electricity (Duty) Act, 1958 (Punjab Act 10 of 1958) and in view of the provisions of the agreements signed between the Delhi Metro Rail Corporation Limited with the Government of Haryana, the Governor of Haryana hereby exempt, in public, interest, the Delhi Metro Rail Corporation Limited from the payment of the electricity duty on power of Haryana Power Utilities, consumed during traction by the Delhi Metro Rail Corporation Limited.

**ASHOK LAVASA
Financial Commissioner & Principal Secretary
to Government Haryana, Power Department**

HARYANA GOVERNMENT
POWER DEPARTMENT
Notification
The 16th September, 2008

No. 2/5/2005-1 Power.-In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 12 of the Punjab Electricity (Duty) Act, 1958 (Punjab Act 10 of 1958) and in continuation of Haryana Government, Power Department, Notification No. 26/2/2003-3 Power dated the 21st, September, 2006, the Governor of Haryana hereby exempts, in public interest, all new tourism/ hotel projects in the industrially backward blocks of the State of Haryana as notified in Haryana Government, Industries Department, Notification No. 49/53/2005-4IB 1 dated the 6th, June 2005 and in Thanesar, Pehowa, Jagadhari, Panipat Hisar Bhiwani and Rewari blocks of the State as mentioned in the Haryana Government Tourism Department Notification No. 4/62/2005-6PP dated the 7th, January 2008 from the payment of the whole of the electricity duty leviable under clause (iii) of Sub-section (i) of Section 3 of the said Act, for a period of five years from the date of release of electric connection or from the date of eligibility as the case may be.

**ASHOK LAVASA
Financial Commissioner & Principal Secretary
to Government Haryana, Power Department**

HARYANA GOVERNMENT
POWER DEPARTMENT
Notification

The 16th Feb, 2016

No. 6/2/2016-2P.- In exercise of powers conferred by clause (zka) of sub-regulation (1) of regulation 2 of the Central Electricity Authority (Measures relating to Safety and Electric Supply) Regulations, 2010, the Governor of Haryana hereby notifies voltage upto 33KV for the purpose of self certification for new and existing electrical installations through Chartered Electrical Safety Engineers by the owner under regulation 30 and regulation 43 of the said regulations.

RAJAN GUPTA
Additional Chief Secretary to Government Haryana,
Power Department

HARYANA GOVERNMENT
POWER DEPARTMENT
Notification

The 10th May ,2016

No. 6/2/2016-2P.- In exercise of powers conferred by Sub-Section (1) of Section 162 of the Electricity Act, 2003 (Central Act No. 36 of 2003) and regulation 32 of the Central Electricity Authority (Measures relating to Safety and Electric Supply) Regulations, 2010, the Governor of Haryana hereby notifies that all the apparatus of capacity above 100KVA of the generating units including generating units producing electricity from renewable sources of energy shall be inspected by the Electrical Inspector before commissioning.

RAJAN GUPTA
Additional Chief Secretary to Government Haryana,
Power Department

HARYANA GOVERNMENT
POWER DEPARTMENT
O R D E R

The 15th, November ,2016

No..-26/4/99-2 Power -.In pursuance of the provisions contained in sub-rule(2) of rule 7 of the Indian Electricity Rules, 1956 and in supersession of Haryana. Government, Power Department, notification No.

26/4/99-2 Power, dated the 29th, August, 2013, the Governor of Haryana hereby directs the levy of following scale of fees for inspection, testing and for decision on appeal pertaining to the electrical installations:-

Scale A

For an inspection, examination of test of any generating station, receiving station or other place in which energy is generated, transferred or distributed at a pressure of 100 volts or more.

Low, Medium, High tension and extra High tension, installations for each installation:-

1	Connected load/installed capacity upto and including 15 Kilo Volt Ampere	₹ 175/-
2	Connected load/installed capacity exceeding 15 Kilo Volt Ampere but not exceeding 25 Kilo Volt Ampere	₹ 360/-
3	Connected load/installed capacity exceeding 25 Kilo Volt Ampere but not exceeding 100 Kilo Volt Ampere.	₹ 700/-
4	Connected load/installed capacity exceeding 100 Kilo Volt Ampere but not exceeding 500 Kilo Volt Ampere.	₹ 1730/-
5	Connected load/installed capacity exceeding 500 Kilo Volt Ampere but not exceeding 1000 Kilo Volt Ampere.	₹ 3460/-
6	Connected load/installed capacity exceeding 1000 Kilo Volt Ampere	₹ 3460/-+ ₹ 75/- per additional 100 Kilo Volt Ampere or part thereof.

(a)	For every alteration or replacement in an installation without increasing the capacity of the same.	₹ 175/-
(b)	In case of generating station or other place where electrical energy is generated, the fee shall be paid by the licensee, or the person generating the energy, while in the case of a receiving station, the fee shall be paid by the owners.	

Scale B

For the inspection, examination or test of extra High tension, High tension, Medium and low tension lines carried on the support.

(i)	For a line upto and including a length of 2 Kilometer	₹ 350/-
(ii)	For every additional length of 1 Kilometer of the line or a part thereof.	₹ 40/-

Scale C

	For an inspection and issue of a certificate under rule 82(3) of the Indian Electricity Rules, 1956.	₹ 210/-
--	--	---------

The fee shall be paid by the person who proposes to erect a new building or structure or to take any addition or alteration in or upon any building or a structure.

Scale D

	For the testing of Energy Meter.	
1	Testing of single phase meter.	
(i)	Upto and including 50 ampere	₹ 85/-
(ii)	Above 50 ampere	₹ 110/-
2	For testing poly phase meter.	
(i)	Upto and including 50 ampere.	₹ 160/-
(ii)	Above 50 ampere.	₹ 210/-

3. If a meter is to be tested on the consumer's premises, double the amount of the fee prescribed in clauses 1 and 2 shall be charged. The fee shall be paid by the party, which requests for the testing.

Scale E

For making a pressure test on the applicant's premises in respect of:-

(i)	Low Pressure Installation.	₹ 175/-
(ii)	Medium Pressure Installation.	₹ 350/-
(iii)	High Pressure Installation.	₹ 700/-

Scale F

1.	For giving a decision on an appeal under rule 6 (1) of the Indian Electricity Rules, 1956, in respect of Low Pressure, Medium Pressure and High Pressure Installations.	₹ 175/-
2.	For giving a decision on an appeal under rule 52 (1) of the Indian Electricity Rules, 1956, in respect of Low Pressure, Medium Pressure and High Pressure Installation.	₹ 350/-

Note :

1. In case a second or subsequent inspection is necessitated as a result of the initial inspection the re-inspection fee shall be upto double the amount of fee charged for initial inspection but in no case shall be less than the initial inspection fee.
2. For converting the connected load in Kilo Watt to Kilo Volt Ampere the power factor prevailing in the power utility at that time, shall be taken into account for the purpose of calculation of inspection fee.
3. **The revised rates shall be applicable with effect from the date of publication of the notification.**
4. **These revised rates would further be increased by 20% after every three years from the date of applicability of these rates.**

ANURAG RASTOGI
Principal Secretary to Government Haryana,
Power Department.
HARYANA GOVERNMENT
POWER DEPARMENT
O R D E R

The 15th November, 2016

No 26/4/99-2 Power.- In pursuance of the provisions contained in clause (a) of sub-rule (1) of rule 46 of the Indian Electricity Rules, 1956 and in supersession of Haryana Government, Power Department, notification No. 26/4/99-2- Power, dated the 29th August, 2013, the Governor of Haryana hereby directs that all the installations already connected to the supply the system of the supplier, shall be inspected and tested as under:-

(1)	Extra High and High Voltage Installations by the Electrical Inspector	Once in a year
(2)	Medium voltage installations by the Electrical Inspector except Agricultural consumers which will be inspected by the supplier	Once in three years
(3)	Low voltage installations by the supplier	Once in five years

2. In pursuance of the provisions contained in clause (a) of sub-rule (2) of rule 46 of the Indian Electricity rules, 1956, the Governor of Haryana hereby determines the following scale of fees for such periodical inspections and tests:-

- (a) For inspection and testing for each class of consumers of Extra-High, High and Medium Voltage Installations pertaining to the transformers, Generating sets and motors, separately for each category of installations.

(i)	Connected load not exceeding 25 Kilo Volt Ampere	₹ 175/-
(ii)	Connected load exceeding 25 Kilo Volt Ampere but not exceeding 100 Kilo Volt Ampere..	₹ 350/-

(iii)	Connected load exceeding 100 Kilo Volt Ampere but not exceeding 500 Kilo Volt Ampere.	₹ 865/-
(iv)	Connected load exceeding 500 Kilo Volt Ampere but not exceeding 1000 Kilo Volt Ampere	₹ 1730/-
(v)	Connected load exceeding 1000 Kilo Volt Ampere	₹ 1730/-+ ₹ 40/- per 100 Kilo Volt Ampere or part thereof
(b)	For inspection and testing of low voltage installations.	₹ 40/-
(c)	For inspection and testing of Over-head lines.	₹ 175/-

3. In case a second or subsequent inspection is necessitated as a result of the initial inspection, the re-inspection fee shall be upto double the amount of fee charged for initial inspection, but in no case shall be less than the initial inspection fee.

4. The periodical inspection fee in respect of the installations, inspection for which had fallen due and to whom notices have already been issued prior to this notification shall be charged at old rates.

5. For converting the connected load in Kilo Watt to Kilo Volt Ampere, the power factor prevailing in the power utility at that time, shall be taken into account for the purpose of calculation of inspection fee.

6. **The revised rates shall be applicable with effect from the date of publication of the notification.**

7. **These revised rates would further be increased by 20% after every three years from the date of applicability of these rates.**

ANURAG RASTOGI
Principal Secretary to Government Haryana,
Power Department.

HARYANA GOVERNMENT
POWER DEPARTMENT
O R D E R

The 15th November, 2016

No 26/4/99-2 Power.- In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (1) of rule 133 read with rule 45 of the Indian Electricity Rules, 1956, the Governor of Haryana hereby makes the following amendment in the erstwhile Punjab Government, Irrigation and Power Department, Order No. S.O. 133-4EL-62/22977, dated the 17th September, 1962, namely:-

AMENDMENT

In the erstwhile Punjab Government, Irrigation and Power Department, Order No. S.O. 133-4EL-62/22977, dated the 17th September, 1962, for clause 30, the following clause shall be substituted, namely:-

“30” Fees on the scale prescribed below shall be charged for the issuing of certificate of competency to Supervisors as well as to those candidates who are exempted from appearing in the said examination and the licenses to the Electrical Contractors:

I ELECTRICAL SUPERVISOR

(i)	Supervisor Examination.	₹ 560/-
(ii)	Issuing Competency Certificates on the results of the examination.	₹ 175/-
(iii)	For re-checking of totals of marks in written papers on the request of the candidate.	₹ 175/-
(iv)	Certificate to the candidates who are exempted from the	₹ 350/-

	Supervisor Examination.	
(v)	Duplicate copy of the exemption certificates.	₹ 175/-
(vi)	Annual renewal fee of Supervisors competency certificate.	₹ 175/-
(vii)	Renewal fee of Supervisor competency certificate for three years.	₹ 435/-
(viii)	Duplicate copy of the Supervisor certificate.	₹ 175/-
(ix)	Interstate recognition of supervisor certificate issued by other states	₹ 435/-
(x)	Late fee for renewal after grace period	₹ 75/-

II CONTRACTORS LICENSE

(i)	Initial fee for 'A' and 'B' class.	₹ 2770/-
(ii)	Annual renewal fee for 'A' and 'B' class.	₹ 865/-
(iii)	Issue of special license for High Tension work.	₹ 1730/-
(iv)	Late fee for renewal of contractor license after the grace period.	₹ 250/-
(v)	Fee for duplicate copy of contractor license.	₹ 140/-

III. WIREMAN

The scale of fees payable by the candidates for Wireman's examination and for the issuing of permits to those candidates who are exempted from appearing in the each examination shall be as under:-

(i)	Examination fee for 'A' and 'B' Class wireman.	₹ 350/-
(ii)	Issue of wireman permit to successful candidates.	₹ 90/-
(iii)	For issue of permit to a candidate who is exempted from 'A' and 'B' class wireman examination.	₹ 175/-
(iv)	Annual renewal fee to 'A' or 'B' class permit.	₹ 90/-
(v)	Renewal fee to 'A' or 'B' class permit for 3 years.	₹ 210/-
(vi)	Late fee after grace period.	₹ 40/-
(vii)	For issuing duplicate permit.	₹ 90/-

Note: 1. The revised rates shall be applicable with effect from the date of publication of the notification.

2. These revised rates would further be increased by 20% after every three years from the date of applicability of these rates."

ANURAG RASTOGI
Principal Secretary to Government Haryana,
Power Department.